

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-Q
QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 or 15(d) OF
THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the quarterly period ended March 30, 2018 Commission File Number: 001-36223



Aramark

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware

(State or other jurisdiction of
incorporation or organization)

Aramark Tower

1101 Market Street

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

(Address of principal executive offices)

20-8236097

(I.R.S. Employer
Identification Number)

19107

(Zip Code)

(215) 238-3000

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.

Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files).

Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer Accelerated filer Non-accelerated filer Smaller reporting company Emerging growth company

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes No

As of April 27, 2018, the number of shares of the registrant's common stock outstanding is 246,212,556.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

PART I - Financial Information

<u>Item 1.</u>	<u>Financial Statements</u>	<u>1</u>
	<u>Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets (Unaudited)</u>	<u>1</u>
	<u>Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income (Unaudited)</u>	<u>2</u>
	<u>Condensed Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Unaudited)</u>	<u>3</u>
	<u>Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited)</u>	<u>4</u>
	<u>Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)</u>	<u>5</u>
<u>Item 2.</u>	<u>Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</u>	<u>31</u>
<u>Item 3.</u>	<u>Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk</u>	<u>41</u>
<u>Item 4.</u>	<u>Controls and Procedures</u>	<u>41</u>

PART II - Other Information

<u>Item 1.</u>	<u>Legal Proceedings</u>	<u>42</u>
<u>Item 1A.</u>	<u>Risk Factors</u>	<u>42</u>
<u>Item 5.</u>	<u>Other Information</u>	<u>42</u>
<u>Item 6.</u>	<u>Exhibits</u>	<u>42</u>

Special Note About Forward-Looking Statements

This report includes "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 that reflect our current views as to future events and financial performance with respect to, without limitation, conditions in our industry, our operations, our economic performance and financial condition, including, in particular, with respect to, without limitation, the benefits and costs of our acquisitions of each of Avendra, LLC ("Avendra") and AmeriPride Services, Inc. ("AmeriPride") and related financings, as well as statements regarding these companies' services and products and statements relating to our business and growth strategy. These statements can be identified by the fact that they do not relate strictly to historical or current facts. They use words such as "outlook," "aim," "anticipate," "are or remain confident," "have confidence," "estimate," "expect," "will be," "will continue," "will likely result," "project," "intend," "plan," "believe," "see," "look to" and other words and terms of similar meaning or the negative versions of such words.

Forward-looking statements speak only as of the date made. All statements we make relating to our estimated and projected earnings, costs, expenditures, cash flows, growth rates, financial results and our estimated benefits and costs of our acquisitions are forward-looking statements. In addition, we, through our senior management, from time to time make forward-looking public statements concerning our expected future operations and performance and other developments. These forward-looking statements are subject to risks and uncertainties that may change at any time, and, therefore, our actual results may differ materially from those that we expected. We derive many of our forward-looking statements from our operating budgets and forecasts, which are based upon many detailed assumptions. While we believe that our assumptions are reasonable, we caution that it is very difficult to predict the impact of known factors, and, of course, it is impossible for us to anticipate all factors that could affect our actual results. All subsequent written and oral forward-looking statements attributable to us, or persons acting on our behalf, are expressly qualified in their entirety by the cautionary statements. Some of the factors that we believe could affect our results or the costs and benefits of the acquisitions include without limitation: unfavorable economic conditions; natural disasters, global calamities, sports strikes and other adverse incidents; the failure to retain current clients, renew existing client contracts and obtain new client contracts; a determination by clients to reduce their outsourcing or use of preferred vendors; competition in our industries; increased operating costs and obstacles to cost recovery due to the pricing and cancellation terms of our food and support services contracts; the inability to achieve cost savings through our cost reduction efforts; our expansion strategy; the failure to maintain food safety throughout our supply chain, food-borne illness concerns and claims of illness or injury; governmental regulations including those relating to food and beverages, the environment, wage and hour and government contracting; liability associated with noncompliance with applicable law or other governmental regulations; new interpretations of or changes in the enforcement of the government regulatory framework; currency risks and other risks associated with international operations, including Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, U.K. Bribery Act and other anti-corruption law compliance; continued or further unionization of our workforce; liability resulting from our participation in multiemployer defined benefit pension plans; risks associated with suppliers from whom our products are sourced; disruptions to our relationship with, or to the business of, our primary distributor; the inability to hire and retain sufficient qualified personnel or increases in labor costs; healthcare reform legislation; the contract intensive nature of our business, which may lead to client disputes; seasonality; disruptions in the availability of our computer systems or privacy breaches; failure to achieve and maintain effective internal controls; our leverage; the inability to generate sufficient cash to service all of our indebtedness; debt agreements that limit our flexibility in operating our business; our ability to successfully integrate the businesses of Avendra and AmeriPride and costs and timing related thereto, the risk of unanticipated restructuring costs or assumption of undisclosed liabilities, the risk that we are unable to achieve the anticipated benefits (including tax benefits) and synergies of the acquisition of AmeriPride and Avendra including whether the proposed transactions will be accretive and within the expected timeframes, the availability of sufficient cash to repay certain indebtedness and our decision to utilize the cash for that purpose, the disruption of the transactions to each of Avendra and AmeriPride and their respective managements; the effect of the transactions on each of Avendra's and AmeriPride's ability to retain and hire key personnel and maintain relationships with customers, suppliers and other third parties, our ability to attract new or maintain existing customer and supplier relationships at reasonable cost, our ability to retain key personnel and other factors set forth under the headings Item 1A "Risk Factors," Item 3 "Legal Proceedings" and Item 7 "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and other sections of our Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed with the SEC on November 22, 2017 as such factors may be updated from time to time in our other periodic filings with the SEC, which are accessible on the SEC's website at www.sec.gov and which may be obtained by contacting Aramark's investor relations department via its website www.aramark.com. Accordingly, there are or will be important factors that could cause actual outcomes or results to differ materially from those indicated in these statements. These factors should not be construed as exhaustive and should be read in conjunction with the other cautionary statements that are included in this report and in our other filings with the SEC. As a result of these risks and uncertainties, readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on any forward-looking statements included herein or that may be made elsewhere from time to time by, or on behalf of, us. We undertake no obligation to publicly update or review any forward-looking statement, whether as a result of new information, future developments, changes in our expectations, or otherwise, except as required by law.

PART I

Item 1. Financial Statements

ARAMARK AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

(Unaudited)

(in thousands, except share amounts)

	March 30, 2018	September 29, 2017
ASSETS		
Current Assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 185,533	\$ 238,797
Receivables (less allowances: 2018 - \$49,629; 2017 - \$53,416)	1,875,184	1,615,993
Inventories	718,174	610,732
Prepayments and other current assets	197,396	187,617
Total current assets	2,976,287	2,653,139
Property and Equipment, net	1,356,624	1,042,031
Goodwill	5,606,589	4,715,511
Other Intangible Assets	2,188,416	1,120,824
Other Assets	1,604,841	1,474,724
	<u>\$ 13,732,757</u>	<u>\$ 11,006,229</u>
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Current Liabilities:		
Current maturities of long-term borrowings	\$ 72,489	\$ 78,157
Accounts payable	840,686	955,925
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	1,384,883	1,334,013
Total current liabilities	2,298,058	2,368,095
Long-Term Borrowings	7,749,518	5,190,331
Deferred Income Taxes and Other Noncurrent Liabilities	879,587	978,944
Redeemable Noncontrolling Interest	9,971	9,798
Stockholders' Equity:		
Common stock, par value \$.01 (authorized: 600,000,000 shares; issued: 2018—278,601,547 shares and 2017—277,111,042 shares; and outstanding: 2018—246,120,140 shares and 2017—245,593,961 shares)	2,786	2,771
Capital surplus	3,063,019	3,014,546
Retained earnings	514,055	247,050
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(62,695)	(123,760)
Treasury stock (shares held in treasury: 2018—32,481,407 shares and 2017—31,517,081 shares)	(721,542)	(681,546)
Total stockholders' equity	2,795,623	2,459,061
	<u>\$ 13,732,757</u>	<u>\$ 11,006,229</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these condensed consolidated financial statements.

ARAMARK AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME
(Unaudited)
(in thousands, except per share data)

	Three Months Ended	
	March 30, 2018	March 31, 2017
Sales	\$ 3,939,311	\$ 3,621,628
Costs and Expenses:		
Cost of services provided	3,561,509	3,226,196
Depreciation and amortization	152,864	125,292
Selling and general corporate expenses	88,444	78,720
	<u>3,802,817</u>	<u>3,430,208</u>
Operating income	136,494	191,420
Interest and Other Financing Costs, net	94,153	97,631
Income Before Income Taxes	42,341	93,789
Provision for Income Taxes	14,625	23,558
Net income	27,716	70,231
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest	147	80
Net income attributable to Aramark stockholders	<u>\$ 27,569</u>	<u>\$ 70,151</u>

Earnings per share attributable to Aramark stockholders:			
Basic	\$	0.11	\$ 0.29
Diluted	\$	0.11	\$ 0.28

Weighted Average Shares Outstanding:

Basic	245,648	245,077
Diluted	252,485	251,723

	Six Months Ended	
	March 30, 2018	March 31, 2017
Sales	\$ 7,904,429	\$ 7,357,011
Costs and Expenses:		
Cost of services provided	7,081,573	6,525,526
Depreciation and amortization	286,713	251,818
Selling and general corporate expenses	180,612	144,192
	<u>7,548,898</u>	<u>6,921,536</u>
Operating income	355,531	435,475
Interest and Other Financing Costs, net	170,452	163,308
Income Before Income Taxes	185,079	272,167
(Benefit) Provision for Income Taxes	(135,077)	76,502
Net income	320,156	195,665
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest	303	175
Net income attributable to Aramark stockholders	<u>\$ 319,853</u>	<u>\$ 195,490</u>

Earnings per share attributable to Aramark stockholders:			
Basic	\$	1.30	\$ 0.80
Diluted	\$	1.27	\$ 0.78

Weighted Average Shares Outstanding:

Basic	245,366	244,690
Diluted	252,380	251,937

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these condensed consolidated financial statements.

ARAMARK AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

(Unaudited)
(in thousands)

	Three Months Ended	
	March 30, 2018	March 31, 2017
Net income	\$ 27,716	\$ 70,231
Other comprehensive income, net of tax		
Pension plan adjustments	13,379	—
Foreign currency translation adjustments	12,424	13,628
Fair value of cash flow hedges	24,208	18,190
Share of equity investee's comprehensive income	(551)	—
Other comprehensive income, net of tax	49,460	31,818
Comprehensive income	77,176	102,049
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest	147	80
Comprehensive income attributable to Aramark stockholders	\$ 77,029	\$ 101,969

	Six Months Ended	
	March 30, 2018	March 31, 2017
Net income	\$ 320,156	\$ 195,665
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax		
Pension plan adjustments	13,379	—
Foreign currency translation adjustments	18,809	(21,252)
Fair value of cash flow hedges	29,413	28,388
Share of equity investee's comprehensive income	(536)	—
Other comprehensive income, net of tax	61,065	7,136
Comprehensive income	381,221	202,801
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest	303	175
Comprehensive income attributable to Aramark stockholders	\$ 380,918	\$ 202,626

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these condensed consolidated financial statements.

ARAMARK AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(Unaudited)
(in thousands)

	Six Months Ended	
	March 30, 2018	March 31, 2017
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Net income	\$ 320,156	\$ 195,665
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities		
Depreciation and amortization	286,713	251,818
Deferred income taxes	(164,069)	(10,635)
Share-based compensation expense	33,511	34,683
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Accounts Receivable	(90,695)	(45,708)
Inventories	(29,835)	11,274
Prepayments and Other Current Assets	12,560	99,832
Accounts Payable	(162,901)	(30,732)
Accrued Expenses	(190,161)	(112,545)
Other operating activities	8,919	34,552
Net cash provided by operating activities	24,198	428,204
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Purchases of property and equipment, client contract investments and other	(248,404)	(215,137)
Disposals of property and equipment	4,988	5,131
Acquisition of certain businesses, net of cash acquired	(2,227,785)	(67,517)
Other investing activities	(5,059)	1,522
Net cash used in investing activities	(2,476,260)	(276,001)
Cash flows from financing activities:		
Proceeds from long-term borrowings	3,091,777	3,555,072
Payments of long-term borrowings	(683,102)	(3,538,681)
Net change in funding under the Receivables Facility	95,800	32,000
Payments of dividends	(51,547)	(50,378)
Proceeds from issuance of common stock	10,556	11,319
Repurchase of stock	(24,410)	(100,000)
Other financing activities	(40,276)	(68,631)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	2,398,798	(159,299)
Decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(53,264)	(7,096)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	238,797	152,580
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	\$ 185,533	\$ 145,484

(dollars in millions)	Six Months Ended	
	March 30, 2018	March 31, 2017
Interest paid	\$ 148.3	\$ 104.8
Income taxes paid	\$ 80.5	\$ 42.7

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these condensed consolidated financial statements.

ARAMARK AND SUBSIDIARIES**NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)****NOTE 1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:**

Aramark (the "Company") is a leading global provider of food, facilities and uniform services to education, healthcare, business & industry and sports, leisure & corrections clients. The Company's core market is the United States, which is supplemented by an additional 18-country footprint. The Company operates its business in three reportable segments that share many of the same operating characteristics: Food and Support Services United States ("FSS United States"), Food and Support Services International ("FSS International") and Uniform and Career Apparel ("Uniform"). See Note 12 for further discussion over the FSS United States reporting segment reclassification and name change.

The condensed consolidated financial statements included herein have been prepared by the Company pursuant to the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") and should be read in conjunction with the audited consolidated financial statements, and the notes to those statements, included in the Company's Form 10-K filed with the SEC on November 22, 2017. The Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet as of September 29, 2017 was derived from audited financial statements which have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States ("U.S. GAAP"). Certain information and footnote disclosures normally included in consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP have been condensed or omitted pursuant to such rules and regulations, although the Company believes that the disclosures made are adequate to make the information not misleading. In the opinion of the Company, the statements include all adjustments, which are of a normal, recurring nature, required for a fair presentation for the periods presented. The results of operations for interim periods are not necessarily indicative of the results for a full year, due to the seasonality of some of the Company's business activities and the possibility of changes in general economic conditions.

The condensed consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and all of its subsidiaries in which a controlling financial interest is maintained. All significant intercompany transactions and accounts have been eliminated.

New Accounting Standards Updates*Adopted Standards*

In May 2017, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued an accounting standards update ("ASU") to clarify when to account for a change to the terms or conditions of a share-based payment award as a modification. The guidance is effective for the Company in the first quarter of fiscal 2019 and early adoption is permitted. The Company early adopted the guidance in the first quarter of fiscal 2018, which did not have an impact on the condensed consolidated financial statements.

In January 2017, the FASB issued an ASU to simplify the subsequent measurement of goodwill as part of the impairment test. The guidance is effective for the Company in the first quarter of fiscal 2021 and early adoption is permitted. The Company early adopted the guidance in the first quarter of fiscal 2018, which did not have an impact on the condensed consolidated financial statements. The Company will apply the guidance during its annual impairment test or earlier if a change in circumstances or the occurrence of events indicates potential impairment exists.

In August 2016, the FASB issued an ASU to address the classification of certain cash receipts and cash payments in the Statement of Cash Flows. The guidance is effective for the Company in the first quarter of fiscal 2019 and early adoption is permitted. The Company early adopted the guidance in the first quarter of fiscal 2018, which did not have an impact on the condensed consolidated financial statements.

In July 2015, the FASB issued an ASU which changes the measurement principle for inventory from the lower of cost or market to the lower of cost and net realizable value. The guidance is effective for the Company in the first quarter of fiscal 2018 and early adoption was permitted. The Company adopted the guidance in the first quarter of fiscal 2018, which did not have an impact on the condensed consolidated financial statements.

Standards Not Yet Adopted (from most to least recent date of issuance)

In February 2018, the FASB issued an ASU which provides clarification regarding guidance related to the financial instrument standard. The guidance is effective for the Company in the first quarter of fiscal 2019 and early adoption is permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of the pronouncement.

In February 2018, the FASB issued an ASU which allows for the reclassification of stranded tax effects resulting from the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act from accumulated other comprehensive income to retained earnings. The guidance is effective for the Company in the first quarter of fiscal 2020 and early adoption is permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of the pronouncement.

In September 2017, the FASB issued an ASU to provide additional implementation guidance with respect to the revenue recognition standard and the leases recognition standard. The guidance is effective for the Company in the first quarter of fiscal 2019 and early adoption is permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of the pronouncement.

ARAMARK AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

In August 2017, the FASB issued an ASU to improve the financial reporting of hedging relationships to better portray the economic results of an entity's risk management activities in its financial statements and simplify the application of hedge accounting. The guidance is effective for the Company in the first quarter of fiscal 2020 and early adoption is permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of the pronouncement.

In May 2017, the FASB issued an ASU to clarify the determination of the customer of the operation services in a service concession arrangement. The guidance is effective for the Company in the first quarter of fiscal 2019 and early adoption is permitted. The Company will adopt this standard in conjunction with the revenue recognition standard, as described below. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of the pronouncement.

In March 2017, the FASB issued an ASU to improve the presentation of net periodic pension cost and net periodic postretirement benefit cost. The guidance is effective for the Company in the first quarter of fiscal 2019 and early adoption is permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of the pronouncement.

In February 2017, the FASB issued an ASU to clarify the accounting guidance for partial sales of nonfinancial assets. The guidance is effective for the Company in the first quarter of fiscal 2019 and early adoption is permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of the pronouncement.

In January 2017, the FASB issued an ASU to clarify the definition of a business. The guidance is effective for the Company in the first quarter of fiscal 2019 and early adoption is permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of the pronouncement.

In October 2016, the FASB issued an ASU to require entities to recognize the income tax consequences of certain intercompany assets transfers at the transaction date. The guidance is effective for the Company in the first quarter of fiscal 2019 and early adoption is permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of the pronouncement.

In June 2016, the FASB issued an ASU to require entities to account for expected credit losses on financial instruments including trade receivables. The guidance is effective for the Company in the first quarter of fiscal 2021 and early adoption is permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of the pronouncement.

In February 2016, the FASB issued an ASU requiring lessees to recognize most leases on their balance sheets as lease liabilities with corresponding right-of-use assets and to disclose key information about lease arrangements. The guidance is effective for the Company in the first quarter of fiscal 2020 and early adoption is permitted. The Company is in the process of reviewing its lease arrangements in order to determine the impact the adoption of this ASU will have on its consolidated financial statements and related disclosures. Based on the assessment to date, the Company expects adoption of this standard to result in a material increase in lease-related assets and liabilities in its Consolidated Balance Sheets, but does not expect it to have a significant impact in its Consolidated Statements of Income or Cash Flows.

In January 2016, the FASB issued an ASU to address certain aspects of recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of financial instruments. The guidance is effective for the Company in the first quarter of fiscal 2019 and early adoption is permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of the pronouncement.

In May 2014, the FASB issued an ASU on revenue from contracts with customers which supersedes most current revenue recognition guidance. The standard outlines a single comprehensive model which requires an entity to recognize the amount of revenue to which it expects to be entitled for the transfer of promised goods or services to customers. Additionally, the standard requires disclosures regarding the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows arising from contracts with customers. In July 2015, the FASB voted to defer the effective date of the new revenue standard by one year, but to permit entities to adopt one year earlier if they choose (i.e., the original effective date). The guidance is effective for the Company beginning in the first quarter of fiscal 2019.

In connection with the new revenue recognition guidance, the Company has completed its comprehensive contract review project, including contracts relating to its recent acquisitions, and its evaluation of the standard's impact on the timing and presentation of various financial aspects of its contractual arrangements (client contract investments, costs to fulfill, commissions, etc.). Based on this preliminary assessment, the Company does not believe this standard will have a material impact on the timing of revenue recognition or net income. However, the Company expects the standard to have an impact on the timing and financial statement line item reporting of certain items. The Company is in the process of identifying and implementing appropriate changes to business processes, controls and systems to support recognition and disclosure under the new standard. The Company plans to adopt the standard using the modified retrospective transition method, resulting in the recognition of a cumulative translation adjustment in retained earnings as of September 29, 2018.

Comprehensive Income

Comprehensive income includes all changes to stockholders' equity during a period, except those resulting from investments by and distributions to stockholders. Components of comprehensive income include net income, changes in foreign currency

ARAMARK AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

translation adjustments (net of tax), pension plan adjustments (net of tax), changes in the fair value of cash flow hedges (net of tax) and changes to the share of any equity investees' comprehensive income or loss (net of tax).

The summary of the components of comprehensive income is as follows (in thousands):

	Three Months Ended					
	March 30, 2018			March 31, 2017		
	Pre-Tax Amount	Tax Effect	After-Tax Amount	Pre-Tax Amount	Tax Effect	After-Tax Amount
Net income			\$ 27,716			\$ 70,231
Pension plan adjustments ⁽¹⁾	32,730	(19,351)	13,379	—	—	—
Foreign currency translation adjustments	13,353	(929)	12,424	17,690	(4,062)	13,628
Fair value of cash flow hedges	34,144	(9,936)	24,208	29,820	(11,630)	18,190
Share of equity investee's comprehensive income (loss)	(551)	—	(551)	—	—	—
Other comprehensive income (loss)	79,676	(30,216)	49,460	47,510	(15,692)	31,818
Comprehensive income			77,176			102,049
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest			147			80
Comprehensive income attributable to Aramark stockholders			<u>\$ 77,029</u>			<u>\$ 101,969</u>

(1) The Company amended certain Canadian pension plans to freeze benefit accruals. The plan will be closed to new participants and current participants will no longer earn additional benefits.

	Six Months Ended					
	March 30, 2018			March 31, 2017		
	Pre-Tax Amount	Tax Effect	After-Tax Amount	Pre-Tax Amount	Tax Effect	After-Tax Amount
Net income			\$ 320,156			\$ 195,665
Pension plan adjustments ⁽¹⁾	32,730	(19,351)	13,379	—	—	—
Foreign currency translation adjustments	19,738	(929)	18,809	(25,958)	4,706	(21,252)
Fair value of cash flow hedges	41,485	(12,072)	29,413	46,538	(18,150)	28,388
Share of equity investee's comprehensive income (loss)	(536)	—	(536)	—	—	—
Other comprehensive income (loss)	93,417	(32,352)	61,065	20,580	(13,444)	7,136
Comprehensive income			381,221			202,801
Less: Net income attributable to NCI			303			175
Comprehensive income attributable to Aramark stockholders			<u>\$ 380,918</u>			<u>\$ 202,626</u>

(1) The Company amended certain Canadian pension plans to freeze benefit accruals. The plan will be closed to new participants and current participants will no longer earn additional benefits.

Accumulated other comprehensive loss consists of the following (in thousands):

	March 30, 2018	September 29, 2017
Pension plan adjustments	\$ (31,896)	\$ (45,275)
Foreign currency translation adjustments	(43,749)	(62,558)
Cash flow hedges	22,619	(6,794)
Share of equity investee's accumulated other comprehensive loss	(9,669)	(9,133)
	<u>\$ (62,695)</u>	<u>\$ (123,760)</u>

Other Assets

Other assets consist primarily of client contract investments, investments in 50% or less owned entities, computer software costs and long-term receivables. Client contract investments generally represent a cash payment provided by the Company to help finance improvement or renovation at the facility from which the Company operates. These amounts are amortized over

ARAMARK AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

the contract period. If a contract is terminated prior to its maturity date, the Company is reimbursed for the unamortized client contract investment amount. Client contract investments, net of accumulated amortization, were \$993.0 million and \$981.3 million as of March 30, 2018 and September 29, 2017, respectively.

NOTE 2. ACQUISITIONS:***AmeriPride Services, Inc. ("AmeriPride") Acquisition***

On January 19, 2018, the Company completed the acquisition of AmeriPride, a uniform and linen rental and supply company in the U.S. and Canada, pursuant to the Agreement and Plan of Merger ("AmeriPride Merger Agreement") dated as of October 13, 2017, by and among the Company, AmeriPride, Timberwolf Acquisition Corporation, and Bruce M. Steiner, in his capacity as Stockholder Representative. Upon completion of the acquisition, AmeriPride became a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company and its results will be included in the Company's Uniform segment. The total consideration paid for AmeriPride was \$982.7 million, partially offset by \$84.9 million of cash acquired, which included certain adjustments set forth in the AmeriPride Merger Agreement. In order to finance the AmeriPride acquisition, the Company entered into a long-term financing agreement (see Note 5). During the three and six month periods ended March 30, 2018, the Company incurred acquisition-related costs of \$10.4 million and \$12.7 million, respectively, included in "Selling and general corporate expenses" and \$5.2 million, during both periods, included in "Interest and Other Financing Costs, net" in the Company's Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income.

Consideration

The Company has accounted for the AmeriPride acquisition as a business combination under the acquisition method of accounting. The Company has preliminarily allocated the purchase price for the transaction based upon the estimated fair value of net assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the date of acquisition. Accordingly, the preliminary purchase price allocation is subject to change. The Company expects to finalize the allocation of the purchase price upon finalization of the valuation for property and equipment and intangible assets and final resolution of post-closing adjustments related to working capital based on the best estimates of management. Any adjustments to the preliminary fair values will be made as soon as practicable but no later than one year from the acquisition date. These adjustments may have a material impact on the Company's results of operations and financial position. For tax purposes, this acquisition is a taxable transaction.

Recognition and Measurement of Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed at Fair Value

The following tables summarize the preliminary fair values of the tangible and identifiable intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the acquisition date (in thousands):

Current assets	\$	236,751
Noncurrent assets		951,154
Total assets	\$	<u>1,187,905</u>
Current liabilities	\$	134,948
Noncurrent liabilities		70,213
Total liabilities	\$	<u>205,161</u>

Intangible Assets

The following table identifies the Company's preliminary allocations of purchase price to the intangible assets acquired by category:

	Estimated Fair Value (in millions)	Weighted-Average Estimated Useful Life (in years)
Customer relationship assets	\$ 274.0	15
Trade names	24.0	3 to indefinite
Total intangible assets	\$ 298.0	

ARAMARK AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

The estimated fair value of the customer relationship assets was determined using the “multi-period excess earnings method” which considers the present value of net cash flows expected to be generated by the customer relationships, excluding any cash flows related to contributory assets. The estimated fair value of the two trade names acquired were determined using the “relief-from-royalty method” which considers the discounted estimated royalty payments that are expected to be avoided as a result of the trademarks being owned.

Goodwill

The Company recorded approximately \$336.8 million of goodwill in connection with its preliminary purchase price allocation relating to the AmeriPride acquisition, all of which was recognized in the Uniform reporting segment. Factors that contributed to the Company’s preliminary recognition of goodwill include the Company’s intent to expand and complement its existing uniform business and to enhance its customer service experience, in addition to the anticipated synergies the Company expects to generate from the acquisition. Goodwill related to the AmeriPride acquisition may be revised upon final determination of the purchase price allocation.

Avendra, LLC (“Avendra”) Acquisition

On December 11, 2017, the Company completed the acquisition of Avendra, a hospitality procurement services provider in North America, which included the merger of Capital Merger Sub, LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, with Avendra, pursuant to the Agreement and Plan of Merger (“Avendra Merger Agreement”) dated as of October 13, 2017, by and among Aramark Services, Inc. (“ASI”), a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, Avendra, Capital Merger Sub, LLC, and Marriott International, Inc., in its capacity as Holder Representative. Avendra continued as the surviving entity of the merger and is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company whose financial results are included within the FSS United States reporting segment from December 11, 2017. The total consideration paid for Avendra was \$1,386.4 million, partially offset by \$87.3 million of cash and restricted investments acquired, which included certain adjustments set forth in the Avendra Merger Agreement. In order to finance the Avendra acquisition, the Company entered into a long-term financing agreement (see Note 5). During the three and six month periods ended March 30, 2018, the Company incurred acquisition-related costs of \$0.4 million and \$11.5 million, respectively, included in “Selling and general corporate expenses” and \$6.7 million, during both periods, included in “Interest and Other Financing Costs, net” in the Company’s Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income.

Consideration

The Company has accounted for the Avendra acquisition as a business combination under the acquisition method of accounting. The Company has preliminarily allocated the purchase price for the transaction based upon the estimated fair value of net assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the date of acquisition. Accordingly, the preliminary purchase price allocation is subject to change. The Company expects to finalize the allocation of the purchase price upon finalization of management’s review of the final purchase price allocations. These adjustments may have a material impact on the Company’s results of operations and financial position. For tax purposes, this acquisition is a taxable transaction.

Recognition and Measurement of Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed at Fair Value

The following tables summarize the preliminary fair values of the tangible and identifiable intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the acquisition date (in thousands):

Current assets	\$	157,675
Noncurrent assets		1,343,035
Total assets	\$	1,500,710
Current liabilities	\$	108,384
Noncurrent liabilities		5,949
Total liabilities	\$	114,333

Intangible Assets

The following table identifies the Company’s preliminary allocations of purchase price to the intangible assets acquired by category:

ARAMARK AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

		Estimated Fair Value (in millions)	Weighted- Average Estimated Useful Life (in years)
Customer relationship assets	\$	567.0	15
Trade name		222.0	indefinite
Total intangible assets	\$	789.0	

The estimated fair value of the customer relationship assets was determined using the “multi-period excess earnings method” which considers the present value of net cash flows expected to be generated by the customer relationships, excluding any cash flows related to contributory assets. The estimated fair value of the trade name was determined using the “relief-from-royalty method” which considers the discounted estimated royalty payments that are expected to be avoided as a result of the trademarks being owned.

Goodwill

The Company recorded approximately \$528.0 million of goodwill in connection with its preliminary purchase price allocation relating to the Avendra acquisition, all of which was recognized in the FSS United States reporting segment. Factors that contributed to the Company’s preliminary recognition of goodwill include the Company’s intent to expand its buying scale through Avendra’s procurement capabilities and to expand its customer base outside of its traditional industries, in addition to the anticipated synergies the Company expects to generate from the acquisition. Goodwill related to the Avendra acquisition may be revised upon final determination of the purchase price allocation.

Sales and Earnings for AmeriPride and Avendra

Included in the Company’s Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income for the three and six months ended March 30, 2018 were sales from AmeriPride and Avendra of approximately \$145.8 million and \$153.4 million, respectively, related to these entities. Net income for the results of AmeriPride and Avendra was not material for the three and six month periods ended March 30, 2018.

Unaudited Pro Forma Results of Operations for AmeriPride and Avendra

The following table reflects the unaudited pro forma combined results of operations for the three and six months ended March 30, 2018 for the Company, assuming the closing of both acquisitions occurred on October 1, 2016:

Unaudited (in thousands)	Three Months Ended		Six Months Ended	
	March 30, 2018	March 31, 2017	March 30, 2018	March 31, 2017
Total sales	\$ 3,974,822	\$ 3,809,190	\$ 8,129,259	\$ 7,737,160
Net income	59,491	54,238	355,890	171,157

The pro forma results have been prepared for comparative purposes only and are not necessarily indicative of the actual results of operations had the closing of the acquisitions taken place on October 1, 2016. Furthermore, the pro forma results do not purport to project the future results of operations of the Company.

The unaudited pro forma information primarily reflects the following adjustments:

- adjustments to amortization expense related to identifiable intangible assets acquired;
- adjustments to depreciation expense related to the fair value of property and equipment acquired;
- adjustments to interest expense to reflect the long-term financing agreements used to finance the acquisitions (see Note 5); and
- adjustments for the tax effect of the aforementioned adjustments.

Other Acquisitions

During the six month period of fiscal 2018, the Company paid cash consideration of approximately \$29.9 million for various acquisitions, excluding the purchases of AmeriPride and Avendra. The sales, net income, assets and liabilities of these acquisitions did not have a material impact on the Company’s condensed consolidated financial statements.

ARAMARK AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)
NOTE 3. SEVERANCE:

During the second quarter of fiscal 2018, the Company commenced a new phase of strategic reinvestment and reorganization actions to streamline and improve efficiencies and effectiveness of its selling, general and administrative functions which resulted in a net severance charge of approximately \$39.5 million. As of March 30, 2018 and September 29, 2017, the Company had an accrual of approximately \$40.1 million and \$17.8 million, respectively, related to unpaid severance obligations. These obligations are expected to be paid through the first six months of fiscal 2019.

NOTE 4. GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS:

Goodwill represents the excess of the fair value of consideration paid for an acquired entity over the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed in a business combination. Goodwill is not amortized and is subject to an impairment test that the Company conducts annually or more frequently if a change in circumstances or the occurrence of events indicates that potential impairment exists, using discounted cash flows.

Changes in total goodwill during the six months ended March 30, 2018 follow (in thousands):

Segment	September 29, 2017	Acquisitions	Translation	March 30, 2018
FSS United States	\$ 3,493,756	\$ 531,619	\$ —	\$ 4,025,375
FSS International	637,816	320	14,676	652,812
Uniform	583,939	344,463	—	928,402
	\$ 4,715,511	\$ 876,402	\$ 14,676	\$ 5,606,589

During the first quarter of fiscal 2018, \$173.3 million of goodwill related to certain Canadian businesses was reclassified out of the FSS United States segment and into the FSS International segment (see Note 12), which is reflected in the opening balance as of September 29, 2017. Goodwill related to the acquisitions made during the six months ended March 30, 2018 may be revised upon final determination of the purchase price allocation (see Note 2).

Other intangible assets consist of the following (in thousands):

	March 30, 2018			September 29, 2017		
	Gross Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Amount	Gross Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Amount
Customer relationship assets	\$ 2,245,074	\$ (1,113,347)	\$ 1,131,727	\$ 1,376,812	\$ (1,063,350)	\$ 313,462
Trade names	1,057,078	(389)	1,056,689	807,362	—	807,362
	\$ 3,302,152	\$ (1,113,736)	\$ 2,188,416	\$ 2,184,174	\$ (1,063,350)	\$ 1,120,824

During the six months ended March 30, 2018, the Company acquired customer relationship assets and trade names with preliminary values of approximately \$866.8 million and \$246.0 million, respectively. Customer relationship assets are being amortized principally on a straight-line basis over the expected period of benefit, 5 to 24 years, with a weighted average life of approximately 15 years. The Aramark and a majority of the other trade names are indefinite lived intangible assets and are not amortizable but are evaluated for impairment at least annually. Other intangible asset values related to the acquisitions made during the six months ended March 30, 2018 may be revised upon final determination of the purchase price allocation (see Note 2).

Amortization of acquired intangible assets for the six months ended March 30, 2018 and March 31, 2017 was approximately \$51.8 million and \$44.1 million, respectively.

ARAMARK AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)
NOTE 5. BORROWINGS:

Long-term borrowings, net, are summarized in the following table (in thousands):

	March 30, 2018	September 29, 2017
Senior secured revolving credit facility, due March 2022	\$ —	\$ —
Senior secured term loan facility, due March 2022	483,955	1,125,858
Senior secured term loan facility, due February 2023	148,827	—
Senior secured term loan facility, due March 2024	1,403,872	1,403,429
Senior secured term loan facility, due March 2025	1,771,985	—
5.125% senior notes, due January 2024	903,188	903,654
5.000% senior notes, due April 2025	590,305	589,733
3.125% senior notes, due April 2025	396,080	379,429
4.750% senior notes, due June 2026	493,770	493,464
5.000% senior notes, due February 2028	1,135,917	—
Receivables Facility, due May 2019	350,000	254,200
Capital leases	140,683	114,400
Other	3,425	4,321
	<u>7,822,007</u>	<u>5,268,488</u>
Less—current portion	<u>(72,489)</u>	<u>(78,157)</u>
	<u>\$ 7,749,518</u>	<u>\$ 5,190,331</u>

As of March 30, 2018, there was approximately \$1,030.1 million of outstanding foreign currency borrowings.

Fiscal 2018 Refinancing Transactions
Canadian Term Loan A-1 due 2023

On February 28, 2018, ASI, an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, entered into Incremental Amendment No. 3 (“Incremental Amendment No. 3”) to the Credit Agreement dated March 28, 2017 (as supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Credit Agreement”) and last amended by Incremental Amendment No. 2 on December 11, 2017 and Incremental Amendment No. 1 on September 20, 2017, which replaced the existing Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, originally dated January 26, 2007 and last amended and restated on February 24, 2014 (the “Previous Credit Agreement”). Incremental Amendment No. 3 provides for an incremental, senior secured credit facility under the Credit Agreement comprised of a Canadian dollar denominated term loan made to Aramark Canada Limited (“ACL”), a company organized under the laws of Canada and an indirect subsidiary of ASI in an amount equal to CAD200 million (approximately \$149 million as of March 30, 2018) due on February 28, 2023 (the “Canadian Term Loan A-1 due 2023”).

The net proceeds from the Canadian Term Loan A-1 due 2023 were used to pay down certain borrowings on the revolving credit facility and to pay fees and expenses related to the consummation of Incremental Amendment No. 3.

The Canadian Term Loan A-1 due 2023 bears interest at a rate equal to, at the Company’s option, either (a) a LIBOR rate determined by reference to the costs of funds for deposits in U.S. dollars for the interest period relevant to such borrowing adjusted for certain additional costs, (b) a Bank Act of Canada rate determined by reference to offered rates for bankers’ acceptances, increased by 0.10% depending on the lender party or (c) a base rate or Canadian base rate determined by reference to the highest of (1) the prime rate of the administrative agent, (2) in the case of borrowings bearing interest on the base rate, the federal funds rate plus 0.50% and (3) the LIBOR rate or Bank Act of Canada, as applicable, rate plus 1.00% plus an applicable margin set initially at 1.75% for borrowings based on the LIBOR rate or Bank Act of Canada rate and 0.75% for borrowings based on the base rate or Canadian base rate, in each case, subject to a reduction of 0.125% per each decline of 0.50 to 1.00 in the Company’s consolidated leverage ratio from 4.75 to 1.00. Accordingly, the applicable margin spread for the Canadian Term Loan A-1 due 2023 is 1.25% to 1.75% (as of March 30, 2018 - 1.75%) with respect to eurocurrency (LIBOR) and Bank Act of Canada borrowings, subject to a LIBOR floor of 0.00%, and 0.25% to 0.75% (as of March 30, 2018 - 0.75%) with respect to base rate and Canadian base rate borrowings, subject to a minimum base rate of 0.00%.

ARAMARK AND SUBSIDIARIES**NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)**

The Canadian Term Loan A-1 requires the payment of installments in quarterly principal amounts of CAD2.5 million from March 31, 2018 through December 31, 2019, CAD3.75 million from March 31, 2020 through December 31, 2020, CAD5.0 million from March 31, 2021 through December 31, 2021, CAD7.5 million from March 31, 2022 through December 31, 2022, and CAD115.0 million at maturity. The Canadian Term Loan A-1 is subject to substantially similar terms currently relating to guarantors, collateral, mandatory prepayments and covenants that are applicable to the Company's existing term loans outstanding under the Credit Agreement.

5.000% Senior Notes due 2028

On January 18, 2018, ASI issued \$1,150.0 million aggregate principal amount of 5.000% Senior Notes due February 1, 2028 (the "2028 Notes"). The net proceeds from the 2028 Notes were used to finance the AmeriPride acquisition, to pay down certain borrowings under the revolving credit facility and to pay fees related to the transaction. During the three months ended March 30, 2018, the Company capitalized third-party costs of approximately \$14.2 million directly attributable to the 2028 Notes, which are included in "Long-Term Borrowings" in the Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets.

The 2028 Notes were issued pursuant to an indenture, dated as of January 18, 2018 (the "2028 Notes Indenture"), entered into by and among ASI, the Company and certain other Aramark entities, as guarantors, and the U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee. The 2028 Notes were issued at par.

The 2028 Notes are senior unsecured obligations of ASI. The 2028 Notes rank equal in right of payment to all of the Issuer's existing and future senior indebtedness and will rank senior in right of payment to the Issuer's future subordinated indebtedness. The 2028 Notes are guaranteed on a senior, unsecured basis by the Company and substantially all of the domestic subsidiaries of ASI. The guarantees of the 2028 Notes rank equal in right of payment to all of the senior obligations of such guarantor. The 2028 Notes are effectively subordinated to all of ASI's existing and future secured indebtedness, to the extent of the value of the assets securing that indebtedness, and structurally subordinated to all of the liabilities of any of ASI's subsidiaries that do not guarantee the 2028 Notes. Interest on the 2028 Notes is payable on February 1 and August 1 of each year, commencing on August 1, 2018.

At any time prior to February 1, 2023, ASI has the option to redeem all or a part of the 2028 Notes at a purchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount of such 2028 Notes plus an applicable premium and accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to but not including the date of redemption. Prior to February 1, 2021, ASI has the option to redeem up to 40% of the aggregate principal amount of all 2028 Notes at a purchase price equal to 105% of the principal amount of such 2028 Notes plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to but not including the date of redemption, with the net cash proceeds of one or more equity offerings, provided that at least 50% of the sum of the aggregate principal amount of the 2028 Notes originally issued remain outstanding immediately after the purchase.

The 2028 Notes Indenture contains covenants limiting ASI's ability and the ability of its restricted subsidiaries to: incur additional indebtedness or issue certain preferred shares; pay dividends and make certain distributions, investments and other restricted payments; create certain liens; sell assets; enter into transactions with affiliates; limit the ability of restricted subsidiaries to make payments to ASI; enter into sale and leaseback transactions; merge, consolidate, sell or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of ASI's and its restricted subsidiaries assets; and designate ASI's subsidiaries as unrestricted subsidiaries. The 2028 Notes Indenture also provides for events of default which, if any of them occurs, would permit or require the principal of and accrued interest on the applicable series of 2028 Notes to become or to be declared due and payable. Further, a failure to pay any obligations under the 2028 Notes Indenture as they become due or any event causing amounts to become due prior to their stated maturity could result in a cross-default and potential acceleration of the Company's other outstanding debt obligations.

U.S. Term Loan B due 2025

On December 11, 2017, ASI entered into Incremental Amendment No. 2 ("Incremental Amendment No. 2") to the Credit Agreement. Incremental Amendment No. 2 provides for an incremental senior secured credit facility under the Credit Agreement comprised of a U.S. dollar denominated term loan made to ASI in an amount equal to \$1,785.0 million, due on March 11, 2025 ("U.S. Term Loan B due 2025").

The net proceeds from the U.S. Term Loan B due 2025 were used to finance the Avendra acquisition and, together with approximately \$200.0 million of proceeds from a borrowing made under the Credit Agreement's revolving credit facility, to repay the \$633.8 million of principal outstanding on the U.S. Term Loan A under the Credit Agreement, along with accrued interest and certain fees and related expenses. The Company recorded \$5.7 million of charges to "Interest and Other Financing Costs, net" in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income for the six months ended March 30, 2018 for the write-off of debt issuance costs.

ARAMARK AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

The Company capitalized third-party costs of approximately \$8.9 million directly attributable to the U.S. Term Loan B due 2025 under the Credit Agreement, which are included in "Long-Term Borrowings" in the Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets as of March 30, 2018.

The U.S. Term Loan B due 2025 bears interest at a rate equal to, at the Company's option, either (a) a LIBOR rate determined by reference to the costs of funds for deposits in U.S. dollars for the interest period relevant to such borrowing adjusted for certain additional costs or (b) a base rate determined by reference to the highest of (1) the prime rate of the administrative agent, (2) the federal funds rate plus 0.50% and (3) the LIBOR rate plus 1.00% plus an applicable margin set initially at 2.00% for borrowings based on the LIBOR rate and 1.00% for borrowings based on the base rate, in each case, subject to a reduction of 0.25% upon compliance by the Company with a consolidated leverage ratio of 3.00 to 1.00. Accordingly, the applicable margin spread for the U.S. Term Loan B due 2025 is 1.75% to 2.00% (as of March 30, 2018—2.00%) with respect to eurocurrency (LIBOR) borrowings, subject to a LIBOR floor of 0.00%, and 0.75% to 1.00% (as of March 30, 2018—1.00%) with respect to base-rate borrowings, subject to a minimum base rate of 0.00%.

The Company is required to make quarterly principal repayments on the U.S. Term Loan B due 2025 in quarterly amounts of 1.00% per annum of the funded total principal amount and is subject to substantially similar terms relating to guarantees, collateral, mandatory prepayments and covenants that are applicable to the Company's existing U.S. Term Loan B due 2024 outstanding under the Credit Agreement.

Future Maturities

At March 30, 2018, annual maturities on long-term borrowings maturing between fiscal years 2018 and 2022 and thereafter (excluding the \$61.9 million reduction to long-term borrowings from debt issuance costs and the increase of \$13.6 million from the premium on the 5.125% Senior Notes due 2024 (the "2024 Notes")) are as follows (in thousands):

2018	\$	34,834
2019		415,250
2020		105,260
2021		102,991
2022		417,215
Thereafter		6,794,760

NOTE 6. DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS:

The Company enters into contractual derivative arrangements to manage changes in market conditions related to interest on debt obligations, foreign currency exposures and exposure to fluctuating gasoline and diesel fuel prices. Derivative instruments utilized during the period include interest rate swap agreements, foreign currency forward exchange contracts and gasoline and diesel fuel agreements. All derivative instruments are recognized as either assets or liabilities on the balance sheet at fair value at the end of each quarter. The counterparties to the Company's contractual derivative agreements are all major international financial institutions. The Company is exposed to credit loss in the event of nonperformance by these counterparties. The Company continually monitors its positions and the credit ratings of its counterparties, and does not anticipate nonperformance by the counterparties. For designated hedging relationships, the Company formally documents the hedging relationship and its risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge, the hedging instrument, the hedged item, the nature of the risk being hedged, how the hedging instrument's effectiveness in offsetting the hedged risk will be assessed prospectively and retrospectively, and a description of the method of measuring ineffectiveness. The Company also formally assesses, both at the hedge's inception and on an ongoing basis, whether the derivatives that are used in hedging transactions are highly effective in offsetting cash flows of hedged items.

Cash Flow Hedges

The Company has approximately \$2.9 billion notional amount of outstanding interest rate swap agreements as of March 30, 2018, which fixes the rate on a like amount of variable rate borrowings. During the first quarter of fiscal 2018, the Company entered into approximately \$1.6 billion notional amount of interest rate swap agreements to hedge the cash flow risk of variability in interest payments on variable rate borrowings. In addition, interest rate swaps with a notional amount of \$300.0 million matured during the first quarter of fiscal 2018.

Changes in the fair value of a derivative that is designated as and meets all the required criteria for a cash flow hedge are recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) and reclassified into earnings as the underlying hedged item affects earnings. As of March 30, 2018 and September 29, 2017, approximately \$22.6 million and (\$6.8) million of unrealized net of taxes related to the interest rate swaps were included in "Accumulated other comprehensive loss," respectively. The hedge

ARAMARK AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

ineffectiveness for these cash flow hedging instruments during the six months ended March 30, 2018 and March 31, 2017 was not material.

The following table summarizes the effect of our derivatives designated as cash flow hedging instruments (effective portion) on Other comprehensive income (loss) (in thousands):

	Three Months Ended	
	March 30, 2018	March 31, 2017
Interest rate swap agreements	\$ 31,323	\$ 25,237

	Six Months Ended	
	March 30, 2018	March 31, 2017
Interest rate swap agreements	\$ 36,568	\$ 35,982

Derivatives not Designated in Hedging Relationships

The Company entered into a series of pay fixed/receive floating gasoline and diesel fuel agreements based on the Department of Energy weekly retail on-highway index in order to limit its exposure to price fluctuations for gasoline and diesel fuel. As of March 30, 2018, the Company has contracts for approximately 11.4 million gallons outstanding through fiscal 2019. The Company does not record its gasoline and diesel fuel agreements as hedges for accounting purposes. The impact on earnings related to the change in fair value of these unsettled contracts was a loss of approximately \$1.7 million and a gain of approximately \$0.2 million for the three and six months ended March 30, 2018, respectively. The impact on earnings related to the change in fair value of these unsettled contracts was a loss of approximately \$5.5 million and \$1.0 million for the three and six months ended March 31, 2017, respectively. The change in fair value for unsettled contracts is included in "Selling and general corporate expenses" in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income. When the contracts settle, the gain or loss is recorded to "Costs of services provided" in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income.

As of March 30, 2018, the Company had foreign currency forward exchange contracts outstanding with notional amounts of €21.5 million to mitigate the risk of changes in foreign currency exchange rates on short-term intercompany loans to certain international subsidiaries. Gains and losses on these foreign currency exchange contracts are recognized in income as the contracts were not designated as hedging instruments, substantially offsetting currency transaction gains and losses on the short-term intercompany loans.

ARAMARK AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

The following table summarizes the location and fair value, using Level 2 inputs (see Note 13), of the Company's derivatives designated and not designated as hedging instruments in the Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets (in thousands):

	Balance Sheet Location	March 30, 2018		September 29, 2017	
ASSETS					
<i>Designated as hedging instruments:</i>					
Interest rate swap agreements	Noncurrent Assets	\$	35,045	\$	—
<i>Not designated as hedging instruments:</i>					
Foreign currency forward exchange contracts	Prepayments and other current assets	\$	—	\$	80
Gasoline and diesel fuel agreements	Prepayments and other current assets	\$	3,846	\$	3,626
		\$	38,891	\$	3,706
LIABILITIES					
<i>Designated as hedging instruments:</i>					
Interest rate swap agreements	Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	\$	—	\$	1,196
Interest rate swap agreements	Other Noncurrent Liabilities		686		9,313
			686		10,509
<i>Not designated as hedging instruments:</i>					
Foreign currency forward exchange contracts	Accounts payable		309		—
		\$	995	\$	10,509

The following table summarizes the location of (gain) loss reclassified from "Accumulated other comprehensive loss" into earnings for derivatives designated as hedging instruments and the location of (gain) loss for the Company's derivatives not designated as hedging instruments in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income (in thousands):

	Income Statement Location	Three Months Ended	
		March 30, 2018	March 31, 2017
<i>Designated as hedging instruments:</i>			
Interest rate swap agreements	Interest expense	\$ 2,821	\$ 4,583
<i>Not designated as hedging instruments:</i>			
Gasoline and diesel fuel agreements	Costs of services provided	\$ (61)	\$ 5,067
Foreign currency forward exchange contracts	Interest expense	1,100	2,597
		1,039	7,664
		\$ 3,860	\$ 12,247

	Income Statement Location	Six Months Ended	
		March 30, 2018	March 31, 2017
<i>Designated as hedging instruments:</i>			
Interest rate swap agreements	Interest Expense	\$ 4,917	\$ 10,556
<i>Not designated as hedging instruments:</i>			
Gasoline and diesel fuel agreements	Cost of services provided	\$ (3,477)	\$ 383
Foreign currency forward exchange contracts	Interest Expense	451	(4,808)
		\$ (3,026)	\$ (4,425)
		\$ 1,891	\$ 6,131

ARAMARK AND SUBSIDIARIES**NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)**

The Company has a Japanese yen denominated term loan in the amount of ¥10,995.9 million. The term loan was designated as a hedge of the Company's net Japanese currency exposure represented by the equity investment in our Japanese affiliate, AIM Services Co., Ltd. Additionally, the Company has a Euro denominated term loan in the amount of €161.5 million. The term loan was designated as a hedge of the Company's net Euro currency exposure represented by certain holdings in our European affiliates.

At March 30, 2018, the net of tax gain expected to be reclassified from "Accumulated other comprehensive loss" into earnings over the next twelve months based on current market rates is approximately \$1.6 million.

NOTE 7. INCOME TAXES:

On December 22, 2017, "H.R.1," commonly referred to as the "Tax Cuts and Jobs Act" (the "Tax Legislation") was signed into U.S. law. The Tax Legislation, which was effective on January 1, 2018, significantly revises the U.S. tax code by, among other things, lowering the corporate income tax rate from 35.0% to 21.0% and implementing a territorial tax system that includes a one-time transition tax on deemed repatriated earnings of foreign subsidiaries. Though certain key aspects of the new law are effective January 1, 2018 and have an immediate accounting impact, other significant provisions are not effective or may not result in accounting implications for the Company until fiscal year-end September 28, 2018 or after.

The impact of the corporate income tax rate change is reflected in the estimated annual effective tax rate for the fiscal year ending September 28, 2018. The legislation requires the Company to use a blended rate for its fiscal 2018 tax year by applying a prorated percentage of days before and after the January 1, 2018 effective date. As a result, the Company's 2018 annual statutory rate has been reduced to 24.5%.

As a result of the enactment of the Tax Legislation, the Company was required to recognize the effect of the corporate income tax rate change on its deferred tax assets and liabilities in the first quarter of fiscal 2018, the period in which the legislation was enacted. The Company recorded a provisional tax benefit from corporate income tax rate change and certain other adjustments, which resulted in a noncash benefit to the provision for income taxes of approximately \$207.5 million, which was recorded to the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income during the first quarter of fiscal 2018. A corresponding reduction to the Company's deferred income tax liability was also recorded to the Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets during the first quarter of fiscal 2018. This was the Company's provisional estimate and will be subject to adjustment as the computations are finalized.

The Tax Legislation also requires the Company to pay a one-time transition tax on unremitted earnings of certain non-U.S. subsidiaries. The Company recorded a provisional estimate of the tax expense of approximately \$2.5 million during the first quarter of fiscal 2018 related to the one time transition tax, net of foreign tax credits. As a result of the Tax Legislation, the Company re-assessed the ability to recover its \$21.2 million of foreign tax credit carryforwards. Based on currently available information, the Company believes it will not generate sufficient foreign source income in the carryforward period to utilize these credits. As a result, the Company recorded a valuation allowance of \$21.2 million against its foreign tax credit carryforward during the first quarter of fiscal 2018, as a provisional estimate.

The Tax Legislation contains additional international provisions which may impact the Company prospectively, including the tax on "Global Intangible Low-Taxed Income" ("GILTI"). The Company is currently unable to provide a reasonable provisional estimate as to whether additional deferred tax assets and liabilities should be recognized for basis differences expected to reverse as GILTI in future years, pending clarification of interpretive issues and the availability of the necessary information to develop a reasonable estimate. Accordingly, the Company has yet to determine whether GILTI tax should be recorded as a period expense or measured as a deferred tax asset or liability. However, the Company does not believe the impact will be material.

As the result of the one-time transition tax on unremitted foreign earnings of non-U.S. subsidiaries, as well as the shift from a worldwide system of taxation to a participation exemption system, the Company generally will not incur additional U.S. tax liability on the distribution of unremitted foreign earnings. However, other items continue to trigger additional tax expense for which no deferred tax liability has been recorded, including Section 986(c) currency gain/loss, foreign withholding taxes and state taxes. As a result, the Company has performed a preliminary assessment of its indefinite reinvestment position, pending further analysis and expected guidance around newly enacted legislation of U.S. taxation of foreign multinational companies, including the transition tax, GILTI and the potential tax liabilities attributable to repatriation under the Tax Legislation. Accordingly, the provisional estimate of undistributed earnings of certain foreign subsidiaries for which no deferred tax liability was recorded amounted to approximately \$55.5 million as of March 30, 2018. The provisional estimate of foreign withholding tax cost associated with remitting these earnings is approximately \$3.0 million. Such amount has not been accrued by the Company as it believes those foreign earnings are permanently reinvested.

ARAMARK AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

The Tax Legislation also contains limitations on the deductibility of interest expense and certain executive compensation, that are not expected to impact the Company until fiscal years ending after September 28, 2018. The Company continues to evaluate their impact on the financial statements.

The provisional amounts are based on information available at this time and subject to change due to several factors, including, finalization of the Company's annual financial closing and reporting processes, management's further assessment of the Tax Legislation and related regulatory guidance, guidance that may be issued and actions the Company may take as a result of the Tax Legislation.

The Company is in the process of finalizing these provisional calculations, and will continue to evaluate the effect of tax reform on its financial results. Additional details will be included in the Company's Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended September 28, 2018.

NOTE 8. STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY:

During the six months ended March 30, 2018 and March 31, 2017, the Company paid dividends of approximately \$51.5 million and \$50.4 million to its stockholders, respectively. On May 2, 2018, the Company's Board declared a \$0.105 dividend per share of common stock, payable on May 31, 2018, to shareholders of record on the close of business on May 17, 2018. During the second quarter of fiscal 2017, the Company completed a repurchase of approximately 2.8 million shares of its common stock for \$100.0 million. During the first quarter of fiscal 2018, the Company completed a repurchase of 0.6 million shares of its common stock for \$24.4 million.

NOTE 9. SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION:

The following table summarizes the share-based compensation expense and related information for Time-Based Options ("TBOs"), Time-Based Restricted Stock Units ("RSUs"), Performance Stock Units and Performance Restricted Stock ("PSUs"), and Deferred Stock and Other Units classified as "Selling and general corporate expenses" in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income (in millions).

	Three Months Ended		Six Months Ended	
	March 30, 2018	March 31, 2017	March 30, 2018	March 31, 2017
TBOs	\$ 4.8	\$ 5.2	\$ 9.8	\$ 10.5
RSUs	6.1	5.0	11.9	11.4
PSUs	5.6	7.8	10.9	11.4
Deferred Stock and Other Units	0.5	0.5	0.9	1.4
	<u>\$ 17.0</u>	<u>\$ 18.5</u>	<u>\$ 33.5</u>	<u>\$ 34.7</u>
Taxes related to share-based compensation	\$ 4.8	\$ 6.9	\$ 9.4	\$ 12.9

The below table summarizes the number of shares granted and the weighted-average grant-date fair value per unit during the six months ended March 30, 2018:

	Shares Granted (in millions)	Weighted-Average Grant-Date Fair Value (dollars per share)
TBOs	1.9	\$ 8.56
RSUs	1.1	\$ 40.72
PSUs	0.7	\$ 38.97
	<u>3.7</u>	

ARAMARK AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)
NOTE 10. EARNINGS PER SHARE:

Basic earnings per share is computed using the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the periods presented. Diluted earnings per share is computed using the weighted average number of common shares outstanding adjusted to include the potentially dilutive effect of stock awards.

The following table sets forth the computation of basic and diluted earnings per share attributable to the Company's stockholders (in thousands, except per share data):

	Three Months Ended		Six Months Ended	
	March 30, 2018	March 31, 2017	March 30, 2018	March 31, 2017
Earnings:				
Net income attributable to Aramark stockholders	\$ 27,569	\$ 70,151	\$ 319,853	\$ 195,490
Shares:				
Basic weighted-average shares outstanding	245,648	245,077	245,366	244,690
Effect of dilutive securities	6,837	6,646	7,014	7,247
Diluted weighted-average shares outstanding	252,485	251,723	252,380	251,937
Basic Earnings Per Share:				
Net income attributable to Aramark stockholders	\$ 0.11	\$ 0.29	\$ 1.30	\$ 0.80
Diluted Earnings Per Share:				
Net income attributable to Aramark stockholders	\$ 0.11	\$ 0.28	\$ 1.27	\$ 0.78

Share-based awards to purchase 1.8 million and 4.5 million shares were outstanding for the three months ended March 30, 2018 and March 31, 2017, respectively, but were not included in the computation of diluted earnings per common share, as their effect would have been antidilutive. In addition, PSUs related to 1.8 million shares and 1.2 million shares were outstanding for the three month periods of March 30, 2018 and March 31, 2017, respectively, but were not included in the computation of diluted earnings per common share, as the performance targets were not yet met.

Share-based awards to purchase 1.3 million and 3.9 million shares were outstanding for the six months ended March 30, 2018 and March 31, 2017, respectively, but were not included in the computation of diluted earnings per common share, as their effect would have been antidilutive. In addition, PSUs related to 1.8 million shares and 1.2 million shares were outstanding for the six month periods of March 30, 2018 and March 31, 2017, respectively, but were not included in the computation of diluted earnings per common share, as the performance targets were not yet met.

NOTE 11. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES:

Certain of the Company's lease arrangements, primarily vehicle leases, with terms of one to eight years, contain provisions related to residual value guarantees. The maximum potential liability to the Company under such arrangements was approximately \$118.7 million at March 30, 2018 if the terminal fair value of vehicles coming off lease was zero. Consistent with past experience, management does not expect any significant payments will be required pursuant to these arrangements. No amounts have been accrued for guarantee arrangements at March 30, 2018.

From time to time, the Company and its subsidiaries are a party to various legal actions, proceedings and investigations involving claims incidental to the conduct of their business, including actions by clients, consumers, employees, government entities and third parties, including under federal, state, international, national, provincial and local employment laws, wage and hour laws, discrimination laws, immigration laws, human health and safety laws, import and export controls and customs laws, environmental laws, false claims or whistleblower statutes, minority, women and disadvantaged business enterprise statutes, tax codes, antitrust and competition laws, consumer protection statutes, procurement regulations, intellectual property laws, food safety and sanitation laws, cost and accounting principles, the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, the U.K. Bribery Act, other anti-corruption laws, lobbying laws, motor carrier safety laws, data privacy and security laws and alcohol licensing and service laws, or alleging negligence and/or breaches of contractual and other obligations. Based on information currently available, advice of counsel, available insurance coverage, established reserves and other resources, the Company does not believe that any such actions are likely to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to its business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows. However, in the event of unexpected further developments, it is possible that the ultimate resolution of these matters, or other similar matters, if unfavorable, may be materially adverse to the Company's business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

ARAMARK AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)
NOTE 12. BUSINESS SEGMENTS:

Prior to fiscal 2018, the Company reported its operating results in three reportable segments: FSS North America, FSS International and Uniform. Beginning in fiscal 2018, the segment reporting structure was modified to align more closely with the Company's management and internal reporting structure, which was changed on September 30, 2017. Specifically, a majority of the Canadian operations, previously in the FSS North America segment, were combined with the FSS International reportable segment. The FSS North America reportable segment was then renamed the FSS United States reportable segment. All prior period segment information has been restated to reflect the new reportable segment structure. Management believes this new presentation enhances the utility of the segment information, as it reflects the Company's current management structure and operating organization. The financial statement effect of this segment realignment was not material. Corporate includes general expenses not specifically allocated to an individual segment and share-based compensation expense (see Note 9). In the Company's food and support services segments, approximately 80% of the global sales is related to food services and 20% is related to facilities services. Financial information by segment follows (in millions):

	Sales	
	Three Months Ended	
	March 30, 2018	March 31, 2017
FSS United States	\$ 2,506.4	\$ 2,426.6
FSS International	925.3	807.3
Uniform	507.6	387.7
	<u>\$ 3,939.3</u>	<u>\$ 3,621.6</u>

	Operating Income	
	Three Months Ended	
	March 30, 2018	March 31, 2017
FSS United States	\$ 136.8	\$ 141.5
FSS International	16.1	41.5
Uniform	30.4	45.5
	183.3	228.5
Corporate	(46.8)	(37.1)
Operating Income	136.5	191.4
Interest and Other Financing Costs, net	(94.2)	(97.6)
Income Before Income Taxes	<u>\$ 42.3</u>	<u>\$ 93.8</u>

	Sales	
	Six Months Ended	
	March 30, 2018	March 31, 2017
FSS United States	\$ 5,156.0	\$ 4,957.9
FSS International	1,838.3	1,616.0
Uniform	910.1	783.1
	<u>\$ 7,904.4</u>	<u>\$ 7,357.0</u>

ARAMARK AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

	Operating Income	
	Six Months Ended	
	March 30, 2018	March 31, 2017
FSS United States	\$ 316.9	\$ 317.8
FSS International	62.1	82.2
Uniform	74.8	99.2
	453.8	499.2
Corporate	(98.3)	(63.7)
Operating Income	355.5	435.5
Interest and Other Financing Costs, net	(170.4)	(163.3)
Income Before Income Taxes	\$ 185.1	\$ 272.2

NOTE 13. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND FINANCIAL LIABILITIES:

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Assets and liabilities recorded at fair value are classified based upon the level of judgment associated with the inputs used to measure their fair value. The hierarchical levels related to the subjectivity of the valuation inputs are defined as follows:

- Level 1—inputs to the valuation methodology are quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities in active markets
- Level 2—inputs to the valuation methodology include quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets, and inputs that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the financial instrument
- Level 3—inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement

Recurring Fair Value Measurements

The Company's financial instruments consist primarily of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, accounts payable, borrowings and derivatives. Management believes that the carrying value of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable and accounts payable are representative of their respective fair values. In conjunction with the fair value measurement of the derivative instruments, the Company made an accounting policy election to measure the credit risk of its derivative instruments that are subject to master netting agreements on a net basis by counterparty portfolio, the gross values would not be materially different. The fair value of the Company's debt at March 30, 2018 and September 29, 2017 was \$7,901.0 million and \$5,450.1 million, respectively. The carrying value of the Company's debt at March 30, 2018 and September 29, 2017 was \$7,822.0 million and \$5,268.5 million, respectively. The fair values were computed using market quotes, if available, or based on discounted cash flows using market interest rates as of the end of the respective periods. The inputs utilized in estimating the fair value of the Company's debt have been classified as level 2 in the fair value hierarchy levels.

NOTE 14. CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ARAMARK AND SUBSIDIARIES:

The following condensed consolidating financial statements of the Company have been prepared pursuant to Rule 3-10 of Regulation S-X.

ARAMARK AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

The condensed consolidating financial statements are presented for: (i) Aramark (the "Parent"); (ii) Aramark Services, Inc. and Aramark International Finance S.à r.l. (the "Issuers"); (iii) the guarantors; (iv) the non guarantors; (v) elimination entries necessary to consolidate the Parent with the Issuers, the guarantors and non guarantors; and (vi) the Company on a consolidated basis. Each of the guarantors is wholly-owned, directly or indirectly, by the Company. The 5.125% Senior Notes due 2024 (the "2024 Notes"), 5.000% Senior Notes due April 1, 2025 (the "5.000% 2025 Notes"), 3.125% Senior Notes due April 1, 2025 (the "3.125% 2025 Notes" and, together with the 5.000% 2025 Notes, the "2025 Notes"), 4.75% Senior Notes due June 1, 2026 ("2026 Notes") and 2028 Notes are obligations of the Company's wholly-owned subsidiary, Aramark Services, Inc., (other than the 3.125% 2025 Notes, which are obligations of the Company's wholly owned subsidiary, Aramark International Finance S.a.r.l) and are each jointly and severally guaranteed on a senior unsecured basis by the Company and substantially all of the Company's existing and future domestic subsidiaries (excluding the Receivables Facility subsidiary) ("Guarantors"). All other subsidiaries of the Company, either direct or indirect, do not guarantee the 2024 Notes, 2025 Notes, 2026 Notes or 2028 Notes ("Non Guarantors"). The Guarantors also guarantee certain other debt. These condensed consolidating financial statements have been prepared from the Company's financial information on the same basis of accounting as the condensed consolidated financial statements. Interest expense and certain other costs are partially allocated to all of the subsidiaries of the Company. Goodwill and other intangible assets have been allocated to the subsidiaries based on management's estimates.

ARAMARK AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING BALANCE SHEETS
March 30, 2018
(in thousands)

	Aramark (Parent)	Issuers	Guarantors	Non Guarantors	Eliminations	Consolidated
ASSETS						
Current Assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 5	\$ 37,435	\$ 32,035	\$ 116,058	\$ —	\$ 185,533
Receivables	—	917	465,765	1,408,502	—	1,875,184
Inventories	—	15,059	586,839	116,276	—	718,174
Prepayments and other current assets	—	11,523	86,503	99,370	—	197,396
Total current assets	5	64,934	1,171,142	1,740,206	—	2,976,287
Property and Equipment, net	—	26,837	1,005,888	323,899	—	1,356,624
Goodwill	—	173,104	4,750,729	682,756	—	5,606,589
Investment in and Advances to Subsidiaries	2,795,618	7,463,479	90,049	676,261	(11,025,407)	—
Other Intangible Assets	—	29,684	1,953,921	204,811	—	2,188,416
Other Assets	—	85,154	1,170,614	351,075	(2,002)	1,604,841
	<u>\$ 2,795,623</u>	<u>\$ 7,843,192</u>	<u>\$ 10,142,343</u>	<u>\$ 3,979,008</u>	<u>\$ (11,027,409)</u>	<u>\$ 13,732,757</u>
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY						
Current Liabilities:						
Current maturities of long-term borrowings	\$ —	\$ 18,895	\$ 26,776	\$ 26,818	\$ —	\$ 72,489
Accounts payable	—	89,906	423,199	327,581	—	840,686
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	—	216,951	819,747	348,097	88	1,384,883
Total current liabilities	—	325,752	1,269,722	702,496	88	2,298,058
Long-term Borrowings	—	6,778,267	76,781	894,470	—	7,749,518
Deferred Income Taxes and Other Noncurrent Liabilities	—	378,208	413,037	88,342	—	879,587
Intercompany Payable	—	—	5,114,212	702,836	(5,817,048)	—
Redeemable Noncontrolling Interest	—	—	9,971	—	—	9,971
Total Stockholders' Equity	2,795,623	360,965	3,258,620	1,590,864	(5,210,449)	2,795,623
	<u>\$ 2,795,623</u>	<u>\$ 7,843,192</u>	<u>\$ 10,142,343</u>	<u>\$ 3,979,008</u>	<u>\$ (11,027,409)</u>	<u>\$ 13,732,757</u>

ARAMARK AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING BALANCE SHEETS
September 29, 2017
(in thousands)

	Aramark (Parent)	Issuers	Guarantors	Non Guarantors	Eliminations	Consolidated
ASSETS						
Current Assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 5	\$ 111,512	\$ 37,513	\$ 89,767	\$ —	\$ 238,797
Receivables	—	3,721	303,664	1,308,608	—	1,615,993
Inventories	—	15,737	514,267	80,728	—	610,732
Prepayments and other current assets	—	14,123	83,404	90,090	—	187,617
Total current assets	5	145,093	938,848	1,569,193	—	2,653,139
Property and Equipment, net	—	29,869	775,362	236,800	—	1,042,031
Goodwill	—	173,104	3,874,647	667,760	—	4,715,511
Investment in and Advances to Subsidiaries	2,459,056	5,248,858	90,049	567,277	(8,365,240)	—
Other Intangible Assets	—	29,683	914,000	177,141	—	1,120,824
Other Assets	—	53,538	1,112,076	311,112	(2,002)	1,474,724
	<u>\$ 2,459,061</u>	<u>\$ 5,680,145</u>	<u>\$ 7,704,982</u>	<u>\$ 3,529,283</u>	<u>\$ (8,367,242)</u>	<u>\$ 11,006,229</u>
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY						
Current Liabilities:						
Current maturities of long-term borrowings	\$ —	\$ 33,487	\$ 20,330	\$ 24,340	\$ —	\$ 78,157
Accounts payable	—	167,926	461,192	326,807	—	955,925
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	—	200,130	814,542	319,253	88	1,334,013
Total current liabilities	—	401,543	1,296,064	670,400	88	2,368,095
Long-term Borrowings	—	4,460,730	63,604	665,997	—	5,190,331
Deferred Income Taxes and Other Noncurrent Liabilities	—	425,297	513,797	39,850	—	978,944
Intercompany Payable	—	—	5,224,196	747,347	(5,971,543)	—
Redeemable Noncontrolling Interest	—	—	9,798	—	—	9,798
Total Stockholders' Equity	2,459,061	392,575	597,523	1,405,689	(2,395,787)	2,459,061
	<u>\$ 2,459,061</u>	<u>\$ 5,680,145</u>	<u>\$ 7,704,982</u>	<u>\$ 3,529,283</u>	<u>\$ (8,367,242)</u>	<u>\$ 11,006,229</u>

ARAMARK AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING STATEMENTS OF INCOME AND COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
For the three months ended March 30, 2018
(in thousands)

	Aramark (Parent)	Issuers	Guarantors	Non Guarantors	Eliminations	Consolidated
Sales	\$ —	\$ 252,354	\$ 2,605,150	\$ 1,081,807	\$ —	\$ 3,939,311
Costs and Expenses:						
Cost of services provided	—	220,756	2,307,901	1,032,852	—	3,561,509
Depreciation and amortization	—	5,383	127,270	20,211	—	152,864
Selling and general corporate expenses	—	48,458	34,506	5,480	—	88,444
Interest and other financing costs, net	—	88,220	(655)	6,588	—	94,153
Expense allocations	—	(80,805)	76,189	4,616	—	—
	—	282,012	2,545,211	1,069,747	—	3,896,970
Income (Loss) before Income Tax	—	(29,658)	59,939	12,060	—	42,341
Provision (Benefit) for Income Taxes	—	(7,195)	12,056	9,764	—	14,625
Equity in Net Income of Subsidiaries	27,569	—	—	—	(27,569)	—
Net income (loss)	27,569	(22,463)	47,883	2,296	(27,569)	27,716
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest	—	—	147	—	—	147
Net income (loss) attributable to Aramark stockholders	27,569	(22,463)	47,736	2,296	(27,569)	27,569
Other comprehensive income, net of tax	49,460	17,434	2,181	47,875	(67,490)	49,460
Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to Aramark stockholders	\$ 77,029	\$ (5,029)	\$ 49,917	\$ 50,171	\$ (95,059)	\$ 77,029

ARAMARK AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING STATEMENTS OF INCOME AND COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
For the six months ended March 30, 2018
(in thousands)

	Aramark (Parent)	Issuers	Guarantors	Non Guarantors	Eliminations	Consolidated
Sales	\$ —	\$ 510,625	\$ 5,248,416	\$ 2,145,388	\$ —	\$ 7,904,429
Costs and Expenses:						
Cost of services provided	—	445,972	4,628,091	2,007,510	—	7,081,573
Depreciation and amortization	—	9,874	233,165	43,674	—	286,713
Selling and general corporate expenses	—	102,124	68,204	10,284	—	180,612
Interest and other financing costs, net	—	159,395	(587)	11,644	—	170,452
Expense allocations	—	(146,008)	137,299	8,709	—	—
	—	571,357	5,066,172	2,081,821	—	7,719,350
Income (Loss) before Income Tax	—	(60,732)	182,244	63,567	—	185,079
Provision (Benefit) for Income Taxes	—	(27,904)	(130,391)	23,218	—	(135,077)
Equity in Net Income of Subsidiaries	319,853	—	—	—	(319,853)	—
Net income (loss)	319,853	(32,828)	312,635	40,349	(319,853)	320,156
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest	—	—	303	—	—	303
Net income (loss) attributable to Aramark stockholders	319,853	(32,828)	312,332	40,349	(319,853)	319,853
Other comprehensive income, net of tax	61,065	22,823	2,181	66,877	(91,881)	61,065
Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to Aramark stockholders	<u>\$ 380,918</u>	<u>\$ (10,005)</u>	<u>\$ 314,513</u>	<u>\$ 107,226</u>	<u>\$ (411,734)</u>	<u>\$ 380,918</u>

ARAMARK AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING STATEMENTS OF INCOME AND COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
For the three months ended March 31, 2017
(in thousands)

	Aramark (Parent)	Issuers	Guarantors	Non Guarantors	Eliminations	Consolidated
Sales	\$ —	\$ 259,026	\$ 2,435,422	\$ 927,180	\$ —	\$ 3,621,628
Costs and Expenses:						
Cost of services provided	—	237,137	2,124,643	864,416	—	3,226,196
Depreciation and amortization	—	4,182	106,774	14,336	—	125,292
Selling and general corporate expenses	—	38,947	35,308	4,465	—	78,720
Interest and other financing costs, net	—	92,467	(728)	5,892	—	97,631
Expense allocations	—	(66,808)	64,460	2,348	—	—
	—	305,925	2,330,457	891,457	—	3,527,839
Income (Loss) before Income Tax	—	(46,899)	104,965	35,723	—	93,789
Provision (Benefit) for Income Taxes	—	(9,387)	30,922	2,023	—	23,558
Equity in Net Income of Subsidiaries	70,151	—	—	—	(70,151)	—
Net income (loss)	70,151	(37,512)	74,043	33,700	(70,151)	70,231
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest	—	—	80	—	—	80
Net income (loss) attributable to Aramark stockholders	70,151	(37,512)	73,963	33,700	(70,151)	70,151
Other comprehensive income, net of tax	31,818	12,568	604	24,681	(37,853)	31,818
Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to Aramark stockholders	<u>\$ 101,969</u>	<u>\$ (24,944)</u>	<u>\$ 74,567</u>	<u>\$ 58,381</u>	<u>\$ (108,004)</u>	<u>\$ 101,969</u>

ARAMARK AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING STATEMENTS OF INCOME AND COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
For the six months ended March 31, 2017
(in thousands)

	<u>Aramark (Parent)</u>	<u>Issuers</u>	<u>Guarantors</u>	<u>Non Guarantors</u>	<u>Eliminations</u>	<u>Consolidated</u>
Sales	\$ —	\$ 511,405	\$ 4,963,878	\$ 1,881,728	\$ —	\$ 7,357,011
Costs and Expenses:						
Cost of services provided	—	465,949	4,322,293	1,737,284	—	6,525,526
Depreciation and amortization	—	8,563	208,956	34,299	—	251,818
Selling and general corporate expenses	—	67,314	67,789	9,089	—	144,192
Interest and other financing costs, net	—	153,820	(1,360)	10,848	—	163,308
Expense allocations	—	(142,827)	138,332	4,495	—	—
	<u>—</u>	<u>552,819</u>	<u>4,736,010</u>	<u>1,796,015</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>7,084,844</u>
Income (Loss) before Income Tax	—	(41,414)	227,868	85,713	—	272,167
Provision (Benefit) for Income Taxes	—	(7,910)	67,239	17,173	—	76,502
Equity in Net Income of Subsidiaries	195,490	—	—	—	(195,490)	—
Net income (loss)	195,490	(33,504)	160,629	68,540	(195,490)	195,665
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest	—	—	175	—	—	175
Net income (loss) attributable to Aramark stockholders	195,490	(33,504)	160,454	68,540	(195,490)	195,490
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	7,136	38,035	(1,323)	(43,667)	6,955	7,136
Comprehensive income attributable to Aramark stockholders	<u>\$202,626</u>	<u>\$ 4,531</u>	<u>\$ 159,131</u>	<u>\$ 24,873</u>	<u>\$ (188,535)</u>	<u>\$ 202,626</u>

ARAMARK AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
For the six months ended March 30, 2018
(in thousands)

	Aramark (Parent)	Issuers	Guarantors	Non Guarantors	Eliminations	Consolidated
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$ —	\$ (59,339)	\$ 83,220	\$ 35,319	\$ (35,002)	\$ 24,198
Cash flows from investing activities:						
Purchases of property and equipment, client contract investments and other	—	(5,675)	(210,344)	(32,385)	—	(248,404)
Disposals of property and equipment	—	2,154	1,305	1,529	—	4,988
Acquisitions of businesses, net of cash acquired	—	(2,369,118)	222,893	(81,560)	—	(2,227,785)
Other investing activities	—	(793)	(3,597)	(669)	—	(5,059)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	—	(2,373,432)	10,257	(113,085)	—	(2,476,260)
Cash flows from financing activities:						
Proceeds from long-term borrowings	—	2,935,001	—	156,776	—	3,091,777
Payments of long-term borrowings	—	(638,721)	(13,926)	(30,455)	—	(683,102)
Net change in funding under the Receivables Facility	—	—	—	95,800	—	95,800
Payments of dividends	—	(51,547)	—	—	—	(51,547)
Proceeds from issuance of common stock	—	10,556	—	—	—	10,556
Repurchase of stock	—	(24,410)	—	—	—	(24,410)
Other financing activities	—	(38,741)	(1,145)	(390)	—	(40,276)
Change in intercompany, net	—	166,556	(83,884)	(117,674)	35,002	—
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	—	2,358,694	(98,955)	104,057	35,002	2,398,798
(Decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	—	(74,077)	(5,478)	26,291	—	(53,264)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	5	111,512	37,513	89,767	—	238,797
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	\$ 5	\$ 37,435	\$ 32,035	\$ 116,058	\$ —	\$ 185,533

ARAMARK AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
For the six months ended March 31, 2017
(in thousands)

	Aramark (Parent)	Issuers	Guarantors	Non Guarantors	Eliminations	Consolidated
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ —	\$ 123,008	\$ 309,568	\$ 41,646	\$ (46,018)	\$ 428,204
Cash flows from investing activities:						
Purchases of property and equipment, client contract investments and other	—	(11,198)	(170,314)	(33,625)	—	(215,137)
Disposals of property and equipment	—	80	3,675	1,376	—	5,131
Acquisitions of businesses, net of cash acquired	—	—	(66,692)	(825)	—	(67,517)
Other investing activities	—	(83,935)	1,280	84,177	—	1,522
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	—	(95,053)	(232,051)	51,103	—	(276,001)
Cash flows from financing activities:						
Proceeds from long-term borrowings	—	3,099,709	—	455,363	—	3,555,072
Payments of long-term borrowings	—	(3,216,149)	(9,432)	(313,100)	—	(3,538,681)
Net change in funding under the Receivables Facility	—	—	—	32,000	—	32,000
Payments of dividends	—	(50,378)	—	—	—	(50,378)
Proceeds from issuance of common stock	—	11,319	—	—	—	11,319
Repurchase of stock	—	(100,000)	—	—	—	(100,000)
Other financing activities	—	(61,591)	(2,517)	(4,523)	—	(68,631)
Change in intercompany, net	—	279,707	(69,091)	(256,634)	46,018	—
Net cash (used in) financing activities	—	(37,383)	(81,040)	(86,894)	46,018	(159,299)
(Decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	—	(9,428)	(3,523)	5,855	—	(7,096)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	5	47,850	31,344	73,381	—	152,580
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	\$ 5	\$ 38,422	\$ 27,821	\$ 79,236	\$ —	\$ 145,484

Item 2.

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS**

The following discussion and analysis of Aramark's (the "Company," "we," "our" and "us") financial condition and results of operations for the three and six months ended March 30, 2018 and March 31, 2017 should be read in conjunction with our audited consolidated financial statements, and the notes to those statements for the fiscal year ended September 29, 2017 included in the Company's Form 10-K, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") on November 22, 2017.

Our discussion contains forward-looking statements based upon current expectations that involve risks and uncertainties, such as our plans, objectives, opinions, expectations, anticipations, intentions and beliefs. Actual results and the timing of events could differ materially from those anticipated in those forward-looking statements as a result of a number of factors, including those set forth under the heading "Special Note About Forward-Looking Statements" and elsewhere in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q. In the following discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations, certain financial measures may be considered "non-GAAP financial measures" under SEC rules. These rules require supplemental explanation and reconciliation, which is provided elsewhere in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

Overview

We are a leading global provider of food, facilities and uniform services to education, healthcare, business & industry and sports, leisure & corrections clients. Our core market is the United States, which is supplemented by an additional 18-country footprint. Through our established brand, broad geographic presence and employees, we anchor our business in our partnerships with thousands of education, healthcare, business, sports, leisure and corrections clients. Through these partnerships we serve millions of consumers including students, patients, employees, sports fans and guests worldwide. We operate our business in three reportable segments: Food and Support Services United States ("FSS United States"), Food and Support Services International ("FSS International") and Uniform and Career Apparel ("Uniform").

Our Food and Support Services operations focus on serving clients in five principal sectors: Business & Industry, Education, Healthcare, Sports, Leisure & Corrections and Facilities & Other. Our FSS International reportable segment provides a similar range of services as those provided to our FSS United States clients and operates in the same sectors although it is more heavily weighted towards Business & Industry.

During the first quarter of fiscal 2018, we acquired Avendra, LLC ("Avendra") and during the second quarter of fiscal 2018, we acquired AmeriPride Services, Inc. ("AmeriPride") in separate transactions (see Note 2 to the condensed consolidated financial statements). The Avendra acquisition consideration was \$1,386.4 million, partially offset by \$87.3 million of cash and restricted investments acquired. The AmeriPride acquisition consideration was \$982.7 million, partially offset by \$84.9 million of cash acquired, which included certain adjustments set forth in the AmeriPride Merger Agreement. We incurred new debt to finance both the Avendra and AmeriPride acquisitions (see Note 5 to the condensed consolidated financial statements). We expect our earnings for some period following the closings to be impacted as a result of these acquisitions, due to, among other factors, merger and integration costs as well as depreciation and amortization resulting from purchase accounting and higher interest expense, as a result of the new debt to finance the transactions. As a part of the merger and integration, we expect to incur an additional \$90 million of charges over the next three years.

In the second quarter of fiscal 2018, the Company launched the next phase of its program related to food, labor and selling and general administrative initiatives to generate additional cost savings. These initiatives include a reduction in headcount through reorganization and integration, the relocation of our headquarter facility and certain other costs. Efforts related to this next phase of streamlining are already underway, and have resulted in a fiscal 2018 year-to-date charge of approximately \$55 million. Over the next several years, the company currently expects to incur additional charges of up to approximately \$50 million related to these initiatives.

Seasonality

Our sales and operating results have varied from quarter to quarter as a result of different factors. Historically, within our FSS United States segment, there has been a lower level of activity during our first and second fiscal quarters in operations that provide services to sports and leisure clients. This lower level of activity, historically, has been partially offset during our first and second fiscal quarters by the increased activity levels in our educational operations. Conversely, historically there has been a significant increase in the provision of services to sports and leisure clients during our third and fourth fiscal quarters, which is partially offset by the effect of summer recess at colleges, universities and schools in our educational operations.

Foreign Currency Fluctuations

The impact from foreign currency translation assumes constant foreign currency exchange rates based on the rates in effect for the prior year period being used in translation for the comparable current year period. We believe that providing the impact of

fluctuations in foreign currency rates on certain financial results can facilitate analysis of period-to-period comparisons of our business performance.

Fiscal Year

Our fiscal year is the fifty-two or fifty-three week period which ends on the Friday nearest September 30th. The fiscal years ending September 28, 2018 and September 29, 2017 are each fifty-two week periods.

Results of Operations

The following tables present an overview of our results on a consolidated and segment basis with the amount of and percentage change between periods for the three and six months ended March 30, 2018 and March 31, 2017 (dollars in millions). A majority of our Canadian operations were reclassified into the FSS International reportable segment beginning in fiscal 2018. The prior-year period balances were restated to conform to the current period presentation.

	Three Months Ended		Change	
	March 30, 2018	March 31, 2017	\$	%
Sales	\$ 3,939.3	\$ 3,621.6	\$ 317.7	9 %
Costs and Expenses:				
Cost of services provided	3,561.5	3,226.2	335.3	10 %
Other operating expenses	241.3	204.0	37.3	18 %
	3,802.8	3,430.2	372.6	11 %
Operating income	136.5	191.4	(54.9)	(29)%
Interest and Other Financing Costs, net	94.2	97.6	(3.4)	(4)%
Income Before Income Taxes	42.3	93.8	(51.5)	(55)%
Provision for Income Taxes	14.6	23.6	(9.0)	(38)%
Net income	\$ 27.7	\$ 70.2	\$ (42.5)	(61)%

Sales by Segment ⁽¹⁾	Three Months Ended		Change	
	March 30, 2018	March 31, 2017	\$	%
FSS United States	\$ 2,506.4	\$ 2,426.6	\$ 79.8	3 %
FSS International	925.3	807.3	118.0	15 %
Uniform	507.6	387.7	119.9	31 %
	\$ 3,939.3	\$ 3,621.6	\$ 317.7	9 %

Operating Income by Segment	Three Months Ended		Change	
	March 30, 2018	March 31, 2017	\$	%
FSS United States	\$ 136.8	\$ 141.5	(4.7)	(3)%
FSS International	16.1	41.5	(25.4)	(61)%
Uniform	30.4	45.5	(15.1)	(33)%
Corporate	(46.8)	(37.1)	(9.7)	26 %
	\$ 136.5	\$ 191.4	\$ (54.9)	(29)%

(1) As a percentage of total sales, FSS United States represented 64% and 67%, FSS International represented 23% and 22% and Uniform represented 13% and 11% for the three month periods ended March 30, 2018 and March 31, 2017, respectively.

	Six Months Ended		Change	
	March 30, 2018	March 31, 2017	\$	%
Sales	\$ 7,904.4	\$ 7,357.0	\$ 547.4	7 %
Costs and Expenses:				
Cost of services provided	7,081.6	6,525.5	556.1	9 %
Other operating expenses	467.3	396.0	71.3	18 %
	7,548.9	6,921.5	627.4	9 %
Operating income	355.5	435.5	(80.0)	(18)%
Interest and Other Financing Costs, net	170.4	163.3	7.1	4 %
Income Before Income Taxes	185.1	272.2	(87.1)	(32)%
(Benefit) Provision for Income Taxes	(135.1)	76.5	(211.6)	(277)%
Net income	\$ 320.2	\$ 195.7	\$ 124.5	64 %

Sales by Segment ⁽¹⁾	Six Months Ended		Change	
	March 30, 2018	March 31, 2017	\$	%
FSS United States	\$ 5,156.0	\$ 4,957.9	\$ 198.1	4 %
FSS International	1,838.3	1,616.0	222.3	14 %
Uniform	910.1	783.1	127.0	16 %
	\$ 7,904.4	\$ 7,357.0	\$ 547.4	7 %

Operating Income by Segment	Six Months Ended		Change	
	March 30, 2018	March 31, 2017	\$	%
FSS United States	\$ 316.9	\$ 317.8	(0.9)	— %
FSS International	62.1	82.2	(20.1)	(24)%
Uniform	74.8	99.2	(24.4)	(25)%
Corporate	(98.3)	(63.7)	(34.6)	54 %
	\$ 355.5	\$ 435.5	\$ (80.0)	(18)%

(1) As a percentage of total sales, FSS United States represented 65% and 67%, FSS International represented 23% and 22% and Uniform represented 12% and 11% for the six month periods ended March 30, 2018 and March 31, 2017, respectively.

Consolidated Overview

Sales were \$3,939.3 million and \$7,904.4 million for the three and six month periods of fiscal 2018, respectively, and represented an increase of approximately 9% and 7% for the three and six month periods of fiscal 2018, respectively, compared to the prior year period. Sales for the three and six month periods of fiscal 2018 were primarily impacted by:

- growth in all of our segments, excluding acquisitions;
- growth due to the Avendra and AmeriPride acquisitions (approximately 4% and 2%); and
- the positive impact of foreign currency translation (approximately \$89 million or approximately 2% and approximately \$143 million or approximately 2%).

Cost of services provided was \$3,561.5 million and \$7,081.6 million for the three and six month periods ended March 30, 2018, respectively, and \$3,226.2 million and \$6,525.5 million for the three and six month periods ended March 31, 2017, respectively. Cost of services provided as a percentage of sales was 90% and 89% for the three month periods ended March 30, 2018 and March 31, 2017, respectively, and 90% and 89% for the six month periods ended March 30, 2018 and March 31, 2017, respectively. The following table presents the percentages attributable to the components in cost of services provided for the three and six month periods ended March 30, 2018 and March 31, 2017.

Cost of services provided components	Three Months Ended		Six Months Ended	
	March 30, 2018	March 31, 2017	March 30, 2018	March 31, 2017
Food and support service costs	25%	26%	26%	26%
Personnel costs	49%	48%	47%	47%
Other direct costs	26%	26%	27%	27%
	100%	100%	100%	100%

Operating income of \$136.5 million and \$355.5 million for the three and six month periods ended March 30, 2018 represented a decrease of approximately 29% and 18% compared to the prior year periods, respectively. The decrease in operating income for the three and six month periods ended March 30, 2018 was impacted by:

- acquisition and merger and integration costs related to the Avendra and AmeriPride acquisitions (approximately \$35.8 million and \$55.1 million);
- severance costs related to streamlining initiatives (approximately \$39.5 million in both periods);
- an increase in depreciation and amortization expense primarily related to the acquisitions and client contract investments (approximately \$27.6 million and \$34.9 million); and
- an increase in consulting costs related to streamlining initiatives (approximately \$6.2 million and \$12.0 million); which more than offset
- an increase in income from prior years' loss experience that were favorable under our casualty insurance program (approximately \$5.3 million and \$11.8 million); and
- the positive impact of foreign currency translation (approximately \$2 million or approximately 1% and approximately \$5 million or approximately 1%).

Interest and Other Financing Costs, net, for the three and six month periods of fiscal 2018 decreased 4% and increased 4% compared to the prior year periods, respectively. The decrease for the three month period was primarily due to charges of approximately \$30.0 million during the second quarter of fiscal 2017 for the write-off of deferred financing costs, original issue discount and call premium related to refinancing activity. This decrease was partially offset by higher interest expense related to new borrowings in the current year to finance the Avendra and AmeriPride acquisitions and \$5.3 million for financing commitment fees related to the AmeriPride acquisition. The increase for the six month period was primarily due to new borrowings in the current year to finance the Avendra and AmeriPride acquisitions. This increase was partially offset by a reduction in charges related to refinancing activity for which \$30.0 million was incurred during the six month period of fiscal 2017 for the write-off of deferred financing costs, original issue discount and call premium compared to \$17.7 million incurred during the six month period of fiscal 2018 for the write-off of debt issuance costs and financing commitment fees related to the Avendra and AmeriPride acquisitions.

The effective income tax rate for the three and six month periods of fiscal 2018 was 34.5% and (73.0)%, respectively, compared to 25.1% and 28.1% in the prior periods, respectively. The increase in the effective tax rate during the three month period ended March 30, 2018 is primarily due to a \$7.4 million Canadian withholding tax incurred on the post-acquisition integration of AmeriPride. The decrease in the effective tax rate in the six month period of fiscal 2018 is driven by a reduction in the U.S. federal statutory rate from 35% to 21% and the re-measurement of the Company's deferred tax assets and liabilities as a result of the "Tax Cuts and Jobs Act." An approximately \$183.8 million tax benefit was recorded to the (benefit) provision for income taxes for the six months ended March 30, 2018 in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income as a result of U.S. tax reform (see Note 7 to the condensed consolidated financial statements), the impact of certain permanently reinvested foreign earnings and certain other tax adjustments.

Segment Results

FSS United States Segment

The FSS United States reportable segment consists of five operating segments which have similar economic characteristics and are aggregated into a single operating segment. The five operating segments or sectors of the FSS United States reportable segment are Business & Industry, Education, Healthcare, Sports, Leisure & Corrections and Facilities & Other.

Sales for each of these sectors are summarized as follows (in millions):

	Three Months Ended		Six Months Ended	
	March 30, 2018	March 31, 2017*	March 30, 2018	March 31, 2017*
Business & Industry	\$ 387.9	\$ 385.6	\$ 774.5	\$ 759.6
Education	903.0	899.0	1,906.9	1,849.3
Healthcare	326.4	317.1	649.1	638.5
Sports, Leisure & Corrections	486.1	468.6	1,051.4	999.2
Facilities & Other	403.0	356.3	774.1	711.3
	<u>\$ 2,506.4</u>	<u>\$ 2,426.6</u>	<u>\$ 5,156.0</u>	<u>\$ 4,957.9</u>

*A majority of our Canadian operations were reclassified into the FSS International reportable segment beginning in fiscal 2018. The prior-year period was restated to conform to the current period presentation. The effect was not material.

The Healthcare and Education sectors generally have high-single digit operating income margins and the Business & Industry, Sports, Leisure & Corrections and Facilities & Other sectors generally have mid-single digit operating income margins.

FSS United States segment sales for both the three and six month periods of fiscal 2018 increased approximately 3% and 4% compared to the prior year periods, respectively, primarily due to:

- an increase in Business & Industry sector sales resulting from base business growth for the second quarter of fiscal 2018 and net new business and base business growth for the six months ended March 30, 2018 (approximately 1% and 2%);
- an increase in Education sector sales resulting from net new business and base business growth (remained consistent and approximately 3%);
- an increase in Healthcare sector sales resulting from base business growth (approximately 3% and 2%);
- an increase in Sports, Leisure & Corrections sector sales resulting from net new business and base business growth (approximately 4% and 5%); and
- an increase in Facilities & Other sector sales resulting from net new business, acquisitions and base business growth (approximately 13% and 9%).

Cost of services provided was \$2.2 billion and \$4.6 billion for the three and six month periods of fiscal 2018, respectively, compared to \$2.2 billion and \$4.4 billion for the prior year periods, respectively. Cost of services provided as a percentage of sales was 90% and 89% for the three and six month periods of fiscal 2018 and 89% for both the three and six month periods of fiscal 2017. Cost of services provided was impacted by the items discussed below for operating income.

Operating income decreased approximately 3% and was slightly down for the three and six month periods of fiscal 2018 compared to the prior year periods, respectively. The decrease in operating income for the three and six month periods of fiscal 2018 was primarily attributable to:

- an increase in amortization expense mainly from our client contract investments and the acquisition of Avendra (\$11.5 million and \$17.4 million);
- an increase in severance related to streamlining initiatives (\$13.4 million in both periods); and
- merger and integration related costs from the Avendra acquisition (\$6.8 million and \$9.7 million); partially offset by
- profit growth in our Facilities and Other sector; and
- an increase in income from prior years' loss experience that were favorable under our casualty insurance program (\$5.3 million and \$10.8 million).

FSS International Segment

Sales in the FSS International segment for the three and six month periods of fiscal 2018 increased approximately 15% and 14% compared to the prior year periods, respectively. Sales for the three and six month period of fiscal 2018 were impacted by:

- sales growth across Europe and Emerging Markets; and
- the positive impact of foreign currency translation (approximately \$85 million or 11% and approximately \$137 million or 9%).

Cost of services provided was \$0.9 billion and \$1.7 billion for the three and six month periods of fiscal 2018, respectively, and \$0.7 billion and \$1.5 billion for the three and six month periods of fiscal 2017, respectively. Cost of services provided as a

percentage of sales was 96% and 94% for the three and six month periods of fiscal 2018, respectively, and 93% for both the three and six month periods of fiscal 2017. Cost of services provided was impacted by the items discussed below for operating income.

Operating income decreased approximately 61% and 24% for the three and six month periods of fiscal 2018 compared to the prior year periods, respectively. The decrease in operating income for the three and six month periods of fiscal 2018 was primarily attributable to:

- an increase in severance related to streamlining initiatives (\$23.4 million for both periods);
- profit decline in Northern Europe; and
- charges related to a joint venture partner liquidation and related acquisition (\$5.6 million for both periods); which more than offset
- profit growth in Canada; and
- the positive impact of foreign currency translation (approximately \$2 million or 4% and approximately \$4 million or 5%).

Uniform Segment

Uniform segment sales increased 31% and 16% for the three and six month periods of fiscal 2018 compared to the prior year periods, respectively, primarily due to the acquisition of AmeriPride.

Cost of services provided was \$0.4 billion and \$0.7 billion for the three and six month periods of fiscal 2018, respectively, and \$0.3 billion and \$0.6 billion for the three and six month periods of fiscal 2017, respectively. Cost of services provided as a percentage of sales was 84% and 82% in the three and six month periods of fiscal 2018 compared to 79% in both of the prior year periods. Cost of services provided was impacted by the items discussed below for operating income.

Operating income decreased approximately 33% and 25% for the three and six month periods of fiscal 2018 compared to the prior year periods, respectively. The decrease for the three and six month periods of fiscal 2018 was primarily due to:

- an increase in merger and integration related costs from the AmeriPride acquisition (\$17.3 million and \$20.3 million);
- an increase in depreciation and amortization expense mainly from the AmeriPride acquisition (\$14.2 million and \$15.3 million); and
- an increase in severance related to streamlining initiatives (\$1.6 million for both periods); which more than offset
- an increase in income from prior years' loss experience that were favorable under our casualty insurance program (\$2.0 million for the six month period); and
- productivity expansion in our rental market.

Corporate

Corporate expenses, those administrative expenses not allocated to the business segments, increased approximately 26% and 54% for the three and six month periods of fiscal 2018 compared to the prior year periods, respectively. The increase for the three and six month periods of fiscal 2018 was primarily attributable to:

- acquisition related costs, mainly banker fees, from the Avendra and AmeriPride acquisitions (\$11.6 million and \$25.2 million);
- an increase in consulting costs for streamlining initiatives (\$6.2 million and \$12.0 million); and
- an increase in severance related to streamlining initiatives (\$1.2 million for both periods); which more than offset
- a decrease in the loss related to the change in the fair value of certain gasoline and diesel agreements (\$4.3 million and \$1.4 million).

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Overview

Our principal sources of liquidity are cash generated from operating activities, funds from borrowings and existing cash on hand. As of March 30, 2018, we had \$185.5 million of cash and cash equivalents and approximately \$979.2 million of availability under our senior secured revolving credit facility. A significant portion of our cash and cash equivalents is held in mature, liquid markets where we have operations. As of March 30, 2018, there was approximately \$1,030.1 million of outstanding foreign currency borrowings.

We believe that our cash and cash equivalents and the unused portion of our committed credit availability under the senior secured revolving credit facility will be adequate to meet anticipated cash requirements to fund working capital, capital

spending, debt service obligations, refinancings, dividends and other cash needs. As part of our ongoing liquidity assessments, we routinely monitor our cash flow (including the mix of domestic and international inflows and outflows) and the condition of the capital markets in order to be prepared to respond to changing conditions, including the impacts of tax reform. During the first quarter of fiscal 2018, we entered into a U.S. dollar denominated term loan in an amount equal to \$1,785.0 million, due 2025 ("U.S. Term Loan B due 2025") to finance the Avendra acquisition and pay down certain existing debt. During the second quarter of fiscal 2018, we issued \$1,150.0 million aggregate of principal amount of 5.000% senior unsecured notes due 2028 to finance the acquisition of AmeriPride and to pay down certain borrowings from our revolving credit facility. See Note 5 to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information regarding these borrowings.

The table below summarizes our cash activity (in millions):

	Six Months Ended	
	March 30, 2018	March 31, 2017
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 24.2	\$ 428.2
Net cash used in investing activities	(2,476.3)	(276.0)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	2,398.8	(159.3)

Reference to the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows will facilitate understanding of the discussion that follows.

Cash Flows Provided by Operating Activities

Net cash provided by operating activities was \$24.2 million for the six months ended March 30, 2018, compared to \$428.2 million for the six months ended March 31, 2017. The decrease was primarily attributable to the change in operating assets and liabilities (\$383.2 million). The change in operating assets and liabilities compared to the prior year period was primarily due to the following:

- Accounts payable were a higher use of cash due to the timing of disbursements;
- Prepayments were less of a source of cash due to the timing of prepayments made related to interest, insurance premiums and taxes;
- Accrued expenses were a greater use of cash primarily due to the timing of one-time payments for certain liabilities assumed related to the Avendra and AmeriPride acquisitions;
- Accounts receivable were a greater use of cash due to the timing of collections and sales growth; and
- Inventories were a greater use of cash due to new business and the acquisition of AmeriPride.

During the six month period of fiscal 2018, we received gross proceeds of approximately \$18.9 million related to our casualty insurance program from our loss experience being favorable related to a prior year. We received approximately \$9.7 million of comparable insurance proceeds during the prior year period. During the six month period of fiscal 2018, we incurred approximately \$45.0 million of acquisition related costs. The "Other operating activities" caption mainly reflects the adjustments to net income in the prior year period related to certain financing related charges in connection with our refinancing activity.

Cash Flows Used in Investing Activities

The increase in net cash flows used in investing activities between periods relates primarily to a higher level of spending for acquisitions, mainly AmeriPride and Avendra (see Note 2 to the condensed consolidated financial statements) and higher spending on client contract investments and capital expenditures.

Cash Flows Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities

During the six month period of fiscal 2018, cash provided by (used in) financing activities was impacted by the following (see Note 5 to the condensed consolidated financial statements):

- issuance of a new \$1.785 billion U.S. Term Loan B due 2025;
- issuance of \$1.150 billion aggregate principal amount of 5.000% senior unsecured notes due 2028;
- repayment of the U.S. dollar denominated term loan to Aramark Services, Inc. ("ASI") due 2022 (\$633.8 million of principal); and
- payment of fees primarily related to the U.S. Term Loan B due 2025 and the 5.000% senior unsecured notes due 2028 (approximately \$23.6 million).

During the six month period of fiscal 2017, cash provided by (used in) financing activities was impacted by the following:

- issuance of \$600.0 million of 5.000% senior unsecured notes due 2025;

- issuance of €325.0 million of 3.125% senior unsecured notes due 2025;
- issuance of \$2,400.0 million in the aggregate of new U.S. term loans, a CAD133.4 million term loan denominated in Canadian dollars and a ¥11,107.0 million term loan denominated in yen;
- repayment of all existing term loan facilities under the Company's then existing senior secured credit facilities;
- repayment of \$228.8 million of the 5.750% senior unsecured notes due 2020; and
- payment of fees and expenses related to the refinancings (approximately \$43.0 million).

During fiscal 2017, the Board of Directors authorized a new share repurchase program providing for purchases of up to \$250 million of Aramark common stock during fiscal 2017 and fiscal 2018. We repurchased approximately 2.8 million shares of our common stock for \$100.0 million in fiscal 2017. During the six month period of fiscal 2018, we completed a repurchase of 0.6 million shares of our common stock for \$24.4 million. We may utilize various methods to effect repurchases of our common stock under the repurchase program, which could include open market repurchases, privately negotiated transactions, block transactions, accelerated share repurchase or open market solicitations for shares, some of which may be effected through Rule 10b5-1 plans. Repurchases will be made at our discretion, based on ongoing assessments of the capital needs of the business, the market price of our common stock and general market conditions. We do not currently expect to repurchase any additional shares during fiscal 2018.

The "Other financing activities" also reflects a use of cash during the six month periods of fiscal 2018 and fiscal 2017, primarily related to taxes paid by the Company when the Company withholds shares upon an employee's exercise or vesting of equity awards to cover income taxes.

Covenant Compliance

The Credit Agreement contains a number of covenants that, among other things, restrict, subject to certain exceptions, our ability and the ability of our subsidiaries to: incur additional indebtedness; issue preferred stock or provide guarantees; create liens on assets; engage in mergers or consolidations; sell assets; pay dividends, make distributions or repurchase our capital stock; make investments, loans or advances; repay or repurchase any subordinated debt, except as scheduled or at maturity; create restrictions on the payment of dividends or other amounts to us from our restricted subsidiaries; make certain acquisitions; engage in certain transactions with affiliates; amend material agreements governing our subordinated debt (or any indebtedness that refinances our subordinated debt); and fundamentally change our business. The indentures governing our senior notes contain similar provisions. As of March 30, 2018, we were in compliance with these covenants.

As stated above, the Credit Agreement and the indentures governing our senior notes contain provisions that restrict our ability to pay dividends and repurchase stock (collectively, "Restricted Payments"). In addition to customary exceptions, the Credit Agreement and indentures permit Restricted Payments in the aggregate up to an amount that increases quarterly by 50% of our Consolidated Net Income, as such term is defined in these debt agreements, subject to being in compliance with the interest coverage ratio described below.

Under the Credit Agreement, we are required to satisfy and maintain specified financial ratios and other financial condition tests and covenants. The indentures governing our senior notes also require us to comply with certain financial ratios in order to take certain actions. Our continued ability to meet those financial ratios, tests and covenants can be affected by events beyond our control, and there can be no assurance that we will meet those ratios, tests and covenants.

These financial ratios, tests and covenants involve the calculation of certain measures that we refer to in this discussion as "Covenant Adjusted EBITDA." Covenant Adjusted EBITDA is not a measurement of financial performance under U.S. GAAP. Covenant Adjusted EBITDA is defined as net income (loss) of Aramark Services, Inc. and its restricted subsidiaries plus interest and other financing costs, net, provision (benefit) for income taxes, and depreciation and amortization, further adjusted to give effect to adjustments required in calculating covenant ratios and compliance under our Credit Agreement and the indentures governing our senior notes.

Our presentation of these measures has limitations as an analytical tool, and should not be considered in isolation or as a substitute for analysis of our results as reported under U.S. GAAP. You should not consider these measures as alternatives to net income or operating income determined in accordance with U.S. GAAP. Covenant Adjusted EBITDA, as presented by us, may not be comparable to other similarly titled measures of other companies because not all companies use identical calculations.

The following is a reconciliation of net income attributable to Aramark Services, Inc. ("ASI") stockholder, which is a U.S. GAAP measure of Aramark Services, Inc.'s operating results, to Covenant Adjusted EBITDA as defined in our debt agreements. The terms and related calculations are defined in the Credit Agreement and the indentures governing our senior notes. Covenant Adjusted EBITDA is a measure of Aramark Services, Inc. and its restricted subsidiaries only and does not include the results of Aramark.

(in millions)	Three Months Ended	Three Months Ended	Three Months Ended	Three Months Ended	Twelve Months Ended
	March 30, 2018	December 29, 2017	September 29, 2017	June 30, 2017	March 30, 2018
Net income attributable to ASI stockholder	\$ 27.6	\$ 292.3	\$ 113.1	\$ 65.3	\$ 498.3
Interest and other financing costs, net	94.2	76.3	62.6	61.5	294.6
(Benefit) Provision for income taxes	14.7	(149.7)	42.1	27.8	(65.1)
Depreciation and amortization	152.9	133.8	130.0	126.4	543.1
Share-based compensation expense ⁽¹⁾	17.1	16.4	14.9	15.6	64.0
Pro forma EBITDA for equity method investees ⁽²⁾	4.0	5.0	4.3	2.0	15.3
Pro forma EBITDA for certain transactions ⁽³⁾	21.4	38.2	39.0	39.0	137.6
Other ⁽⁴⁾	83.4	20.0	15.6	22.0	141.0
Covenant Adjusted EBITDA	\$ 415.3	\$ 432.3	\$ 421.6	\$ 359.6	\$ 1,628.8

- Represents share-based compensation expense resulting from the application of accounting for stock options, restricted stock units, performance stock, performance stock units, and deferred stock unit awards (see Note 9 to the condensed consolidated financial statements).
- Represents our estimated share of EBITDA, primarily from our AIM Services Co., Ltd. equity method investment, not already reflected in our Net income attributable to ASI stockholder. EBITDA for this equity method investee is calculated in a manner consistent with consolidated Covenant Adjusted EBITDA but does not represent cash distributions received from this investee.
- Represents the annualizing of net EBITDA from acquisitions made during the period.
- Other for the twelve months ended March 30, 2018 includes organizational streamlining initiatives (\$58.9 million), the impact of the change in fair value related to certain gasoline and diesel agreements (\$0.9 million gain), expenses related to merger and integration related charges (\$57.2 million), estimated impact of natural disasters, net of insurance proceeds (\$14.4 million, of which \$6.1 million related to asset write-downs), property and other asset write-downs related to a joint venture partner liquidation and related acquisition (\$5.6 million), duplicate rent charges to build out and ready our new headquarters while occupying our then-existing headquarters (\$2.4 million) and other miscellaneous expenses.

Our covenant requirements and actual ratios for the twelve months ended March 30, 2018 are as follows:

	Covenant Requirements	Actual Ratios
Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio ⁽¹⁾	5.125x	2.54x
Interest Coverage Ratio (Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio) ⁽²⁾	2.000x	4.56x

- The Credit Agreement requires ASI to maintain a maximum Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio, defined as consolidated total indebtedness secured by a lien to Covenant Adjusted EBITDA, of 5.125x. Consolidated total indebtedness secured by a lien is defined in the Credit Agreement as total indebtedness consisting of debt for borrowed money, capital leases, debt in respect of sale-leaseback transactions, disqualified and preferred stock and advances under the Receivables Facility secured by a lien reduced by the amount of cash and cash equivalents on the consolidated balance sheet that is free and clear of any lien. Non-compliance with the maximum Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio could result in the requirement to immediately repay all amounts outstanding under our Credit Agreement, which, if ASI's lenders under the Credit Agreement (other than the lenders in respect of ASI's U.S. Term Loan B, which lenders do not benefit from the maximum Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio covenant) failed to waive any such default, would also constitute a default under the indentures governing our senior notes.
- Our Credit Agreement establishes an incurrence-based minimum Interest Coverage Ratio, defined as Covenant Adjusted EBITDA to consolidated interest expense, the achievement of which is a condition for us to incur additional indebtedness and to make certain restricted payments. If we do not maintain this minimum Interest Coverage Ratio calculated on a pro forma basis for any such additional indebtedness or restricted payments, we could be prohibited from

being able to incur additional indebtedness, other than the incremental capacity provided for under the Credit Agreement and pursuant to specified exceptions, and make certain restricted payments, other than pursuant to certain exceptions. The minimum Interest Coverage Ratio is 2.000x for the term of the Credit Agreement. Consolidated interest expense is defined in the Credit Agreement as consolidated interest expense excluding interest income, adjusted for acquisitions and dispositions, further adjusted for certain non-cash or nonrecurring interest expense and our estimated share of interest expense from one equity method investee. The indentures governing our senior notes include a similar requirement which is referred to as a Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio.

The Company and its subsidiaries and affiliates may from time to time, in their sole discretion, purchase, repay, redeem or retire any of our outstanding debt securities (including any publicly issued debt securities), in privately negotiated or open market transactions, by tender offer or otherwise, or extend or refinance any of our outstanding indebtedness.

During the six month period of fiscal 2018, the Company had material changes to its debt structure (see Note 5 to the condensed consolidated financial statements). As a result of the material changes in the debt structure, the following table summarizes our estimated future obligations for debt repayments and estimated interest payments as of March 30, 2018 (dollars in thousands):

Contractual Obligations as of March 30, 2018	Payments Due by Period				
	Total	Less than 1 year	1-3 years	3-5 years	More than 5 years
Long-term borrowings ⁽¹⁾	\$ 7,729,627	\$ 43,220	\$ 481,352	\$ 551,689	\$ 6,653,366
Capital lease obligations	140,683	29,269	47,396	28,629	35,389
Estimated interest payments ⁽²⁾	2,203,600	314,600	623,700	603,000	662,300
	<u>\$ 10,073,910</u>	<u>\$ 387,089</u>	<u>\$ 1,152,448</u>	<u>\$ 1,183,318</u>	<u>\$ 7,351,055</u>

(1) Excludes the \$61.9 million reduction to long-term borrowings from debt issuance costs and the increase of \$13.6 million from the premium on the 5.125% Senior Notes due 2024.

(2) These amounts represent future interest payments related to our existing debt obligations based on fixed and variable interest rates specified in the associated debt agreements and considering any current hedging relationships. Payments related to variable debt are based on applicable rates at March 30, 2018 plus the specified margin in the associated debt agreements for each period presented.

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

Our significant accounting policies are described in the notes to the consolidated financial statements included in our Form 10-K filed with the SEC on November 22, 2017. As described in such notes, we recognize sales in the period in which services are provided pursuant to the terms of our contractual relationships with our clients. Sales from direct marketing activities are recognized upon shipment. For a more complete discussion of the critical accounting policies and estimates that we have identified in the preparation of our condensed consolidated financial statements, please refer to our Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations included in our Form 10-K filed with the SEC on November 22, 2017.

In preparing our financial statements, management is required to make estimates and assumptions that, among other things, affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, sales and expenses. These estimates and assumptions are most significant where they involve levels of subjectivity and judgment necessary to account for highly uncertain matters or matters susceptible to change, and where they can have a material impact on our financial condition and operating performance. If actual results were to differ materially from the estimates made, the reported results could be materially affected.

Critical accounting estimates and the related assumptions are evaluated periodically as conditions warrant, and changes to such estimates are recorded as new information or changed conditions require.

New Accounting Standard Updates

See Note 1 to the condensed consolidated financial statements for a full description of recent accounting standard updates, including the expected dates of adoption.

Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosure About Market Risk

We are exposed to the impact of interest rate changes and manage this exposure through the use of variable-rate and fixed-rate debt and by utilizing interest rate swaps. We do not enter into contracts for trading purposes and do not use leveraged instruments. The information below summarizes our market risks associated with debt obligations and other significant financial instruments as of March 30, 2018 (see Note 5 and Note 6 to the condensed consolidated financial statements). Fair values were computed using market quotes, if available, or based on discounted cash flows using market interest rates as of the end of the respective periods. For debt obligations, the table presents principal cash flows and related interest rates by contractual fiscal year of maturity. Variable interest rates disclosed represent the weighted-average rates of the portfolio at March 30, 2018. For interest rate swaps, the table presents the notional amounts and related weighted-average interest rates by fiscal year of maturity. The variable rates presented are the average forward rates for the term of each contract.

As of March 30, 2018	(US\$ equivalent in millions)							
	Expected Fiscal Year of Maturity						Total	Fair Value
	2018 - 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	Thereafter		
Debt:								
Fixed rate	\$ 42	\$ 26	\$ 19	\$ 13	\$ 13	\$ 3,579	\$ 3,692	\$ 3,696
Average interest rate	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	4.8%	4.8%	
Variable rate	\$ 408	\$ 80	\$ 85	\$ 404	\$ 109	\$ 3,092	\$ 4,178	\$ 4,205
Average interest rate	3.0%	3.0%	2.9%	2.4%	3.5%	3.9%	3.6%	
Interest Rate Swaps:								
Receive variable/pay fixed	\$ 875	\$ 425	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 1,550	\$ —	\$ 2,850	\$ 34
Average pay rate	1.9%	2.2%	—%	—%	2.1%			
Average receive rate	1.9%	1.9%	—%	—%	1.9%			

Item 4. Controls and Procedures

The Company's management, with the participation of the Company's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, evaluated the effectiveness of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures (as that term is defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) as of the end of the period covered by this report. Based on that evaluation, management, with the participation of the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, concluded that the Company's disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report, are functioning effectively to provide reasonable assurance that the information required to be disclosed by the Company in reports filed under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms and is accumulated and communicated to the Company's management, including its principal executive and principal financial officers, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosures. As discussed in Note 2 to the condensed consolidated financial statements included in this Quarterly Report, we completed our acquisitions of Avendra and AmeriPride on December 11, 2017 and January 19, 2018, respectively. As part of our post-closing integration activities, we are engaged in the process of assessing the internal controls of Avendra and AmeriPride. As permitted by interpretive guidance for newly acquired businesses issued by the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission, management has excluded the internal control over financial reporting of Avendra and AmeriPride from the evaluation of the Company's effectiveness of its disclosure controls and procedures as of March 30, 2018. As set forth in more detail in Note 2 to the condensed consolidated financial statements included in this Quarterly Report, total assets of Avendra and AmeriPride included in the Company's preliminary purchase price allocation of these acquisitions were \$1,500.7 million and \$1,187.9 million, respectively. A controls system, no matter how well designed and operated, cannot provide absolute assurance that the objectives of the controls system are met, and no evaluation of controls can provide absolute assurance that all control issues and instances of fraud, if any, within a company have been detected. Other than these acquisitions, no change in the Company's internal control over financial reporting occurred during the Company's second quarter of fiscal 2018 that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

PART II

Item 1. Legal Proceedings

Our business is subject to various federal, state and local laws and regulations governing, among other things, the generation, handling, storage, transportation, treatment and disposal of water wastes and other substances. We engage in informal settlement discussions with federal, state, local and foreign authorities regarding allegations of violations of environmental laws in connection with our operations or businesses conducted by our predecessors or companies that we have acquired, the aggregate amount of which and related remediation costs we do not believe should have a material adverse effect on our financial condition or results of operations.

From time to time, the Company and its subsidiaries are a party to various legal actions, proceedings and investigations involving claims incidental to the conduct of their business, including those brought by clients, consumers, employees, government entities and third parties under, among others, federal, state, international, national, provincial and local employment laws, wage and hour laws, discrimination laws, immigration laws, human health and safety laws, import and export controls and customs laws, environmental laws, false claims or whistleblower statutes, minority, women and disadvantaged business enterprise statutes, tax codes, antitrust and competition laws, consumer protection statutes, procurement regulations, intellectual property laws, food safety and sanitation laws, cost and accounting principles, the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, the U.K. Bribery Act, other anti-corruption laws, lobbying laws, motor carrier safety laws, data privacy and security laws and alcohol licensing and service laws, or alleging negligence and/or breaches of contractual and other obligations. Based on information currently available, advice of counsel, available insurance coverage, established reserves and other resources, the Company does not believe that any such actions, proceedings or investigations are likely to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to its business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows. However, in the event of unexpected further developments, it is possible that the ultimate resolution of these matters, or other similar matters, if unfavorable, may be materially adverse to the Company's business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

There have been no material changes to the risk factors disclosed in Part I, Item 1A of the Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended September 29, 2017 and filed with the SEC on November 22, 2017.

Item 5. Other Information

On May 2, 2018, the Board of Directors of the Company amended and restated the Company's Amended and restated By-laws (the "By-laws"), effective immediately, to implement a majority voting standard to require in an uncontested election that a director nominee receive a majority of the votes cast for such nominee's election in order to be elected. Under the By-laws, directors nominees will be required to agree to submit a resignation to the Board, effective if the number of shares voted "against" a director exceeds the number of shares voted "for" such director in any election and, in such an event, the Board shall decide, through a process managed by the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee, whether to accept the resignation. A contested election will generally include any situation in which the Company receives a notice that a stockholder has nominated a person for election to the Board at a meeting of stockholders. A plurality voting standard will continue to apply in contested director elections.

The description of the amendment to the By-laws is a summary only and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the text of the amended and restated By-laws, a copy of which is attached to this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q as Exhibit 3.1 and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 6. Exhibits

See the Exhibit Index which is incorporated herein by reference.

SIGNATURE

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, on May 8, 2018.

Aramark

By:

/s/ BRIAN PRESSLER

Name:

Brian Pressler

Title:

**Senior Vice President and Chief Accounting Officer (Principal
Accounting Officer
and Authorized Signatory)**

Exhibit Index

Exhibit No.	Description
3.1	<u>Amended and Restated By-Laws of Aramark.</u>
4.1	<u>Indenture, dated as of January 18, 2018, among Aramark Services, Inc., as issuer, Aramark, as parent guarantor, the subsidiary guarantors named therein and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Aramark's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on January 24, 2018 pursuant to the Exchange Act (file number 001-36223)).</u>
10.1	<u>Incremental Amendment No. 3, dated as of February 28, 2018, among Aramark Services, Inc., ARAMARK Canada Ltd., and Aramark Intermediate HoldCo Corporation ("Holdings"), the financial institutions party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. as administrative agent for the Lenders (as defined below) and collateral agent for the secured parties thereunder to the credit agreement, dated March 28, 2017, among Aramark Services, Inc., Holdings, ARAMARK Canada Ltd., ARAMARK Investments Limited, ARAMARK Ireland Holdings Limited, ARAMARK Regional Treasury Europe, Designated Activity Company, ARAMARK Holdings GmbH & Co. KG, Aramark International Finance S.à r.l. and certain wholly-owned domestic subsidiaries of Aramark Services, Inc., the financial institutions from time to time party thereto (including the financial institutions party to the Incremental Amendment, the "Lenders"), the issuing banks named therein and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent for the Lenders and collateral agent for the secured parties thereunder.</u>
31.1	<u>Certification of Eric Foss, Chief Executive Officer, pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.</u>
31.2	<u>Certification of Stephen P. Bramlage Jr., Chief Financial Officer, pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.</u>
32.1	<u>Certification of Eric Foss, Chief Executive Officer, and Stephen P. Bramlage Jr., Chief Financial Officer, pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.</u>
101	<u>The following financial information from Aramark's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended March 30, 2018 formatted in XBRL: (i) Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets as of March 30, 2018 and September 29, 2017; (ii) Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income for the three and six months ended March 30, 2018 and March 31, 2017; (iii) Condensed Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the three and six months ended March 30, 2018 and March 31, 2017; (iv) Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the six months ended March 30, 2018 and March 31, 2017; and (v) Notes to condensed consolidated financial statements.</u>

The agreements and other documents filed as exhibits to this report are not intended to provide factual information or other disclosure other than with respect to the terms of the agreements or other documents themselves, and should not be relied upon for that purpose. In particular, any representations and warranties made by the Company in these agreements or other documents were made solely within the specific context of the relevant agreement or document and may not describe the actual state of affairs as of the date they were made or at any other time.

AMENDED AND RESTATED BY-LAWS
OF
ARAMARK

ARTICLE I
OFFICES

1. REGISTERED OFFICE - The registered office of the Corporation shall be established and maintained at the office of The Corporation Trust Company at 1209 Orange Street in the City of Wilmington, in the County of New Castle, in the State of Delaware, and said corporation shall be the registered agent of this Corporation, unless otherwise established by the Board of Directors and a certificate certifying the change is filed in the manner provided by statute.
2. OTHER OFFICES - The Corporation may also have offices in the City of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and also offices at such other place or places as the Board of Directors may from time to time appoint or as the business of the Corporation may require.

ARTICLE II
MEETINGS OF STOCKHOLDERS

1. PLACE OF MEETINGS - All meetings of the stockholders shall be held in the offices of the Corporation in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, or at such other place as shall be determined by the Board of Directors and stated in the notice of the meeting or in a duly executed waiver of notice thereof. The Board of Directors may, in its sole discretion, determine that the meeting shall not be held at any place, but may instead be held solely by means of remote communication as described in Section 11 of Article II of these By-laws in accordance with Section 211(a)(2) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "Delaware General Corporation Law").
2. ANNUAL MEETING - An annual meeting of the stockholders, for the election of directors and for the transaction of such other business as may properly come before the meeting, shall be held at such place, on such date, and at such time as the Board of Directors shall each year fix.

Nominations of persons for election to the Board and the proposal of business to be transacted by the stockholders may be made at an annual meeting of stockholders pursuant to the Corporation's notice of meeting (or any supplement thereto) delivered pursuant to Section 4 of Article II of these By-laws, (a) pursuant to the Corporation's proxy materials, (b) by or at the direction of the Board or any authorized committee thereof, including pursuant to the Stockholders Agreement (as defined in the Corporation's certificate of incorporation as then in effect (as the same may be amended from time to time, the "Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation")) or (c) by any stockholder of record of the Corporation who was a stockholder of record at the time of the giving of the notice provided for in the following paragraph, who is entitled to vote at the meeting and (1) who has complied with the notice procedures set forth in this section, or (2) complied with the requirements of Section 13 of Article II of these By-laws. For the avoidance of doubt, the foregoing clause (c) shall be the exclusive means for a stockholder to make nominations or propose business (other than business included in the Corporation's proxy materials pursuant to Rule 14a-8 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (such act, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, the "Exchange Act")) at an annual meeting of the stockholders.

For nominations or other business to be properly brought before an annual meeting by a stockholder pursuant to clause (c) of the foregoing paragraph, (1) the stockholder must have given timely notice thereof in writing to the Secretary of the Corporation, (2) such business must be a proper matter for stockholder action, including under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, (3) if the stockholder, or the beneficial owner on whose behalf any such proposal or nomination is made, has provided the Corporation with a Solicitation Notice, as that term is defined in subclause (c)(iv) of this paragraph, such stockholder or beneficial owner must, in the case of a proposal, have delivered a proxy statement and form of proxy to holders of at least the percentage of the Corporation's voting shares required under applicable law to carry any such proposal, or, in the case of a nomination or nominations, have delivered a proxy statement and form of proxy to holders of a percentage of the Corporation's voting shares reasonably believed by such stockholder or beneficial holder to be sufficient to elect the nominee or nominees proposed to be nominated by such stockholder, and must, in either case, have included in such materials the Solicitation Notice and (4) if no Solicitation Notice relating thereto has been timely provided pursuant to this section, the stockholder or beneficial owner proposing such business or nomination must not have solicited a number of proxies sufficient to have required the delivery of such a Solicitation Notice under this section. To be timely, a stockholder's notice shall be delivered to or mailed and received by the Secretary at the principal executive offices of the Corporation not less than ninety

(90) nor more than one hundred twenty (120) days in advance of the first anniversary of the preceding year's annual meeting (the "Anniversary"); provided, however, subject to the following sentence, that if the date of the annual meeting is advanced more than thirty (30) days prior to or delayed by more than thirty (30) days after the Anniversary, or if no annual meeting was held in the preceding year, notice by the stockholder to be timely must be so delivered not later than the close of business on the later of (i) the ninetieth (90th) day prior to such annual meeting or (ii) the tenth (10th) day following the day on which public announcement of the date of such meeting is first made. In no event shall an adjournment or postponement of an annual meeting for which notice has been given commence a new time period (or extend any time period) for the giving of a stockholder's notice. Such stockholder's notice shall set forth (a) as to each person whom the stockholder proposes to nominate for election or reelection as a director all information relating to such person as would be required to be disclosed in solicitations of proxies for the election of such nominees as directors or is otherwise required, in each case, pursuant to Section 14(a) under the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, and such person's written consent to being named in the proxy statement and to serve as a director if elected; (b) as to any other business that the stockholder proposes to bring before the meeting, a brief description of such business, the text of the proposal or business (including the text of any resolutions proposed for consideration and, in the event that such business includes a proposal to amend these By-laws, the language of the proposed amendment), reasons for conducting such business at the meeting and any material interest in such business of such stockholder and the beneficial owner, if any, on whose behalf the proposal is made; (c) as to the stockholder giving the notice and the beneficial owner, if any, on whose behalf the nomination or proposal is made (i) the name and address of such stockholder, as they appear on the Corporation's books, and of such beneficial owner, (ii) the class and number of shares of the Corporation that are owned, directly or indirectly, beneficially and of record by such stockholder and such beneficial owner, (iii) in the case of the stockholder giving the notice, a representation that the stockholder is a holder of record of the stock of the Corporation at the time of the giving of the notice, will be entitled to vote at such meeting and will appear in person or by proxy at the meeting to propose such business or nomination, (iv) a representation whether or not the stockholder or the beneficial owner, if any, will or is part of a group which will (x) deliver a proxy statement and/or form of proxy to holders of at least the percentage of the voting power of the Corporation's outstanding capital stock required under applicable law to approve or adopt the proposal or, in the case of nominations, reasonably believed by such stockholder or beneficial owner to elect the nominee and/or (y) otherwise solicit proxies or votes from stockholders in support of such proposal or nomination (in each case, a "Solicitation Notice"), (v) a certification regarding whether such stockholder and beneficial owner, if any, have complied with all applicable federal, state and other legal requirements in connection with the stockholder's and/or beneficial owner's acquisition of shares of capital stock or other securities of the Corporation and/or the stockholder's and/or beneficial owner's acts or omissions as a stockholder of the Corporation and (vi) any other information relating to such stockholder and beneficial owner, if any, required to be disclosed in a proxy statement or other filings required to be made in connection with solicitations of proxies for, as applicable, the proposal and/or for the election of directors in an election contest pursuant to and in accordance with Section 14(a) of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder; (d) a description of any agreement, arrangement or understanding with respect to the nomination or proposal and/or the voting of shares of any class or series of stock of the Corporation between or among the stockholder giving the notice, the beneficial owner, if any, on whose behalf the nomination or proposal is made, any of their respective affiliates or associates and/or any others acting in concert with any of the foregoing (collectively, "proponent persons"); and (e) a description of any agreement, arrangement or understanding (including without limitation any contract to purchase or sell, acquisition or grant of any option, right or warrant to purchase or sell, swap or other instrument) to which any proponent person is a party, the intent or effect of which may be (i) to transfer to or from any proponent person, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of any security of the Corporation, (ii) to increase or decrease the voting power of any proponent person with respect to shares of any class or series of stock of the Corporation and/or (iii) to provide any proponent person, directly or indirectly, with the opportunity to profit or share in any profit derived from, or to otherwise benefit economically from, any increase or decrease in the value of any security of the Corporation. A stockholder providing notice of a proposed nomination for election to the Board of Directors or other business proposed to be brought before a meeting (whether given pursuant to this Section 2 or Section 3 of Article II of these By-laws) shall update and supplement such notice from time to time to the extent necessary so that the information provided or required to be provided in such notice shall be true and correct (x) as of the record date for determining the stockholders entitled to notice of the meeting and (y) as of the date that is fifteen (15) days prior to the meeting or any adjournment or postponement thereof, provided that if the record date for determining the stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting is less than fifteen (15) days prior to the meeting or any adjournment or postponement thereof, the information shall be supplemented and updated as of such later date. Any such update and supplement shall be delivered in writing to the Secretary of the Corporation at the principal executive offices of the Corporation not later than five (5) days after the record date for determining the stockholders entitled to notice of the meeting (in the case of any update and supplement required to be made as of the record date for determining the stockholders entitled to notice of the meeting), not later than ten (10) days prior to the date for the meeting or any adjournment or postponement thereof (in the case of any update or supplement required to be made as of fifteen (15) days prior to the meeting or adjournment or postponement thereof) and not later than five (5) days after the record date for determining the stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting, but no later than the date prior to the meeting or any adjournment or postponement thereof (in the case of any update and supplement required to be made as of a date less than fifteen (15) days prior the date of the meeting or any

adjournment or postponement thereof). The Corporation may require any proposed nominee to furnish such other information as it may reasonably require to determine the eligibility of such proposed nominee to serve as a director of the Corporation and to determine the independence of such director under the Exchange Act and rules and regulations thereunder and applicable stock exchange rules.

Notwithstanding anything in these By-laws to the contrary, in the event that the number of directors to be elected to the Board is increased and there is no public announcement naming all of the nominees for director or specifying the size of the increased Board made by the Corporation at least one hundred (100) days prior to the Anniversary, a stockholder's notice required by this By-law shall also be considered timely, but only with respect to nominees for any new positions created by such increase, if it shall be received by the Secretary of the Corporation at the principal executive offices of the Corporation not later than the close of business on the tenth (10th) day following the day on which such public announcement is first made by the Corporation.

Only persons nominated in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Section 2 or Section 3 or by or at the direction of the Board of Directors shall be eligible to serve as directors and such business shall be conducted at a meeting of stockholders as shall have been brought before the meeting in accordance with the procedures set forth in this section or Section 3. The chair of the meeting shall have the power and the duty to determine whether a nomination or any business proposed to be brought before the meeting has been made in accordance with the procedures set forth in these By-laws and, if any proposed nomination or business is not in compliance with these By-laws, to declare that such defective proposed business or nomination shall not be presented for stockholder action at the meeting and shall be disregarded. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, unless otherwise required by law, if the stockholder (or a qualified representative of the stockholder) does not appear at the annual or special meeting of stockholders of the Corporation to present a nomination or business, such nomination shall be disregarded and such proposed business shall not be transacted, notwithstanding that proxies in respect of such vote may have been received by the Corporation. For purposes of this Section 2 of Article II, to be considered a qualified representative of the stockholder, a person must be a duly authorized officer, manager or partner of such stockholder or must be authorized by a writing executed by such stockholder or an electronic transmission delivered by such stockholder to act for such stockholder as proxy at the meeting of stockholders and such person must produce such writing or electronic transmission, or a reliable reproduction of the writing or electronic transmission, at the meeting of stockholders.

For purposes of these By-laws, "public announcement" shall mean disclosure (a) in a press release released by the Corporation, provided such press release is released by the Corporation following its customary procedures, is reported by the Dow Jones News Service, Associated Press or a comparable national news service, or is generally available on internet news sites, or (b) in a document publicly filed by the Corporation with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to Section 13, 14 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 2, a stockholder shall also comply with all applicable requirements of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations thereunder with respect to matters set forth in this Section 2. Nothing in this Section 2 shall be deemed to affect any rights of stockholders to request inclusion of proposals in the Corporation's proxy statement pursuant to Rule 14a-8 under the Exchange Act.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 2 or Section 3 of Article II, for as long as the Stockholders Agreement remains in effect with respect to the Controlling Owners (as defined in the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation), the Controlling Owners and their affiliates (to the extent then subject to the Stockholders Agreement) shall not be subject to the notice procedures set forth in Section 2 or Section 3 of Article II with respect to any annual or special meeting of stockholders.

3. SPECIAL MEETINGS - Special meetings of the stockholders may only be called in the manner provided in the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation and may be held either within or without the State of Delaware. The Board of Directors acting pursuant to a resolution adopted by a majority of the Whole Board may postpone, reschedule or cancel any special meeting of stockholders previously scheduled by the Board of Directors or the Chairman of the Board of Directors; provided, however, that with respect to any special meeting of stockholders previously scheduled by the Board of Directors or the Chairman of the Board of Directors at the request of the Controlling Owners and their affiliates, the Board of Directors shall not postpone, reschedule or cancel such special meeting without the prior written consent of such Controlling Owners or affiliates. Special meetings of the stockholders, for any purpose or purposes prescribed in the notice of the meeting, may be called by a majority of the Whole Board. For purposes of these By-laws, the term "Whole Board" shall mean the total number of authorized directors whether or not there exist any vacancies in previously authorized directorships. Such meetings shall be held at the place, on the date and at the time as they or he shall fix. Business transacted at all special meetings shall be confined to the purpose or purposes stated in the Corporation's notice of meeting. Nominations of persons for election to the Board of Directors may be made at a special meeting of stockholders at which directors are to be elected pursuant to the

Corporation's notice of meeting (a) by or at the direction of the Board of Directors or any committee thereof or (b) provided that the Board (or the Controlling Owners or their affiliates pursuant to Section (B) of Article Tenth of the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation) has determined that directors shall be elected at such meeting, by any stockholder of record of the Corporation who is a stockholder of record at the time such notice is delivered to the Secretary of the Corporation as provided for in this paragraph, who shall be entitled to vote at the meeting and who delivers a written notice to the Secretary setting forth the information required in connection with nominations for annual meetings pursuant to Section 2 of this Article II. In the event the Corporation calls a special meeting of stockholders for the purpose of electing one or more directors to the Board, any such stockholder entitled to vote in the election of directors may nominate a person or persons (as the case may be) for election to such position(s) as specified in the Corporation's notice of meeting if the stockholder's notice required by the preceding sentence shall be received by the Secretary at the principal executive offices of the Corporation not later than the close of business on the later of the ninetieth (90th) day prior to such special meeting or the tenth (10th) day following the day on which public announcement is first made of the date of the special meeting and of the nominees proposed by the Board of Directors to be elected at such meeting. In no event shall an adjournment or postponement of a special meeting commence a new time period (or extend any time period) for the giving of a stockholder's notice as described above.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 3, a stockholder shall also comply with all applicable requirements of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations thereunder with respect to matters set forth in this Section 3.

4. NOTICE OF MEETINGS - Notice of the place, if any, date, and time of the meeting, the means of remote communication, if any, by which stockholders and proxy holders may be deemed to be present in person and vote at such meeting, the record date for determining the stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting, if such date is different from the record date for determining stockholders entitled to notice of the meeting, and, in the case of a special meeting, the purposes for which the meeting is called, shall be given not less than ten (10) nor more than sixty (60) days before the date on which the meeting is to be held, to each stockholder of record entitled to vote thereat as of the record date for determining the stockholders entitled to notice of the meeting, except as otherwise provided herein or required by law (meaning, here and hereinafter, as required from time to time by the Delaware General Corporation Law or the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation). When a meeting is adjourned to another place, date or time, notice need not be given of the adjourned meeting if the time and place, if any, thereof, and the means of remote communications, if any, by which stockholders and proxyholders may be deemed to be present in person and to vote at such adjourned meeting are announced at the meeting at which the adjournment is taken; provided, however, that if the date of any adjourned meeting is more than thirty (30) days after the date for which the meeting was originally noticed, or if a new record date is fixed for the adjourned meeting, notice of the place, if any, date, and time of the adjourned meeting and the means of remote communications, if any, by which stockholders and proxyholders may be deemed present and to vote at such adjourned meeting shall be given in conformity herewith. At any adjourned meeting, any business may be transacted which might have been transacted at the original meeting; but only those stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting as originally noticed shall be entitled to vote at any adjournment or adjournments thereof, unless the Board of Directors shall fix a new record date for the adjourned meeting pursuant to these By-laws.

5. QUORUM - Except to the extent that the presence of a larger number may be required by law, the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation or the rules of any stock exchange upon which the Corporation's securities are listed, the presence, in person or by proxy, of the holders of record of a majority of the voting power of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of the Corporation entitled to vote thereat shall constitute a quorum at all meetings of the stockholders, and every reference in these By-laws to a majority or other proportion of shares or stock (or the holders thereof) for the purposes of determining any quorum requirement or any requirement for stockholder consent or approval shall be deemed to refer to such majority or other proportion of the votes (or the holders thereof) then entitled to be cast in respect of such shares or capital stock. Once a quorum is present to organize a meeting, it shall not be broken by the subsequent withdrawal of any stockholders.

If a quorum shall fail to attend any meeting, the chairman of the meeting or, if the chairman of the meeting so elects, the holders of a majority of the voting power of the shares of stock entitled to vote who are present, in person or by proxy, may adjourn the meeting to another place, if any, date, or time.

6. ORGANIZATION - The Chairman of the Board, if one is elected, or in his or her absence or disability, such person as the Board of Directors may have designated or, in the absence of, or upon the failure so to delegate such a person, the Chief Executive Officer of the Corporation, shall call to order any meeting of the stockholders and act as chairman of the meeting. The Secretary of the Corporation shall act as Secretary of all meetings of the stockholders. In the absence or disability of the Secretary of the Corporation, the secretary of the meeting shall be such person as the chairman or the Chief Executive Officer appoints.

7. CONDUCT OF BUSINESS - Except as otherwise required by law, the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation or these By-laws, the chairman of the meeting shall, in addition to making any other determination that may be appropriate for the conduct of the meeting, have the power and duty to determine whether a nomination or any business proposed to be brought before the meeting was made or proposed, as the case may be, in accordance with the procedures set forth in these By-laws and, if any proposed nomination or business is not in compliance with these By-laws, to declare that such defective proposal or nomination shall be disregarded. The date and time of the opening and the closing of the polls for each matter upon which the stockholders will vote at a meeting shall be announced at the meeting by the chairman of the meeting. The Board of Directors may adopt by resolution such rules and regulations for the conduct of the meeting of stockholders as it shall deem appropriate. Except to the extent inconsistent with such rules and regulations as adopted by the Board of Directors, the chairman of the meeting shall have the right and authority to convene and (for any or no reason) to recess and/or adjourn the meeting, to prescribe such rules, regulations and procedures and to do all such acts as, in the judgment of such chairman, are appropriate for the proper conduct of the meeting. Such rules, regulations or procedures, whether adopted by the Board of Directors or prescribed by the chairman of the meeting, may include, without limitation, the following: (i) the establishment of an agenda or order of business for the meeting; (ii) rules and procedures for maintaining order at the meeting and the safety of those present; (iii) limitations on attendance at or participation in the meeting to stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting, their duly authorized and constituted proxies or such other persons as the chairman of the meeting shall determine; (iv) restrictions on entry to the meeting after the time fixed for the commencement thereof; and (v) limitations on the time allotted to questions or comments by participants and on shareholder approvals. Unless and to the extent determined by the Board of Directors or the chairman of the meeting, meeting of stockholders shall not be required to be held in accordance with the rules of parliamentary procedure.

8. PROXIES AND VOTING - Each stockholder entitled to vote at a meeting of stockholders or to express consent to corporate action in writing without a meeting may authorize another person or persons to act for such stockholder by proxy authorized by an instrument in writing or by a transmission permitted by law filed in accordance with the procedure established for the meeting and bearing a date not more than three (3) years prior to said meeting, unless said instrument provides for a longer period. Any copy, facsimile telecommunication or other reliable reproduction of the writing or transmission created pursuant to this paragraph may be substituted or used in lieu of the original writing or transmission for any and all purposes for which the original writing or transmission could be used, provided that such copy, facsimile telecommunication or other reproduction shall be a complete reproduction of the entire original writing or transmission. A proxy shall be irrevocable if it states that it is irrevocable and if, and only as long as, it is coupled with an interest sufficient in law to support an irrevocable power. A stockholder may revoke any proxy which is not irrevocable by attending the meeting and voting in person or by delivering to the Secretary of the Corporation a revocation of the proxy or a new proxy bearing a later date. Each stockholder shall be entitled to vote, in accordance with the provisions of the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation relating to shares of stock, the shares of stock registered in his name on the record date for the meeting, except as otherwise provided herein or required by law. Unless required by the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation or applicable law, or determined by the chairman of the meeting to be advisable, the vote on any question need not be by ballot. Every vote taken by ballots shall be counted by an inspector or inspectors appointed as provided herein.

At every meeting of stockholders duly called and held at which a quorum is present, unless the question is one upon which, by express provision of applicable law, of the rules or regulations of any stock exchange applicable to the Corporation, of any regulation applicable to the Corporation or its securities, of the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation or of these By-laws, a different vote is required, in which case such express provision shall govern and control the decision of such question or election, (i) in all matters other than the election of directors, the vote of the holders of a majority of the voting power represented in person or by proxy at the meeting and entitled to vote on the matter, (ii) in the case of an uncontested election of directors, a majority of the votes cast at the meeting upon the election (meaning the number of shares voted "for" a nominee must exceed the number of shares voted "against" such nominee, with "abstentions" and "broker non votes" not counting as a vote cast either "for" or "against" that nominee's election); and (iii) in the case of a "contested" election of directors, a plurality of the votes cast at the meeting upon the election, by the holders who are present in person or by proxy and entitled to vote on the matter, shall be necessary to decide the question or election. If the number of shares voted "against" a director exceeds the number of shares voted "for" such director, such director shall promptly tender his or her resignation to the Board and the Board shall decide, through a process managed by the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee (or equivalent) and excluding the director in question, whether to accept the resignation. The Board's decision shall be promptly disclosed in a Current Report on Form 8-K or other appropriate form filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission. The decision of the Board of Directors and such disclosure shall be completed within ninety (90) days from the date of certification of the election results. An election of directors is a "contested" election if: (i) the Secretary of the Corporation receives a notice that a stockholder has nominated a person for election to the Board of Directors in compliance with the advance notice requirements for stockholder nominees for Director set forth herein; and (ii) such nomination has not been withdrawn by such stockholder on or prior to the tenth (10th) day preceding the date the Corporation first mails its notice of meeting for such meeting to the stockholders. To be eligible for election as a director of the Corporation, each nominee (including incumbent

directors and nominees proposed by stockholders in accordance with Article II, Section 2) must agree in writing in advance to comply with the requirements of this Article II, Section 8. Shares represented by a limited proxy (i.e., a proxy that by its terms, withholds authority or does not empower the holder to vote on the matter) will not be considered as part of the voting power present and entitled to vote with respect to that matter for determining whether the matter has a majority (or other required percentage) approval of the voting power present and entitled to vote on the matter. Abstentions (whether in person or by proxy) are counted as voting power present and entitled to vote on any proposal to which they relate.

9. **STOCK LIST** - A complete list of stockholders entitled to vote at any meeting of stockholders, arranged in alphabetical order and showing the address of each such stockholder and the number of shares registered in his name, shall be open to the examination of any such stockholder, for any purpose germane to the meeting for a period of at least ten (10) days prior to the meeting, (provided, however, if the record date for determining the stockholders entitled to vote is less than ten (10) days before the date of the meeting, the list shall reflect the stockholders entitled to vote as of the tenth (10th) day before the meeting date) (a) on a reasonably accessible electronic network; provided that the information required to gain access to such list is provided with the notice of meeting or (b) during ordinary business hours at the principal place of business of the Corporation. In the event that the Corporation determines to make the list available on an electronic network, the Corporation may take reasonable steps to ensure that such information is available only to stockholders of the Corporation.

If the meeting is to be held at a place, the stock list shall also be kept at the place of the meeting during the whole time thereof and shall be open to the examination of any such stockholder who is present. If the meeting is to be held solely by means of remote communication, then the list shall also be open to the examination of any stockholder during the whole time of the meeting on a reasonably accessible electronic network, and the information required to access such list shall be provided with the notice of the meeting. Except as otherwise provided by law, this list shall presumptively determine the identity of the stockholders entitled to examine the list of stockholders required by this Section or entitled to vote at the meeting and the number of shares held by each of them.

10. **CONSENT OF STOCKHOLDERS IN LIEU OF MEETING** - Any action required or permitted to be taken at any annual or special meeting of stockholders of the Corporation may be taken without a meeting, without prior notice and without a vote only to the extent permitted by and in the manner provided in the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation and in accordance with applicable law.

11. **REMOTE COMMUNICATION** - If authorized by the Board of Directors in its sole discretion, and subject to such guidelines and procedures as the Board of Directors may adopt, stockholders and proxy holders not physically present at a meeting of stockholders may, by means of remote communication:

(a) participate in a meeting of stockholders; and

(b) be deemed present in person and vote at a meeting of stockholders whether such meeting is to be held at a designated place or solely by means of remote communication,
provided, that

(i) the Corporation shall implement reasonable measures to verify that each person deemed present and permitted to vote at the meeting by means of remote communication is a stockholder or proxyholder;

(ii) the Corporation shall implement reasonable measures to provide such stockholders and proxyholders a reasonable opportunity to participate in the meeting and to vote on matters submitted to the stockholders, including an opportunity to read or hear the proceedings of the meeting substantially concurrently with such proceedings; and

(iii) if any stockholder or proxyholder votes or takes other action at the meeting by means of remote communication, a record of such vote or other action shall be maintained by the Corporation.

12. **INSPECTORS OF ELECTION** - The Corporation may, and shall if required by law, in advance of any meeting of stockholders, appoint one or more inspectors of election, who may be employees of the Corporation, to act at the meeting or any adjournment thereof and to make a written report thereof. The Corporation may designate one or more persons as alternate inspectors to replace any inspector who fails to act. In the event that no inspector so appointed or designated is able to act at a meeting of stockholders, the chairman of the meeting shall appoint one or more inspectors to act at the meeting. Each inspector, before entering upon the discharge of his or her duties, shall take and sign an oath to execute faithfully the duties of inspector with strict impartiality and according to the best of his or her ability. The inspector or inspectors so appointed or

designated shall (i) ascertain the number of shares of capital stock of the Corporation outstanding and the voting power of each such share, (ii) determine the shares of capital stock of the corporation represented at the meeting and the validity of proxies and ballots, (iii) count all votes and ballots, (iv) determine and retain for a reasonable period a record of the disposition of any challenges made to any determination by the inspectors, and (v) certify their determination of the number of shares of capital stock of the Corporation represented at the meeting and such inspectors' count of all votes and ballots. Such certification and report shall specify such other information as may be required by law. In determining the validity and counting of proxies and ballots cast at any meeting of stockholders of the Corporation, the inspectors may consider such information as is permitted by applicable law. No person who is a candidate for an office at an election may serve as an inspector at such election.

13. INCLUSION OF STOCKHOLDER DIRECTOR NOMINATIONS IN THE CORPORATION'S PROXY MATERIALS -

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in these By-laws, the Corporation shall include in its proxy materials for an annual general meeting of stockholders the name, together with the Required Information (as defined below), of any person nominated for election (the "Stockholder Nominee") to the Board of Directors by a stockholder or group of stockholders that satisfy the requirements of this Section 13 and that expressly elects at the time of providing the written notice required by this Section 13 (a "Proxy Access Notice") to have its nominee included in the Corporation's proxy material pursuant to this Section 13. For the purposes of this Section 13:

(i) "Voting Stock" shall mean outstanding shares of capital stock of the Corporation entitled to vote generally for the election of directors;

(ii) "Constituent Holder" shall mean any stockholder, collective investment fund included within a Qualifying Fund (as defined in paragraph (e) below) or beneficial holder whose stock ownership is counted for the purposes of qualifying as an Eligible Stockholder (as defined in paragraph (e) below);

(iii) "affiliate" and "associate" shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in Rule 405 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (such act, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, the "Securities Act"); provided, however, that the term "partner" as used in the definition of "associate" shall not include any limited partner that is not involved in the management of the relevant partnership; and

(iv) a stockholder (including any Constituent Holder) shall be deemed to "own" only those outstanding shares of Voting Stock as to which the stockholder (or such Constituent Holder) possesses both (a) the full voting and investment rights pertaining to the shares and (b) the full economic interest in (including the opportunity for profit and risk of loss on) such shares. The number of shares calculated in accordance with the foregoing clauses (a) and (b) shall be deemed not to include (and, to the extent any of the following arrangements have been entered into by affiliates of the stockholder (or of any Constituent Holder), shall be reduced by) any shares (x) sold by such stockholder or Constituent Holder (or any of either's affiliates) in any transaction that has not been settled or closed, including any short sale, (y) borrowed by such stockholder or Constituent Holder (or any of either's affiliates) for any purposes or purchased by such stockholder or Constituent Holder (or any of either's affiliates) pursuant to an agreement to resell, or (z) subject to any option, warrant, forward contract, swap, contract of sale, other derivative or similar agreement entered into by or effecting such stockholder or Constituent Holder (or any of either's affiliates), whether any such instrument or agreement is to be settled with shares, cash or other consideration, in any such case which instrument or agreement has, or is intended to have, or if exercised by either party thereto would have, the purpose or effect of (i) reducing in any manner, presently or in the future, the full voting and investment rights pertaining to such shares, and/or (ii) hedging, offsetting or altering to any degree the full economic interest in (including the opportunity for profit and risk of loss on) such shares. A stockholder (including any Constituent Holder) shall "own" shares held in the name of a nominee or other intermediary so long as the stockholder (or such Constituent Holder) retains the right to instruct how the shares are voted with respect to the election of directors and the right to direct the disposition thereof and possesses the full economic interest in the shares. A stockholder's (including any Constituent Holder's) ownership of shares shall be deemed to continue during any period in which such person has (i) loaned such shares, provided that such stockholder has the power to recall such loaned shares on not more than five (5) business days' notice and includes in its Proxy Access Notice an agreement that it (A) will promptly recall such loaned shares upon being notified that any of its Stockholder Nominees will be included in the Corporation's proxy materials and (B) will continue to hold such recalled shares through the date of the annual meeting or (ii) delegated any voting power over such shares by means of a proxy, power of attorney or other instrument or arrangement which in all such cases is revocable at any time by the stockholder. The terms "owned," "owning" and other variations of the word "own" shall have correlative meanings.

(b) For purposes of this Section 13, the “Required Information” that the Corporation will include in its proxy statement is (1) the information concerning the Stockholder Nominee and the Eligible Stockholder that the Corporation determines is required to be disclosed in the Corporation’s proxy statement by the regulations promulgated under the Exchange Act; and (2) if the Eligible Stockholder so elects, a Statement (as defined in paragraph (g) below). The Corporation shall also include the name of the Stockholder Nominee in its proxy card. For the avoidance of doubt, and any other provision of these By-laws notwithstanding, the Corporation may in its sole discretion solicit against, and include in the proxy statement its own statements or other information relating to, any Eligible Stockholder and/or Stockholder Nominee.

(c) To be timely, a stockholder’s Proxy Access Notice, together with all related materials provided for herein, must be delivered to the principal executive offices of the Corporation within the time periods applicable to stockholder notices of nominations pursuant to paragraph Section 2 of this Article II. In no event shall any adjournment or postponement of an annual general meeting, the date of which has been announced by the Corporation, commence a new time period for the giving of a Proxy Access Notice.

(d) The number of Stockholder Nominees (which shall include Stockholder Nominees that were submitted by all Eligible Stockholders for inclusion in the Corporation’s proxy materials pursuant to this Section 13 but either (x) are subsequently withdrawn (or withdraw) or (y) the Board of Directors decides to nominate as Board of Directors’ nominees) appearing in the Corporation’s proxy materials with respect to an annual general meeting of stockholders shall not exceed the greater of (x) two (2) and (y) the largest whole number that does not exceed twenty percent (20%) of the number of directors in office as of the last day on which a Proxy Access Notice may be delivered in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Section 13 (such greater number, the “Permitted Number”); provided, however, that the Permitted Number shall be reduced by:

(i) the number of directors in office that will be included in the Corporation’s proxy materials with respect to such annual general meeting for whom access to the Corporation’s proxy materials was previously provided pursuant to this Section 13, other than any such director who at the time of such annual general meeting will have served as a director continuously, as a nominee of the Board of Directors, for at least two (2) successive annual terms; and

(ii) the number of directors in office or director candidates that in either case will be included in the Corporation’s proxy materials with respect to such annual general meeting as an unopposed (by the Corporation) nominee pursuant to an agreement, arrangement or other understanding with a stockholder or group of stockholders (other than any such agreement, arrangement or understanding entered into in connection with an acquisition of Voting Stock, by such stockholder or group of stockholders, directly from the Corporation), other than any such director referred to in this clause (ii) who at the time of such annual general meeting will have served as a director continuously, as a nominee of the Board of Directors, for at least two (2) successive annual terms;

provided, further, that in the event the Board of Directors resolves to reduce the size of the Board of Directors effective on or prior to the date of the annual general meeting, the Permitted Number shall be calculated based on the number of directors in office as so reduced. An Eligible Stockholder submitting more than one Stockholder Nominee for inclusion in the Corporation’s proxy statement pursuant to this paragraph (d) shall rank such Stockholder Nominees based on the order that the Eligible Stockholder desires such Stockholder Nominees to be selected for inclusion in the Corporation’s proxy statement and include such specified rank in its Proxy Access Notice. If the number of Stockholder Nominees pursuant to this paragraph (d) for an annual general meeting of stockholders exceeds the Permitted Number, then the highest ranking qualifying Stockholder Nominee from each Eligible Stockholder will be selected by the Corporation for inclusion in the proxy statement until the Permitted Number is reached, going in order of the amount (largest to smallest) of the ownership position as disclosed in each Eligible Stockholder’s Proxy Access Notice. If the Permitted Number is not reached after the highest ranking Stockholder Nominee from each Eligible Stockholder has been selected, this selection process will continue as many times as necessary, following the same order each time, until the Permitted Number is reached.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 13, the Corporation shall not be required to include any Stockholder Nominees in its proxy materials pursuant to this Section 13 for any meeting of stockholder for which the Secretary of the Corporation receives notice (whether or not subsequently withdrawn) that a stockholder intends to nominate one or more persons for election to the Board of Directors pursuant to the advance notice requirements for stockholder nominees set forth in Section 2 of Article II of the By-laws.

(e) An “Eligible Stockholder” is one or more Stockholders of record who own and have owned, or are acting on behalf of one or more beneficial owners who own and have owned, in each case continuously for at least three (3) years as of both the date that the Proxy Access Notice is received by the Corporation pursuant to this Section 13, and as of the record date for determining stockholders eligible to vote at the annual general meeting, at least three percent (3%) of the aggregate voting power of the Voting Stock (the “Proxy Access Request Required Shares”), and who continue to own the Proxy Access Request

Required Shares at all times between the date such Proxy Access Notice is received by the Corporation and the date of the applicable annual general meeting, provided that the aggregate number of stockholders (and, if and to the extent that a stockholder is acting on behalf of one or more beneficial owners, of such beneficial owners) whose stock ownership is counted for the purpose of satisfying the foregoing ownership requirement shall not exceed twenty (20).

Two or more collective investment funds that are (I) part of the same family of funds or sponsored by the same adviser or (II) a “group of investment companies” as such term is defined in Section 12(d)(1)(G)(ii) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 (a “Qualifying Fund”) shall be treated as one stockholder for the purpose of determining the aggregate number of stockholders in this paragraph (e). For the avoidance of doubt, each fund included within a Qualifying Fund must meet the requirements set forth in this Section 13, including by providing the required information and materials.

No share may be attributed to more than one group constituting an Eligible Stockholder under this Section 13. For the avoidance of doubt, no stockholder may be a member of more than one group constituting an Eligible Stockholder.

A record holder acting on behalf of one or more beneficial owners will not be counted separately as a stockholder with respect to the shares owned by such beneficial owner(s). Each such beneficial owner will be counted separately as a stockholder with respect to the shares owned by such beneficial owner, subject to the other provisions of this paragraph (e).

For the avoidance of doubt, Proxy Access Request Required Shares will qualify as such only if the beneficial owner of such shares as of the date of the Proxy Access Notice has individually beneficially owned such shares continuously for the three-year (3-year) period ending on that date and through the other applicable dates referred to above (in addition to the other applicable requirements being met).

(f) On the date on which an Eligible Stockholder delivers a nomination pursuant to this Section 13, such Eligible Stockholder (including each Constituent Holder) must provide the following information in writing to the Secretary of the Corporation with respect to such Eligible Stockholder (and each Constituent Holder):

(i) the name and address of, and number of shares of Voting Stock owned by, such person;

(ii) one or more written statements from the record holder of the shares (and from each intermediary through which the shares are or have been held during the requisite three-year (3-year) holding period) verifying that, as of a date within seven (7) calendar days prior to the date the Proxy Access Notice is delivered to the Corporation, such person owns, and has owned continuously for the preceding three (3) years in the manner required by paragraph (a)(iv) above, the Proxy Access Request Required Shares, and such person’s agreement to provide:

(A) within ten (10) days after the record date for the annual general meeting, written statements from the record holder and intermediaries verifying such person’s continuous ownership of the Proxy Access Request Required Shares through the record date, together with any additional information reasonably requested by the Corporation to verify such person’s ownership of the Proxy Access Request Required Shares; and

(B) immediate notice to the Corporation if the Eligible Stockholder ceases to own in the manner required by paragraph (a)(iv) above any of the Proxy Access Request Required Shares prior to the date of the applicable annual general meeting of stockholder for any reason;

(iii) the information that would be required to be submitted pursuant to Section 2 of this Article II for director nominations;

(iv) a description of all direct and indirect compensation and other material monetary agreements, arrangements and understandings during the past three (3) years, and any other material relationships, between or among the Eligible Stockholder (including any Constituent Holder) and its or their respective affiliates and associates, or others acting in concert therewith, on the one hand, and each of such Eligible Stockholder’s Stockholder Nominees, and his or her respective affiliates and associates, or others acting in concert therewith, on the other hand, including without limitation all information that would be required to be disclosed pursuant to Rule 404 promulgated under Regulation S-K of the Securities and Exchange Commission if the Eligible Stockholder (including any Constituent Holder), or any affiliate or associate thereof or person acting in concert therewith, were the “registrant” for purposes of such rule and the Stockholder Nominee or any affiliate or associate thereof or person acting in concert therewith were a director or executive officer of such registrant;

(v) a representation that the Eligible Stockholder (and each Constituent Holder):

(A) acquired the Proxy Access Request Required Shares in the ordinary course of business and not with the intent to change or influence control of the Corporation, and does not presently have any such intent;

(B) has not nominated and will not nominate for election to the Board of Directors at the annual general meeting any person other than the Stockholder Nominees being nominated pursuant to this Section 13;

(C) has not engaged and will not engage in, and has not and will not be a “participant” in another person’s, “solicitation” within the meaning of Rule 14a-1(l) under the Exchange Act in support of the election of any individual as a director at the annual general meeting other than its Stockholder Nominees or a nominee of the Board of Directors;

(D) will not distribute to any stockholder any form of proxy for the annual general meeting other than the form distributed by the Corporation; and

(E) will provide facts, statements and other information in all communications with the Corporation and its stockholders that are and will be true and correct in all material respects and do not and will not omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, and will otherwise comply with all applicable laws, rules and regulations in connection with any actions taken pursuant to this Section 13 (and the other provisions of this Article II to the extent related to this Section 13);

(F) in the case of a nomination by a group of stockholders that together is such an Eligible Stockholder, the designation by all group members of one group member that is authorized to act on behalf of all members of the nominating stockholder group with respect to the nomination and matters related thereto, including withdrawal of the nomination; and

(G) an undertaking that the Eligible Stockholder (and each Constituent Holder) agrees to:

(1) assume all liability stemming from, and indemnify and hold harmless the Corporation and each of its directors, officers, and employees individually against any liability, loss or damages in connection with any threatened or pending action, suit or proceeding, whether legal, administrative or investigative, against the Corporation or any of its directors, officers or employees arising out of any legal or regulatory violation arising out of the communications of the Eligible Stockholder (and any Constituent Holder) with the stockholders of the Corporation or out of the information that the Eligible Stockholder (and any Constituent Holder) provided to the Corporation in connection with the nomination of the Stockholder Nominee(s) or efforts to elect the Stockholder Nominee(s); and

(2) file with the Securities and Exchange Commission any solicitation by the Eligible Stockholder of stockholders of the Corporation relating to the annual general meeting at which the Stockholder Nominee will be nominated.

In addition, on the date on which an Eligible Stockholder delivers a nomination pursuant to this Section 13, any Qualifying Fund whose stock ownership is counted for purposes of qualifying as an Eligible Stockholder must provide to the Secretary of the Corporation documentation reasonably satisfactory to the Board of Directors that demonstrates that the funds included within the Qualifying Fund satisfy the definition thereof.

In order to be considered timely, all information required by this paragraph (f) to be provided to the Corporation must be supplemented, by delivery to the Secretary of the Corporation, to disclose such information (1) as of the record date for the applicable annual general meeting and (2) as of the date that is no earlier than ten (10) days prior to such annual general meeting. Any supplemental information delivered pursuant to clause (1) of the preceding sentence must be delivered to the Secretary of the Corporation no later than ten (10) days following the record date for the applicable annual general meeting, and any supplemental information delivered pursuant to clause (2) of the preceding sentence must be delivered to the Secretary of the Corporation no later than the fifth day before the applicable annual general meeting. For the avoidance of doubt, the requirement to update and supplement such information shall not permit any Eligible Stockholder (or any Constituent Holder)

or other person to change or add any proposed Stockholder Nominee or be deemed to cure any defects or limit the remedies (including without limitation under these By-laws) available to the Corporation relating to any defect.

(g) The Eligible Stockholder may provide to the Secretary of the Corporation, at the time the information required by this Section 13 is originally provided, a written statement for inclusion in the Corporation's proxy statement for the annual general meeting, not to exceed five hundred (500) words, in support of the candidacy of each such Eligible Stockholder's Stockholder Nominee (the "Statement"). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 13, the Corporation may omit from its proxy materials any information or Statement that it, in good faith, believes is materially false or misleading, omits to state any material fact, or would violate any applicable law or regulation.

(h) On the date on which an Eligible Stockholder delivers a nomination pursuant to this Section 13, each Stockholder Nominee must:

(A) provide to the Corporation an executed agreement, in a form deemed satisfactory by the Board of Directors or its designee (which form shall be provided by the Corporation reasonably promptly upon written request of a Stockholder), that such Stockholder Nominee consents to being named in the Corporation's proxy statement and form of proxy card (and will not agree to be named in any other person's proxy statement or form of proxy card with respect to the applicable annual general meeting of the Corporation) as a nominee and to serving as a director of the Corporation if elected;

(B) provide the information with respect to a Stockholder Nominee that would be required to be submitted pursuant to Section 2 of Article II of these By-laws for director nominations;

(C) complete, sign and submit all questionnaires, representations and agreements (including confidentiality agreements) required by these By-laws or of the Corporation's directors generally;

(D) provide a written representation and agreement (in the form provided by the Secretary of the Corporation upon written request) that such Stockholder Nominee (1) is not and will not become a party to (A) any agreement, arrangement or understanding with, and has not given any commitment or assurance to, any person or entity as to how such Stockholder Nominee, if elected as a director of the Corporation, will act or vote on any issue or question (a "Voting Commitment") that has not been disclosed to the Corporation or (B) any Voting Commitment that could limit or interfere with such Stockholder Nominee's ability to comply, if elected as a director of the Corporation, with such person's fiduciary duties under applicable law, (2) is not and will not become a party to any agreement, arrangement or understanding with any person or entity other than the Corporation with respect to any direct or indirect compensation, reimbursement or indemnification in connection with service or action as a director that has not been disclosed therein, and (3) will abide by the requirements of the Corporate Governance Guidelines, Business Conduct Policy and any other policies generally applicable to the Corporation's directors (including confidentiality requirements); and

(E) provide such additional information as necessary to permit the Board of Directors to determine if such Stockholder Nominee:

(1) is independent under the listing standards of each principal U.S. exchange upon which the Common Stock of the Corporation is listed, any applicable rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission and any publicly disclosed standards used by the Board of Directors in determining and disclosing the independence of the Corporation's directors;

(2) has any direct or indirect relationship with the Corporation;

(3) would, by serving on the Board of Directors, violate or cause the Corporation to be in violation of these By-laws, the rules and listing standards of the principal U.S. exchange upon which the Common Stock of the Corporation is listed or any applicable law, rule or regulation; and

(4) is or has been subject to any event specified in Item 401(f) of Regulation S-K (or successor rule) of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

In the event that any information or communications provided by the Eligible Stockholder (or any Constituent Holder) or the Stockholder Nominee to the Corporation or its stockholders ceases to be true and correct in all material respects or omits

a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, each Eligible Stockholder (or any Constituent Holder) or Stockholder Nominee, as the case may be, shall promptly notify the Secretary of the Corporation of any defect in such previously provided information and of the information that is required to correct any such defect; it being understood for the avoidance of doubt that providing any such notification shall not be deemed to cure any such defect or limit the remedies (including without limitation under these By-laws) available to the Corporation relating to any such defect.

(i) Any Stockholder Nominee who is included in the Corporation's proxy materials for a particular annual general meeting of stockholders but either (A) withdraws from or becomes ineligible or unavailable for election at that annual general meeting (other than by reason of such Stockholder Nominee's disability or other health reason), or (B) does not receive at least twenty-five percent (25%) of the votes cast in favor of his or her election, will be ineligible to be a Stockholder Nominee pursuant to this Section 13 for (x) such particular annual general meeting and (y) the next two annual general meetings.

(j) The Corporation shall not be required to include, pursuant to this Section 13, a Stockholder Nominee in its proxy materials for any annual general meeting of Stockholders, or, if the proxy statement already has been filed, to permit a vote with respect to the election of a Stockholder Nominee, notwithstanding that proxies in respect of such vote may have been received by the Corporation:

(A) who is not independent under the listing standards of the principal U.S. exchange upon which the Common Stock of the Corporation is listed, any applicable rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission and any publicly disclosed standards used by the Board of Directors in determining and disclosing independence of the Corporation's directors, who does not meet the audit committee independence requirements under the rules of any stock exchange on which the Corporation's Common Stock are traded and applicable securities laws, who is not a "non-employee director" for the purposes of Rule 16b-3 under the Exchange Act (or any successor rule), who is not an "outside director" for the purposes of Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (or any successor provision), in each of the foregoing cases as determined by the Board of Directors in its sole discretion;

(B) whose service as a member of the Board of Directors would violate or cause the Corporation to be in violation of these By-laws, the rules and listing standards of the principal U.S. exchange upon which the Common Stock of the Corporation is traded, or any applicable law, rule or regulation;

(C) who is or has been, within the past three (3) years, an employee, officer or director of, or otherwise affiliated with, a competitor, as defined in Section 8 of the Clayton Antitrust Act of 1914;

(D) who is or has been a named subject of a pending criminal proceeding (excluding non-criminal traffic violations) or has been convicted in such a criminal proceeding within the past ten (10) years, or who is or has been a named subject of any legal, regulatory or self-regulatory proceeding, action or settlement as a result of which the service of such Stockholder Nominee on the Board of Directors would result in any restrictions on the ability of any of the Corporation or its affiliates to conduct business in any jurisdiction;

(E) who is subject to any order of the type specified in Rule 506(d) of Regulation D promulgated under the Securities Act;

(F) who shall have provided information to the Corporation in respect of such nomination that was untrue in any material respect or omitted to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statement made, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, as determined by the Board of Directors or any committee thereof, in each of the foregoing cases as determined by the Board of Directors in its sole discretion;

(G) who otherwise breaches or fails to comply in any material respect with its obligations pursuant to this Section 13 or any agreement, representation or undertaking required by these By-laws; or

(H) was proposed by an Eligible Stockholder who ceases to be an Eligible Stockholder for any reason, including but not limited to not owning the Proxy Access Request Required Shares through the date of the applicable annual general meeting.

In addition, if any Constituent Holder (i) shall have provided information to the Corporation in respect of a nomination under this Section 13 that was untrue in any material respect or omitted to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statement made, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, as determined by the Board of Directors or any committee thereof, in each of the foregoing cases as determined by the Board of Directors in its sole discretion or (ii) otherwise breaches or fails to comply in any material respect with its obligations pursuant to this Section 13 or any agreement, representation or undertaking required by these By-laws, the Voting Stock owned by such Constituent Holder shall be excluded from the Proxy Access Request Required Shares and, if as a result the Eligible Stockholder no longer meets the requirements as such, all of the applicable Eligible Stockholder's Stockholder Nominees shall be excluded from the Corporation's proxy statement for the applicable annual general meeting of stockholder, if such proxy statement has not been filed, and, in any case, all of such stockholder's Stockholder Nominees shall be ineligible to be nominated at such annual general meeting.

Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, no Stockholder Nominee shall be eligible to serve as a Stockholder Nominee in any of the next two (2) successive annual general meetings following an act or omission specified in clause (F) or (G) of this paragraph (j) by such person, in each case as determined by the Board of Directors or any committee thereof in its sole discretion. In addition, no person who has submitted materials as a purported Eligible Stockholder (or Constituent Holder) under this Section 13, or any of its affiliates or associates, shall be eligible to be an Eligible Stockholder (or Constituent Holder) in any of the next two (2) successive annual general meetings following a nomination proposed under this Section 13 if, in connection therewith, such purported Eligible Stockholder (or such Constituent Holder) shall have provided information to the Corporation in respect of such nomination that was untrue in any material respect or omitted to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statement made, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, or shall have otherwise materially breached or failed to comply with its obligations pursuant to this Section 13 or any agreement, representation or undertaking required by these By-laws, in each case as determined by the Board of Directors or any committee thereof in its sole discretion.

ARTICLE III BOARD OF DIRECTORS

1. **NUMBER AND TERM** - Subject to the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, the number of directors shall be fixed exclusively by resolution adopted by a majority of the Whole Board from time to time. Each director shall be elected to serve for a term that expires at the next regular annual meeting of the shareholders and when a successor is elected and has qualified, or at the time of the earlier death, resignation, removal or disqualification of the director. Directors need not be stockholders.
2. **CHAIRMAN** - The Board of Directors shall elect a Chairman of the Board, who shall have the powers and perform such duties as provided in these By-laws and as the Board of Directors may from time to time prescribe. The Chairman of the Board shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Directors at which he or she is present. If the Chairman of the Board is not present at a meeting of the Board of Directors, the Chief Executive Officer (if the Chief Executive Officer is a director and is not also the Chairman of the Board) shall preside at such meeting, and, if the Chief Executive Officer is not present at such meeting or is not a director, a majority of the directors present at such meeting shall elect one (1) of their members to preside.
3. **RESIGNATION AND VACANCIES** - Any director or member of a committee may resign at any time. Such resignation shall be made to the Board of Directors, the Chairman of the Board of Directors, the Chief Executive Officer or the Secretary of the Corporation, in writing or by electronic transmission, and, except as otherwise provided in Article II, Section 8 herein with respect to any director nominee in any uncontested director election that receives a greater number of votes "against" his or her election than votes "for" his or her election, (a) shall take effect at the time specified therein and if no time is specified, at the time of its receipt and the acceptance of a resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective unless otherwise expressly provided in the resignation. Vacancies (whether by death, resignation, disqualification, removal or other cause) and newly created directorships resulting from any increase in the authorized number of directors shall be filled in accordance with the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation. Any director elected to fill a vacancy or newly created directorship shall hold office until the next regular annual meeting of the stockholders and until his or her successor shall be elected and qualified, or until his or her earlier death, resignation, disqualification or removal.
4. **REMOVAL** - Directors of the Corporation may be removed in the manner provided in the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation and applicable law.
5. **COMMITTEES** - The Board of Directors may designate one or more committees, each committee to consist of one or more directors of the Corporation. The Board may designate one or more directors as alternate members of any committee, who may replace any absent or disqualified member at any meeting of the committee. In the absence or disqualification of any

member of any committee and any alternate member in his or her place, the member or members of the committee present at the meeting and not disqualified from voting, whether or not he or she or they constitute a quorum, may by unanimous vote appoint another member or the Board of Directors to act at the committee meeting in the place of the absent or disqualified member.

Any such committee, to the extent provided in the resolution of the Board of Directors establishing such committee, shall have and may exercise all the powers and authority of the Board of Directors in the management of the business and affairs of the Corporation, and may authorize the seal of the Corporation to be affixed to all papers which may require it; but no such committee shall have the power or authority in reference to the following matters: (a) approving or adopting, or recommending to the stockholders, any action or matter (other than the election or removal of directors) expressly required by the Delaware General Corporation Law to be submitted to stockholders for approval or (b) adopting, amending or repealing any By-law of the Corporation. Each committee may determine the procedural rules for meeting and conducting its business and shall act in accordance therewith, except as otherwise provided herein, by a resolution of the Board of Directors designating such committee, or required by law. Adequate provision shall be made for notice to members of all meetings; unless otherwise provided in such a resolution, at least a majority of the members shall constitute a quorum unless the committee shall consist of one or two members, in which event one member shall constitute a quorum; and all matters shall be determined by a majority vote of the members present at a meeting of the committee at which a quorum is present.

6. MEETINGS -Regular meetings of the Board of Directors may be held without notice at such places and times as shall be determined from time to time by resolution of the Board of Directors and publicized among all directors. A notice of each regular meeting shall not be required. Special meetings of the Board of Directors may be called by the Chairman of the Board of Directors, the Chief Executive Officer or by the Secretary of the Corporation if directed by the Board of Directors and shall be called by them on the written request of any two (2) directors. Notice of the place, date, and time of each such special meeting shall be given each director by whom it is not waived by mailing notice not less than five (5) days before the meeting or by sending notice by guaranteed overnight carrier not less than forty-eight (48) hours before the meeting or by telephoning, hand delivering, telegraphing, faxing, e-mailing or sending by similar form of telecommunication notice or electronic transmission not less than twenty-four (24) hours before the meeting. Unless otherwise indicated in the notice thereof, any and all business may be transacted at a special meeting. Members of the Board of Directors, or any committee designated by the Board of Directors, may participate in a meeting of the Board of Directors (whether regular or special), or any committee, by means of conference telephone call or by means of other communications equipment by which all persons participating in the meeting can hear each other, and such participation in a meeting shall constitute presence in person at the meeting.

7. QUORUM AND VOTING - In addition to any other requirements set forth in the Stockholders Agreement, a majority of the Whole Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. If at any meeting of the Board of Directors there shall be less than a quorum present, a majority of those present may adjourn the meeting from time to time until a quorum is obtained, and no further notice thereof need be given other than by announcement at the meeting which shall be so adjourned. The affirmative vote of the majority of the directors present at a meeting at which a quorum is present shall be the act of the Board of Directors unless applicable law, the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation or these By-laws shall require the vote of a greater number.

8. COMPENSATION - Directors shall be entitled to such compensation and fees (including reimbursement of reasonable expenses) for their services as directors or as members of committees as shall be authorized by resolution of the Board. Nothing herein contained shall be construed to preclude any director from serving the Corporation in any other capacity as an officer, agent or otherwise, and receiving compensation therefor.

9. ACTION WITHOUT MEETING - Any action required or permitted to be taken at any meeting of the Board of Directors, or of any committee designated by the Board of Directors, may be taken without a meeting, if all members of the Board or of such committee, as the case may be, consent thereto in writing or by electronic transmission and the writing or writings or transmission or transmissions are filed with the minutes of proceedings of the Board or committee. Such filing shall be in paper form if the minutes are maintained in paper form and shall be in electronic form if the minutes are maintained in electronic form.

10. POWERS - The Board of Directors shall have full power to manage the business and affairs of the Corporation; and all powers of the Corporation, except those specifically reserved or granted to the stockholders by statute, the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation or these By-laws, are hereby granted to and vested in the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE IV
OFFICERS

1. OFFICERS - The officers of the Corporation shall be a Chief Executive Officer, a President, one or more Vice Presidents, a Treasurer and a Secretary, all of whom shall be elected by the Board of Directors and shall hold office until their successors are elected and qualified or until their earlier resignation or removal. In addition, the Board of Directors may elect a Chairman and a Vice Chairman of the Board of Directors and such Assistant Secretaries and Assistant Treasurers, as it may deem proper. Except for the Chief Executive Officer, none of the officers of the Corporation need be directors. Two or more offices may be held by the same person. The Chief Executive Officer may serve as Chairman if so elected by the Board of Directors.

2. OTHER OFFICERS AND AGENTS - The Board of Directors may appoint such other officers and agents as it may deem advisable, who shall hold office for such terms and shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as shall be determined from time to time by the Board of Directors.

3. CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER - The Chief Executive Officer of the Corporation shall be responsible for the general supervision of the business and affairs of the Corporation and, except as set forth in these By-laws or a resolution of the Board of Directors, of the Corporation's other officers, and shall have and perform such other duties as from time to time may be assigned to him by the Board of Directors. He may sign, execute and acknowledge, in the name of the Corporation, deeds, mortgages, bonds, contracts or other instruments authorized by the Board of Directors, except in cases where the signing and execution thereof shall be expressly and exclusively delegated by the Board of Directors, or by these By-laws, to some other officer or agent of the Corporation; and, in general, shall perform all duties incident to the office of Chief Executive Officer, and such other duties as from time to time may be assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

4. PRESIDENT - The President shall have such powers and shall perform such duties as from time to time shall be assigned to him by the Chief Executive Officer or the Board of Directors.

5. VICE-PRESIDENTS - Each Vice-President shall have such powers and shall perform such duties as from time to time shall be assigned to him by the Chief Executive Officer or the Board of Directors.

6. TREASURER - The Treasurer shall provide for the custody of the corporate funds and securities and shall keep full and accurate account of receipts and disbursements in books belonging to the Corporation. He shall collect and deposit all moneys and other valuables in the name and to the credit of the Corporation in such depositories as may be designated by the Board of Directors.

The Treasurer shall disburse the funds of the Corporation as may be ordered by the Board of Directors or the Chief Executive Officer, taking proper vouchers for such disbursements. He shall render to the Chief Executive Officer and the Board of Directors at meetings of the Board of Directors, or whenever the directors may request it, an account of all his transactions as Treasurer and of the financial condition of the Corporation. If required by the Board of Directors, he shall give the Corporation a bond for the faithful discharge of his duties in such amount and with such surety as the Board of Directors shall prescribe. In addition, the Treasurer shall have such further powers and perform such other duties incident to the office of Treasurer as from time to time are assigned to him by the Chief Executive Officer or the Board of Directors.

7. SECRETARY - The Secretary shall be present at and give, or cause to be given, notice of all meetings of stockholders and directors, and all other notices required by law or by these By-laws, and in case of his absence or refusal or neglect so to do, any such notice may be given by any Assistant Secretary or by any person thereunto directed by the Chief Executive Officer, or by the Board of Directors. He shall record all the proceedings of the meetings of the Corporation and of the Board of Directors in books to be kept for such purpose, and shall perform such other duties as may be assigned to him by the Chief Executive Officer or the Board of Directors. He shall have the custody of the seal of the Corporation and shall affix the same to all instruments requiring it, when authorized by the Board of Directors or the Chief Executive Officer, and attest the same. The Secretary shall have such further powers and perform such other duties as prescribed from time to time by the Chief Executive Officer or the Board of Directors.

8. ASSISTANT TREASURERS AND ASSISTANT SECRETARIES - Each Assistant Treasurer and each Assistant Secretary, if any are elected, shall be vested with all the powers and shall perform all the duties of the Treasurer and Secretary, respectively, in the absence or disability of such officer, unless or until the Chief Executive Officer or the Board of Directors shall otherwise determine. Assistant Treasurers and Assistant Secretaries, if any, shall have such powers and shall perform such duties as shall be assigned to them, respectively, by the Chief Executive Officer or by the Board of Directors.

9. REMOVAL AND REMOVAL - Any officer of the Corporation may be removed at any time, with or without cause, by the Board of Directors. Any officer may resign at any time in the same manner prescribed under Section 3 of Article III of these By-laws.

10. ACTION WITH RESPECT TO SECURITIES OF OTHER CORPORATIONS - Unless otherwise directed by the Board of Directors, the Chief Executive Officer or any officer of the Corporation authorized by the Chief Executive Officer shall have the power to vote and otherwise act on behalf of the Corporation, in person or by proxy, at any meeting of stockholders of or with respect to any action of stockholders of any other corporation in which this Corporation may hold securities and otherwise to exercise any and all rights and powers which this Corporation may possess by reason of its ownership of securities in such other corporation.

11. CONTRACTS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS - The Chief Executive Officer and the Secretary, or such other officer or officers as may from time to time be authorized by the Board of Directors or any other committee given specific authority in the premises by the Board of Directors during the intervals between the meetings of the Board of Directors, shall have power to sign and execute on behalf of the Corporation deeds, conveyances and contracts, and any and all other documents requiring execution by the Corporation.

12. DELEGATION OF DUTIES - The Board of Directors may from time to time delegate the powers or duties of any officer to any other officers or agents, notwithstanding any provisions of these By-Laws.

13. VACANCIES - The Board of Directors shall have the power to fill vacancies occurring in any office.

ARTICLE V GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. CERTIFICATES OF STOCK - The stock of the Corporation shall be represented by certificates unless the Board of Directors shall by resolution in accordance with applicable law provide that some or all of any class or series of stock shall be uncertificated shares. Any such resolution shall not apply to shares represented by a certificate until such certificate is surrendered to the Corporation. Every holder of stock in the Corporation represented by certificates shall be entitled to have a certificate signed by, or in the name of the Corporation by, the Chairman of the Board of Directors or the Vice Chairman of the Board of Directors, or the President or a Vice President, and by the Treasurer or an Assistant Treasurer or the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Corporation, certifying the number and class of shares of stock of the Corporation owned by such holder. Any or all of the signatures on the certificate may be a facsimile. The Board of Directors shall have the power to appoint one or more transfer agents and/or registrars for the transfer or registration of certificates of stock of any class, and may require stock certificates to be countersigned or registered by one or more of such transfer agents and/or registrars.

2. SHARES WITHOUT CERTIFICATES - If the Board of Directors chooses to issue shares of stock without certificates, the Corporation, if required by the Delaware General Corporation Law, shall, within a reasonable time after the issue or transfer of shares without certificates, send the stockholder a written statement of the information required by the Delaware General Corporation Law. The Corporation may adopt a system of issuance, recordation and transfer of its shares of stock by electronic or other means not involving the issuance of certificates, provided the use of such system by the Corporation is permitted in accordance with applicable law.

3. LOST CERTIFICATES - Unless otherwise provided by the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, a new certificate of stock or uncertificated shares may be issued in the place of any certificate theretofore issued by the Corporation alleged to have been lost, stolen, destroyed or mutilated, and (in the case of any certificate alleged to be lost, stolen or destroyed) the Board of Directors may, in its discretion, require the owner thereof or his legal representatives, to give the Corporation a bond, in such sum as the Board of Directors may direct, sufficient to indemnify the Corporation against any claim that may be made against it with respect to any such certificate, prior to the issuance of any new certificate.

4. TRANSFER OF SHARES - Shares of stock of the Corporation shall be transferable upon its books by the holders thereof, in person or by their duly authorized attorneys or legal representatives, upon surrender to the Corporation by delivery thereof (to the extent evidenced by a physical stock certificate) to the person in charge of the stock and transfer books and ledgers. Certificates representing such shares, if any, shall be cancelled and new certificates, if the shares are to be certificated, shall thereupon be issued. Shares of capital stock of the Corporation that are not represented by a certificate shall be transferred in accordance with applicable law. A record shall be made of each transfer. Whenever any transfer of shares shall be made for collateral security, and not absolutely, it shall be so expressed in the entry of the transfer if, when the certificates are presented, both the transferor and transferee request the Corporation to do so. The Board of Directors shall have power and authority to make such rules and regulations as it may deem necessary or proper concerning the issue, transfer and registration of certificates for shares of stock of the Corporation.

5. **STOCKHOLDER RECORD DATE** - In order that the Corporation may determine the stockholders entitled to notice of any meeting of stockholders or any adjournment thereof, or entitled to receive payment of any dividend or other distribution or allotment of any rights or entitled to exercise any rights in respect of any change, conversion or exchange of stock or for the purpose of any other lawful action, the Board of Directors may fix a record date, which record date shall not precede the date on which the resolution fixing the record date is adopted and which, unless otherwise required by law, shall not be more than sixty (60) nor less than ten (10) days before the date of such meeting, nor more than sixty (60) days prior to any such other action. If the Board of Directors so fixes a date, such date shall also be the record date for determining the stockholders entitled to vote at such meeting unless the Board of Directors determines, at the time it fixes such record date, that a later date on or before the date of the meeting shall be the date for making such determination. If no record date is fixed by the Board of Directors, the record date for determining stockholders entitled to notice of and to vote at a meeting of stockholders shall be at the close of business on the day next preceding the day on which notice is given, or, if notice is waived, at the close of business on the day next preceding the day on which the meeting is held, and, for determining stockholders entitled to receive payment of any dividend or other distribution or allotment of rights or to exercise any rights of change, conversion or exchange of stock or for any other purpose, the record date shall be at the close of business on the day on which the Board of Directors adopts a resolution relating thereto.

A determination of stockholders of record entitled to notice of or to vote at a meeting of stockholders shall apply to an adjournment of the meeting; provided, however, that the Board of Directors may fix a new record date for the adjourned meeting, and in such case shall also fix as the record date for stockholders entitled to notice of such adjourned meeting the same or an earlier date as that fixed for determination of stockholders entitled to vote in accordance herewith at the adjourned meeting.

Unless otherwise restricted by the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, in order that the Corporation may determine the stockholders entitled to express consent to corporate action in writing without a meeting, the Board of Directors may fix a record date, which record date shall not precede the date upon which the resolution fixing the record date is adopted by the Board of Directors, and which record date shall not be more than ten (10) days after the date upon which the resolution fixing the record date is adopted by the Board of Directors. If no record date for determining stockholders entitled to express consent to corporate action in writing without a meeting is fixed by the Board of Directors, (i) when no prior action of the Board of Directors is required by law, the record date for such purpose shall be the first date on which a signed written consent setting forth the action taken or proposed to be taken is delivered to the Corporation in accordance with applicable law, and (ii) if prior action by the Board of Directors is required by law, the record date for such purpose shall be at the close of business on the day on which the Board of Directors adopts the resolution taking such prior action.

6. **REGISTERED STOCKHOLDERS** - Prior to the surrender to the Corporation of the certificate or certificates for a share or shares of stock or notification to the Corporation of the transfer of uncertificated shares with a request to record the transfer of such share or shares, the Corporation may treat the registered owner of such share or shares as the person entitled to receive dividends, to vote, to receive notifications and otherwise to exercise all the rights and powers of an owner of such share or shares. To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Corporation shall not be bound to recognize any equitable or other claim to or interest in such share or shares on the part of any other person, whether or not it shall have express or other notice thereof.

7. **DIVIDENDS** - Subject to the provisions of law and the provisions of the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation or any resolution or resolutions adopted by the Board of Directors pursuant to authority expressly vested in it by the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation and Section 151 of the Delaware General Corporation Law, the Board of Directors may, to the fullest extent permitted by law, declare dividends upon the capital stock of the Corporation. Before declaring any dividend there may be set apart out of any funds of the Corporation legally available for dividends, such sum or sums as the Board of Directors from time to time in its discretion deem proper for working capital, future capital needs or as a reserve fund to meet contingencies or for such other purposes as the Board of Directors shall deem appropriate or in the interests of the Corporation.

8. **SEAL** - The Board of Directors may provide a suitable seal, containing the name of the Corporation and the words "CORPORATE SEAL DELAWARE". Such seal may be used by causing it or a facsimile thereof to be impressed or affixed or reproduced or otherwise.

9. **FACSIMILE SIGNATURES** - In addition to the provisions for use of facsimile signatures elsewhere specifically authorized in these By-laws, facsimile signatures of any officer or officers of the Corporation may be used whenever and as authorized by the Board of Directors or a committee thereof.

10. **RELIANCE UPON BOOKS, REPORTS AND RECORDS** - Each director, each member of any committee designated by the Board of Directors, and each officer of the Corporation shall, in the performance of his duties, be fully protected in

relying in good faith upon the books of account or other records of the Corporation and upon such information, opinions, reports or statements made to the Corporation by any of its officers, or employees, or committees of the Board of Directors, or by any other person as to matters the member reasonably believes are within such other person's professional or expert competence and who has been selected with reasonable care by or on behalf of the Corporation.

11. FISCAL YEAR - The fiscal year of the Corporation shall end on the Friday nearest September 30 in each year, and shall be subject to change, by resolution of the Board of Directors.

12. CHECKS - All checks, drafts or other orders for the payment of money, notes or other evidences of indebtedness issued in the name of the Corporation shall be signed by such officer or officers, agent or agents of the Corporation, and in such manner, as shall be determined from time to time by resolution of the Board of Directors.

13. NOTICE AND WAIVER OF NOTICE - Except as otherwise provided in this Section 13, whenever any notice is required to be given, personal notice is not meant unless expressly so stated, and any notice so required shall be deemed to be sufficient if deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the person entitled thereto at his address as it appears on the records of the Corporation, and such notice shall be deemed to have been given on the day of such mailing. Without limiting the manner by which notice otherwise may be given effectively to stockholders, any notice to stockholders may be given by electronic transmission in the manner provided in Section 232 of the Delaware General Corporation Law. Stockholders not entitled to vote shall not be entitled to receive notice of any meetings except as otherwise required by law.

Whenever any notice is required to be given under the provisions of any law, or under the provisions of the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation or these By-laws, a waiver thereof in writing, or by telegraph, fax or similar form of telecommunication or electronic transmission, whether before or after the time stated therein, shall be deemed equivalent thereto. Neither the business nor the purpose of any meeting needs to be specified in such a waiver. Attendance at any meeting (in person or by remote communication) shall constitute waiver of notice except attendance for the sole purpose of objecting at the beginning of the meeting to the transaction of any business because the meeting is not lawfully called or convened.

14. TIME PERIODS - In applying any provision of these By-laws which requires that an act be done or not done a specified number of days prior to an event or that an act be done during a period of a specified number of days prior to an event, calendar days shall be used, the day of the doing of the act shall be excluded, and the day of the event shall be included.

15. SECTION HEADINGS - Section headings in these By-laws are for convenience of reference only and shall not be given any substantive effect in limiting or otherwise construing any provision herein.

16. INCONSISTENT PROVISIONS - In the event that any provision of these By-laws is or becomes inconsistent with any provision of the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, the Delaware General Corporation Law or any other applicable law, such provision of these By-laws shall not be given any effect to the extent of such inconsistency but shall otherwise be given full force and effect.

ARTICLE VI AMENDMENTS

The Board of Directors is authorized to make, repeal, alter, amend change, add to and rescind, in whole or in part, these By-laws without the assent or vote of the stockholders in any manner not inconsistent with the laws of the State of Delaware or the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation. Notwithstanding any other provisions of these By-laws or any provision of law which might otherwise permit a lesser vote of the stockholders, for as long as the Controlling Owners and their affiliates beneficially own, in the aggregate, at least a majority in voting power of the shares of stock of the Company entitled to vote generally in the election of directors, any amendment, alteration, rescission or repeal of these By-laws (including, without limitation, this Article VI) or adoption of any provision inconsistent herewith by our stockholders shall require the affirmative vote of a majority in voting power of the outstanding shares of our stock present in person or represented by proxy at the meeting of stockholders and entitled to vote on such amendment, alteration, change, addition, rescission or repeal. At any time when the Controlling Owners and their affiliates beneficially own, in the aggregate, less than a majority in voting power of all outstanding shares of stock of the Company entitled to vote generally in the election of directors, any amendment, alteration, rescission or repeal of these By-laws (including, without limitation, this Article VI) or adoption of any provision inconsistent herewith by our stockholders shall require the affirmative vote of the holders of at least seventy-five percent (75%) in voting power of all the then-outstanding shares of stock of the Company entitled to vote thereon, voting together as a single class.

ARTICLE VII
INDEMNIFICATION OF DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

Each person who was or is made a party or is threatened to be made a party to or is otherwise involved in any action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative (hereinafter a "proceeding"), by reason of the fact that he or she or a person of whom he or she is the legal representative is or was a director or an officer of the Corporation or, while a director or officer of the Corporation, is or was serving at the request of the Corporation as a director, officer, employee, agent or trustee of another corporation, or as its representative in a partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise, including service with respect to an employee benefit plan (hereinafter an "indemnitee"), whether the basis of such proceeding is alleged action in an official capacity as a director, officer, employee, agent trustee or representative or in any other capacity while serving as a director, officer, employee, agent trustee or representative, shall be indemnified and held harmless by the Corporation to the fullest extent permitted by the Delaware General Corporation Law, as the same exists or may hereafter be amended (but, in the case of any such amendment, only to the extent that such amendment permits the Corporation to provide broader indemnification rights than such law permitted the Corporation to provide prior to such amendment), against all expense, liability and loss (including attorneys' fees, judgments, fines, ERISA excise taxes or penalties and amounts paid or to be paid in settlement) reasonably incurred or suffered by such indemnitee in connection therewith; provided, however, that, except as provided in this Article with respect to proceedings to enforce rights to indemnification and "advancement of expenses" (as defined below) or with respect to any compulsory counterclaim brought by such indemnitee, the Corporation shall indemnify any such indemnitee in connection with a proceeding (or part thereof) initiated by such indemnitee only if such proceeding (or part thereof) was authorized by the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

In addition to the right to indemnification conferred in this Article, an indemnitee shall also have the right to be paid by the Corporation the expenses (including attorneys' fees) incurred in appearing at, participating in or defending any such proceeding in advance of its final disposition or in connection with a proceeding brought to establish or enforce a right to indemnification or advancement of expenses under this Article (hereinafter an "advancement of expenses"); provided, however, that, if the Delaware General Corporation Law requires or in the case of an advance made in a proceeding brought to establish or enforce a right to indemnification or advancement, an advancement of expenses incurred by an indemnitee in his or her capacity as a director or officer (and not in any other capacity in which service was or is rendered by such indemnitee, including, without limitation, service to an employee benefit plan) shall be made only upon delivery to the Corporation of an undertaking (hereinafter an "undertaking"), by or on behalf of such indemnitee, to repay all amounts so advanced if it shall ultimately be determined by final judicial decision from which there is no further right to appeal (hereinafter a "final adjudication") that such indemnitee is not entitled to be indemnified or entitled to advancement for such expenses under this Article or otherwise. If a claim under this Article is not paid in full by the Corporation within sixty (60) days after a written claim for indemnification has been received by the Corporation, and in the case of a claim for an advancement of expenses, within twenty (20) days, the indemnitee may at any time thereafter bring suit against the Corporation to recover the unpaid amount of the claim or to obtain advancement of expenses, as applicable. To the fullest extent permitted by law, if successful in whole or in part in any such suit, or in a suit brought by the Corporation to recover an advancement of expenses pursuant to the terms of an undertaking, the indemnitee shall be entitled to be paid also the expense of prosecuting or defending such suit. In (i) any suit brought by the indemnitee to enforce a right to indemnification hereunder (but not in a suit brought by the indemnitee to enforce a right to an advancement of expenses) it shall be a defense that, and (ii) in any suit brought by the Corporation to recover an advancement of expenses pursuant to the terms of an undertaking, the Corporation shall be entitled to recover such expenses upon a final adjudication that, the indemnitee has not met any applicable standard for indemnification set forth in the Delaware General Corporation Law. Neither the failure of the Corporation (including its directors who are not parties to such action, a committee of such directors, independent legal counsel, or its stockholders) to have made a determination prior to the commencement of such suit that indemnification of the indemnitee is proper in the circumstances because the indemnitee has met the applicable standard of conduct set forth in the Delaware General Corporation Law, nor an actual determination by the Corporation (including its directors who are not parties to such action, a committee of such directors, independent legal counsel, or its stockholders) that the indemnitee has not met such applicable standard of conduct, shall create a presumption that the indemnitee has not met the applicable standard of conduct or, in the case of such a suit brought by the indemnitee, be a defense to such suit. In any suit brought by the indemnitee to enforce a right to indemnification or to an advancement of expenses hereunder, or brought by the Corporation to recover an advancement of expenses pursuant to the terms of an undertaking, the burden of proving that the indemnitee is not entitled to be indemnified, or to such advancement of expenses, under this Article or otherwise shall be on the Corporation.

The provision of indemnification to or the advancement of expenses and costs to any indemnitee under this Article, or the entitlement of any indemnitee to indemnification or advancement of expenses and costs under this Article, shall not limit or restrict in any way the power of the Corporation to indemnify or advance expenses and costs to such indemnitee in any other way permitted by law or be deemed exclusive of, or invalidate, any right to which any indemnitee seeking indemnification or advancement of expenses and costs may be entitled under any law, agreement, vote of stockholders or disinterested directors or

otherwise, both as to action in such indemnitee's capacity as an officer, director, employee or agent of the Corporation and as to action in any other capacity.

Given that certain jointly indemnifiable claims (as defined below) may arise due to the service of the indemnitee as a director of the Corporation at the request of the indemnitee-related entities (as defined below), the Corporation shall be fully and primarily responsible for the payment to the indemnitee in respect of indemnification or advancement of expenses in connection with any such jointly indemnifiable claims, pursuant to and in accordance with the terms of this Article, irrespective of any right of recovery the indemnitee may have from the indemnitee-related entities. Under no circumstance shall the Corporation be entitled to any right of subrogation or contribution by the indemnitee-related entities and no right of advancement or recovery the indemnitee may have from the indemnitee-related entities shall reduce or otherwise alter the rights of the indemnitee or the obligations of the Corporation hereunder. In the event that any of the indemnitee-related entities shall make any payment to the indemnitee in respect of indemnification or advancement of expenses with respect to any jointly indemnifiable claim, the indemnitee-related entity making such payment shall be subrogated to the extent of such payment to all of the rights of recovery of the indemnitee against the Corporation, and the indemnitee shall execute all papers reasonably required and shall do all things that may be reasonably necessary to secure such rights, including the execution of such documents as may be necessary to enable the indemnitee-related entities effectively to bring suit to enforce such rights. Each of the indemnitee-related entities shall be third-party beneficiaries with respect to this paragraph of this Article, entitled to enforce this paragraph of this Article.

For purposes of this Article, the following terms shall have the following meanings: The term "indemnitee-related entities" means any corporation, limited liability company, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise (other than the Corporation or any other corporation, limited liability company, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise for which the indemnitee has agreed, on behalf of the Corporation or at the Corporation's request, to serve as a director, officer, employee or agent and which service is covered by the indemnity described herein) from whom an indemnitee may be entitled to indemnification or advancement of expenses with respect to which, in whole or in part, the Corporation may also have an indemnification or advancement obligation.

The term "jointly indemnifiable claims" shall be broadly construed and shall include, without limitation, any action, suit or proceeding for which the indemnitee shall be entitled to indemnification or advancement of expenses from both the indemnitee-related entities and the Corporation pursuant to Delaware law, any agreement or certificate of incorporation, by-laws, partnership agreement, operating agreement, certificate of formation, certificate of limited partnership or comparable organizational documents of the Corporation or the indemnitee-related entities, as applicable.

The Corporation may maintain insurance, at its expense, to protect itself and any director, officer, employee or agent of the Corporation or another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise against any expense, liability or loss, whether or not the Corporation would have the power to indemnify such person against such expense, liability or loss under the Delaware General Corporation Law.

The Corporation may, to the extent authorized from time to time by the Board of Directors, grant rights to indemnification and to the advancement of expenses to any employee or agent of the Corporation to the fullest extent of the provisions of this Article with respect to the indemnification and advancement of expenses of directors and officers of the Corporation.

The rights conferred upon indemnitees in this Article shall be contract rights and such rights shall continue as to an indemnitee who has ceased to be a director, officer or trustee and shall inure to the benefit of the indemnitee's heirs, executors and administrators. Any amendment, alteration or repeal of this Article that adversely affects any right of an indemnitee or its successors shall be prospective only and shall not limit or eliminate any such right with respect to any proceeding involving any occurrence or alleged occurrence of any action or omission to act that took place prior to such amendment or repeal.

May 2, 2018

INCREMENTAL AMENDMENT NO. 3 (this "Amendment"), dated as of February 28, 2018, among ARAMARK Services, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company" or the "U.S. Borrower"), ARAMARK CANADA LTD., a company organized under the laws of Canada (the "Canadian Borrower" and, together with the U.S. Borrower, the "Borrowers"), ARAMARK INTERMEDIATE HOLDCO CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation ("Holdings"), each Subsidiary Guarantor, each Canadian Term A-1 Lender (as defined below) party hereto, and JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as administrative agent for the Lenders and collateral agent for the Secured Parties (in such capacities, the "Agent") to the Credit Agreement, dated as of March 28, 2017 (as amended by Incremental Amendment No. 1, dated as of September 20, 2017, as further amended by Incremental Amendment No. 2, dated as of December 11, 2017 and as amended, supplemented, amended and restated or otherwise modified from time to time prior to the Incremental Amendment No. 3 Effective Date (as defined below), the "Existing Credit Agreement"), among the Borrowers (as defined therein), Holdings, the Subsidiary Guarantors (as defined therein) from time to time party thereto, the Agent and the other parties thereto from time to time. The Existing Credit Agreement as amended hereby is referred to as the "Amended Credit Agreement." Capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Amended Credit Agreement.

WHEREAS, the Canadian Borrower desires to amend the Existing Credit Agreement to incur Canadian Dollar denominated New Term A Loans in the form of Canadian Term A-1 Loans in an aggregate principal amount of C\$200,000,000 (or approximately US\$160,000,000) (the "Canadian Term A-1 Loans"), pursuant to Section 2.19 of the Existing Credit Agreement;

WHEREAS, each Person listed in Schedule II hereto (each a "Canadian Term A-1 Lender") has agreed to provide Canadian Term A-1 Loans in the aggregate principal amount set forth opposite such Canadian Term A-1 Lender's name therein (the "Canadian Term A-1 Commitments"), which shall be available on the Incremental Amendment No. 3 Effective Date and structured as a new tranche of term loans of a new class under the Amended Credit Agreement;

WHEREAS, each Canadian Term A-1 Lender shall hereby become a Lender under the Amended Credit Agreement and a party to the Loss Sharing Agreement in accordance with Section 2.19(a) of the Existing Credit Agreement;

WHEREAS, the U.S. Borrower will use the proceeds of the Canadian Term A-1 Loans and cash on hand, to refinance a portion of the Revolving Loans previously incurred under the Credit Agreement.

WHEREAS, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (the "Incremental Amendment No. 3 Arranger") is sole arranger and sole bookrunner for this Amendment; and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises contained herein and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound hereby, agree as follows:

Section 1. **Establishment of New Term Loans and New Term Commitments.** Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Amendment and in the Existing Credit Agreement, as of the Incremental Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, each Canadian Term A-1 Lender agrees to provide Canadian Term A-1 Loans in the amount set forth opposite its name on Schedule II to this Amendment under the caption “Canadian Term A-1 Commitments”.

Section 2. **Amendment.** The Existing Credit Agreement is, effective as of the Incremental Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, hereby amended to delete the stricken text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following example: ~~stricken text~~) and to add the double-underlined text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following example: double-underlined text) as set forth in the pages attached as Exhibit A hereto.

Section 3. **Representations and Warranties.** Each of the U.S. Borrower, the Canadian Borrower and the Loan Guarantors represents and warrants to the Agent and each Lender that:

(a) The execution and delivery of this Amendment is within each applicable Loan Party’s corporate powers and has been duly authorized by all necessary corporate and, if required, stockholder action of such Loan Party. This Amendment has been duly executed and delivered by each of the U.S. Borrower, the Canadian Borrower and the Loan Guarantors and is a legal, valid and binding obligation of each such Person, enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency or similar laws affecting creditors’ rights generally and to general principles of equity. This Amendment (a) does not require any consent or approval of, registration or filing with, or any other action by, any Governmental Authority, except (A) such as have been obtained or made and are in full force and effect and (B) for filings and registrations necessary to perfect Liens created pursuant to the Loan Documents, (b) will not violate any Requirement of Law applicable to any Loan Party or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries, (c) will not violate or result in a default under any indenture, agreement or other instrument binding upon any Loan Party or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries or their respective assets, or (other than as contemplated by this Amendment) give rise to a right thereunder to require any payment to be made by any Loan Party or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries, and (d) will not result in the creation or imposition of any Lien on any asset of any Loan Party or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries, except Liens created pursuant to the Loan Documents, except, in the case of each of clauses (a) through (d) above, to the extent that any such violation, default or right, or any failure to obtain such consent or approval or to take any such action, would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) After giving effect to this Amendment, the representations and warranties set forth in Article III of the Amended Credit Agreement or in any other Loan Document are true and correct in all material respects (except where such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties shall have been true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date); provided that any representation or warranty that is qualified as to materiality or “Material Adverse Effect” shall be true and correct in all respects.

(c) After giving effect to this Amendment, no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

(d) There have been no modifications since those previously delivered on the Closing Date, the Incremental Amendment No. 1 Effective Date, the Incremental Amendment No. 2 Effective Date or the date of the applicable Joinder Agreement, as applicable, to (i) the certificate or articles of incorporation or organization of the Loan Guarantors or (ii) the by-laws, memorandum and articles of

incorporation or operating, management, partnership or equivalent agreement, as applicable, of the Loan Guarantors.

Section 4. **Effectiveness.** The Amendment shall become effective on the date (the “Incremental Amendment No. 3 Effective Date”) that each of the conditions set forth below in this Section 4 has been satisfied:

(a) **Execution of this Amendment.** The Agent (or its counsel) shall have received from the U.S. Borrower, the Canadian Borrower, each Loan Guarantor, the Agent and each Canadian Term A-1 Lender either (A) a counterpart of this Amendment signed on behalf of such party or (B) written evidence satisfactory to the Agent (which may include facsimile transmission of a signed signature page of this Amendment) that such party has signed a counterpart of the Amendment.

(b) **Legal Opinions.** The Agent shall have received, on behalf of itself and the Lenders on the Incremental Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, a written opinion of (i) Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP, New York counsel for the Loan Parties and (ii) Canadian counsel to the Canadian Borrower, in each case (A) dated the Incremental Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, (B) addressed to the Agent and the Lenders and (C) in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Agent and covering such other matters relating to the Loan Documents and the transactions contemplated by this Amendment, as the Agent shall reasonably request.

(c) **Closing Certificates; Certified Certificate of Incorporation; Good Standing Certificates.** The Agent shall have received (i) a certificate of each of the U.S. Borrower and the Canadian Borrower, dated the Incremental Amendment No. 3 Effective Date and executed by its Secretary, Assistant Secretary or director, which shall (A) certify the resolutions of its Board of Directors, members or other body authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of the Loan Documents to which it is a party, (B) identify by name and title and bear the signatures of the other officers of the U.S. Borrower or the Canadian Borrower, respectively, authorized to sign the Loan Documents to which it is a party, and (C) contain appropriate attachments, including the certificate or articles of incorporation or organization of the U.S. Borrower or the Canadian Borrower, respectively, and a true and correct copy of its by-laws and articles of incorporation (or, in each case, certify that there have been no modifications to such documents since those previously delivered on the Incremental Amendment No. 2 Effective Date with respect to the U.S. Borrower and on the Incremental Amendment No. 1 Effective Date with respect to the Canadian Borrower, as the case may be), and (ii) a good standing certificate for the U.S. Borrower, Canadian Borrower and each of the Loan Guarantors from its respective jurisdiction of organization (or, solely with respect to the Loan Guarantors organized in California, the Agent shall have received “short-form” verifications, with good standing certificates from the Secretary of State of California to be delivered promptly following the Incremental Amendment No. 3 Effective Date).

(d) **Officers’ Certificate.** The Agent shall have received an Officers’ Certificate, dated as of the Incremental Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, certifying that: (A) each of the representations and warranties set forth in Section 3(a) hereof is true and correct in all material respects on and as of the Incremental Amendment No. 3 Effective Date; provided that any representation or warranty that is qualified as to materiality or “Material Adverse Effect” shall be true and correct in all respects and (B) the representation and warranty set forth in each of Section 3(b) and 3(c) hereof is true and correct on and as of the Incremental Amendment No. 3 Effective Date.

(e) Fees. The Agent shall have received (i) all fees required to be paid to them by the U.S. Borrower and the Canadian Borrower mutually agreed prior to the Incremental Amendment No. 3 Effective Date and (ii) all out-of-pocket expenses (including the reasonable documented fees and expenses of external legal counsel) for which invoices have been presented to such Borrowers at least two days prior to the Incremental Amendment No. 3 Effective Date.

(f) Solvency. The Agent shall have received a customary certificate from the chief financial officer of the U.S. Borrower certifying that the Loan Parties, on a consolidated basis on the Incremental Amendment No. 3 Effective Date after giving effect to the transactions contemplated hereby, are solvent (within the meaning of Section 3.15 of the Credit Agreement).

(g) Borrowing Notice. The Agent shall have received from the Canadian Borrower a customary borrowing notice in accordance with the terms of the Amended Credit Agreement.

(h) Insurance. The Agent shall have received, with respect to each Mortgaged Property, (x) a completed "Life-of-Loan" Federal Emergency Management Agency Standard Flood Hazard Determination and (y) if any improvement is located on any portion of any Mortgaged Property in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (or any successor agency) as a Special Flood Hazard Area with respect to which flood insurance has been made available under the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (as now or hereafter in effect or successor act thereto), a notice about special flood hazard area status and flood disaster assistance duly executed by the U.S. Borrower relating thereto and the evidence of flood insurance required by Section 5.10 of the Credit Agreement and the Flood Insurance Laws.

Section 5. Post-Closing Covenants. No later than 90 days following the Incremental Amendment No. 3 Effective Date (or such longer time period as may be reasonably agreed to by the Agent), the U.S. Borrower shall deliver or cause to be delivered to the Agent with respect to each Mortgage either:

(a) No Mortgage Amendment Necessary.

Written or e-mail confirmation from local counsel in the jurisdiction in which such Mortgaged Property is located substantially to the effect that: (i) the recording of the existing Mortgage (and any related fixture filing) is the only filing or recording necessary to give constructive notice to third parties of the lien created by such Mortgage as security for the Obligations, including the Obligations evidenced by this Amendment and the other documents executed in connection herewith, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, and (ii) no other documents, instruments, filings, recordings, re-recordings, re-filings or other actions, including, without limitation, the payment of any mortgage recording taxes or similar taxes are necessary or appropriate under applicable law in order to maintain the continued enforceability, validity or priority of the lien created by such Mortgage as security for the Obligations, including the Obligations evidenced by this Amendment and the other documents executed in connection herewith, for the benefit of the Secured Parties; or, for any Mortgage recorded in a jurisdiction in which local counsel is unable to provide the foregoing written or email confirmation, with respect to such Mortgage, the deliverables listed in Section 5(b) below; or

(b) Mortgage Amendment Necessary

(i) An amendment to such Mortgage (each, a "Mortgage Amendment") duly executed and acknowledged by the applicable Loan Party, and in form for recording in the recording office where the respective Mortgage was recorded, together with such certificates, affidavits, questionnaires or returns as shall be required in connection with the recording or filing thereof under applicable law, in each case in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Agent;

(ii) executed legal opinions regarding the enforceability of the Mortgages, as amended by the applicable Mortgage Amendment, and other customary opinions, in form and substance satisfactory to the Agent;

(iii) a dateddown endorsement to the existing mortgage title insurance policies relating to the Mortgage encumbering the Mortgaged Property subject to such Mortgage assuring the Agent that such Mortgage, as amended by such Mortgage Amendment is a valid and enforceable first priority lien on such Mortgaged Property in favor of the Agent free and clear of all defects, encumbrances and liens except for Permitted Liens, and such endorsements shall otherwise be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Agent; and

(iv) evidence acceptable to the Agent of payment by the U.S. Borrower of all applicable title insurance premiums, search and examination charges, and related charges, mortgage recording taxes, fees, charges, costs and expenses required for the recording of the Mortgage Amendments and issuance of the title endorsements.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Agent may waive the requirements of this Section 5 if the Agent determines (in its sole discretion) that the burden, cost, time or consequences of obtaining such items is excessive in relation to the benefits to be obtained therefrom by the Secured Parties.

Section 6. **Canadian Term A-1 Lenders.** Each Canadian Term A-1 Lender (a) represents and warrants that (i) it is not an Ineligible Institution and has full power and authority, and has taken all action necessary, to execute and deliver this Amendment and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and to become a Lender under the Credit Agreement and a party to the Loss Sharing Agreement, dated as of March 28, 2017 (the "Loss Sharing Agreement"), by and among the Lenders, (ii) it satisfies the requirements specified in the Credit Agreement that are required to be satisfied by it in order to become a Lender, (iii) from and after the Incremental Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, it shall be bound by the provisions of the Credit Agreement and the Loss Sharing Agreement as a Lender thereunder and shall have the obligations of a Lender thereunder, (iv) it has received a copy of the Credit Agreement and the Loss Sharing Agreement, together with copies of the most recent financial statements referred to in Section 3.04(a) of the Credit Agreement or delivered pursuant to Section 5.01 thereof, as applicable, and such other documents and information as it has deemed appropriate to make its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Amendment and to make its Canadian Term A-1 Loans on the basis of which it has made such analysis and decision independently and without reliance on the Agent, the Incremental Amendment No. 3 Arranger or any other Lender and (v) it has delivered to the Agent any documentation required to be delivered by it pursuant to the terms of Section 2.15 of the Credit Agreement, duly completed and executed by the Canadian Term A-1 Lender and (b) agrees that (i) it will, independently and without reliance on the Agent, the Incremental Amendment No. 3 Arranger or any other Lender, and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit decisions in taking or not taking action under the Loan Documents, (ii) it

will appoint and authorize the Agent to take such action on its behalf and to exercise such powers under the Credit Agreement as are delegated to the Agent, by the terms thereof, together with such powers as are reasonably incidental thereto, and (iii) it will perform in accordance with their terms all of the obligations which by the terms of the Loan Documents are required to be performed by it as a Lender.

Section 7. **Counterparts.** This Amendment may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties hereto on separate counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be deemed to be an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single instrument. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Amendment by facsimile or any other electronic transmission shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart hereof.

Section 8. **Applicable Law; Jurisdiction. THIS AMENDMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED AND INTERPRETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.** Each of the Borrowers and each of the Loan Guarantors hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submits, for itself and its property, to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of any U.S. Federal or New York State court sitting in the Borough of Manhattan, New York, New York in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Amendment, or for recognition or enforcement of any judgment, and each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that all claims in respect of any such action or proceeding may be heard and determined in such New York State or, to the extent permitted by law, Federal court. Each of the parties hereto agrees that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law.

Section 9. **Waiver of Jury Trial.** EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AMENDMENT (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AMENDMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 9.

Section 10. **Headings.** The headings of this Amendment are for purposes of reference only and shall not limit or otherwise affect the meaning hereof.

Section 11. **Effect of Amendment.** Except as expressly set forth herein, (i) this Amendment shall not by implication or otherwise limit, impair, constitute a waiver of or otherwise affect the rights and remedies of the Lenders, the Agent or the Issuing Banks, in each case under the Existing Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document, and (ii) shall not alter, modify, amend or in any way affect any of the terms, conditions, obligations, covenants or agreements contained in the Existing Credit Agreement or any other provision of either such agreement or any other Loan Document. Each and every term, condition, obligation, covenant and agreement contained in the Existing Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document is hereby ratified and re-affirmed in all respects and shall continue in full force and effect. Each Borrower and each Loan Guarantor reaffirms its obligations under the Loan Documents to which it is party and the validity of the Liens granted by it pursuant to the Security Documents. This Amendment shall constitute a Loan Document for purposes of the Amended Credit Agreement and from and after the Incremental Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, all references to the Credit Agreement in any

Loan Document and all references in the Credit Agreement to “this Agreement,” “hereunder,” “hereof” or words of like import referring to the Credit Agreement, shall, unless expressly provided otherwise, refer to the Amended Credit Agreement. Each of the Borrowers and the Loan Guarantors hereby consents to this Amendment and confirms that all obligations of each such Borrower or Loan Guarantor under the Loan Documents to which such Borrower and Loan Guarantor is a party shall continue to apply to the Amended Credit Agreement. This Amendment shall not constitute a novation of the Existing Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Amendment to be duly executed by their respective authorized officers as of the day and year first above written.

ARAMARK SERVICES, INC.

By: /s/ Maureen Baureis

Name: Maureen Baureis

Title: Assistant Treasurer

ARAMARK CANADA LTD.

By: /s/ Maureen Baureis

Name: Maureen Baureis

Title: Assistant Treasurer

ARAMARK INTERMEDIATE HOLDCO CORPORATION

By: /s/ Maureen Baureis

Name: Maureen Baureis

Title: Assistant Treasurer

EACH OF THE SUBSIDIARY GUARANTORS LISTED ON SCHEDULE I
HERETO

By: /s/ Maureen Baureis

Name: Maureen Baureis

Title: Assistant Treasurer

ARAMARK AVIATION SERVICES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

By: ARAMARK SMMS LLC, its General Partner

By: ARAMARK SERVICES, INC., its sole member

By: /s/ Maureen Baureis

Name: Maureen Baureis

Title: Assistant Treasurer

ARAMARK MANAGEMENT SERVICES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

By: ARAMARK SMMS LLC, its General Partner

By: ARAMARK SERVICES, INC., its sole member

By: /s/ Maureen Baureis

Name: Maureen Baureis

Title: Assistant Treasurer

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,
as Agent

By: /s/ Lauren Baker

Name: Lauren Baker

Title: Executive Director

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,
as a Canadian Term A-1 Lender

By: /s/ Lauren Baker

Name: Lauren Baker

Title: Executive Director

Bank of America, N.A., Canada branch,
as a Canadian Term A-1 Lender

By: /s/ Medina Sales de Andrade

Name: Medina Sales de Andrade

Title: Vice President

THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA,
as a Canadian Term A-1 Lender

By: /s/ Michael Grad

Name: Michael Grad

Title: Director

PNC BANK CANADA BRANCH,
as a Canadian Term A-1 Lender

By: /s/ Caroline M. Stade

Name: Caroline M. Stade

Title: Senior Vice President

Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.,
as a Canadian Term A-1 Lender

By: /s/ James Travagline

Name: James Travagline

Title: Managing Director

TD Bank, N.A.,
as a Canadian Term A-1 Lender

By: /s/ Alan Garson

Name: Alan Garson

Title: Senior Vice President

Schedule I

	Loan Guarantors	Jurisdiction of Formation
1.	L&N Uniform Supply, LLC	California
2.	Lake Tahoe Cruises, LLC	California
3.	Old Time Coffee Co.	California
4.	Paradise Hornblower, LLC	California
5.	1st & Fresh, LLC	Delaware
6.	Aramark Asia Management, LLC	Delaware
7.	Aramark Business & Industry, LLC	Delaware
8.	Aramark Business Center, LLC	Delaware
9.	Aramark Business Facilities, LLC	Delaware
10.	Aramark Campus, LLC	Delaware
11.	Aramark Cleanroom Services (Puerto Rico), Inc.	Delaware
12.	Aramark Cleanroom Services, LLC	Delaware
13.	Aramark Confection, LLC	Delaware
14.	Aramark Construction and Energy Services, LLC	Delaware
15.	Aramark Construction Services, Inc.	Delaware
16.	Aramark Correctional Services, LLC	Delaware
17.	Aramark Educational Group, LLC	Delaware
18.	Aramark Educational Services, LLC	Delaware
19.	Aramark Entertainment, LLC	Delaware
20.	Aramark Facility Services, LLC	Delaware
21.	Aramark FHC Business Services, LLC	Delaware
22.	Aramark FHC Campus Services, LLC	Delaware
23.	Aramark FHC Correctional Services, LLC	Delaware
24.	Aramark FHC Healthcare Support Services, LLC	Delaware
25.	Aramark FHC Refreshment Services, LLC	Delaware
26.	Aramark FHC School Support Services, LLC	Delaware
27.	Aramark FHC Services, LLC	Delaware
28.	Aramark FHC Sports and Entertainment Services, LLC	Delaware
29.	Aramark FHC, LLC	Delaware
30.	Aramark Food and Support Services Group, Inc.	Delaware
31.	Aramark Food Service, LLC	Delaware
32.	Aramark FSM, LLC	Delaware
33.	Aramark Global, Inc.	Delaware
34.	Aramark Healthcare Support Services of the Virgin Islands, Inc.	Delaware
35.	Aramark Healthcare Support Services, LLC	Delaware
36.	Aramark Healthcare Technologies, LLC	Delaware
37.	Aramark Industrial Services, LLC	Delaware
38.	Aramark Japan, LLC	Delaware
39.	Aramark Management, LLC	Delaware
40.	Aramark Mexico Group, LLC	Delaware
41.	Aramark Organizational Services, LLC	Delaware
42.	Aramark Processing, LLC	Delaware
43.	Aramark Rail Services, LLC	Delaware
44.	Aramark RBI, Inc.	Delaware
45.	Aramark Refreshment Group, Inc.	Delaware
46.	Aramark Refreshment Services of Tampa, LLC	Delaware

47.	Aramark Refreshment Services, LLC	Delaware
48.	Aramark Schools Facilities, LLC	Delaware
49.	Aramark Schools, LLC	Delaware
50.	Aramark SCM, Inc.	Delaware
51.	Aramark Senior Living Services, LLC	Delaware
52.	Aramark Services of Puerto Rico, Inc.	Delaware
53.	Aramark SM Management Services, Inc.	Delaware
54.	Aramark SMMS LLC	Delaware
55.	Aramark SMMS Real Estate LLC	Delaware
56.	Aramark Sports and Entertainment Group, LLC	Delaware
57.	Aramark Sports and Entertainment Services, LLC	Delaware
58.	Aramark Sports Facilities, LLC	Delaware
59.	Aramark Sports, LLC	Delaware
60.	Aramark Togwotee, LLC	Delaware
61.	Aramark Trademark Services, Inc.	Delaware
62.	Aramark U.S. Offshore Services, LLC	Delaware
63.	Aramark Uniform & Career Apparel Group, Inc.	Delaware
64.	Aramark Uniform & Career Apparel, LLC	Delaware
65.	Aramark Uniform Manufacturing Company	Delaware
66.	Aramark Uniform Services (Matchpoint) LLC	Delaware
67.	Aramark Uniform Services (Rochester) LLC	Delaware
68.	Aramark Uniform Services (Syracuse) LLC	Delaware
69.	Aramark Uniform Services (Texas) LLC	Delaware
70.	Aramark Uniform Services (West Adams) LLC	Delaware
71.	Aramark Venue Services, Inc.	Delaware
72.	Aramark WTC, LLC	Delaware
73.	Aramark/HMS, LLC	Delaware
74.	Avendra, LLC	Delaware
75.	Avendra Replenishment, LLC	Delaware
76.	Avendra Gaming, LLC	Delaware
77.	BuyEfficient, LLC	Delaware
78.	Canyonlands Rafting Hospitality, LLC	Delaware
79.	D.G. Maren II, Inc.	Delaware
80.	Delsac VIII, Inc.	Delaware
81.	Filterfresh Coffee Service, LLC	Delaware
82.	Filterfresh Franchise Group, LLC	Delaware
83.	Fine Host Holdings, LLC	Delaware
84.	Harrison Conference Associates, LLC	Delaware
85.	Harry M. Stevens, LLC	Delaware
86.	HPSI Purchasing Services LLC	Delaware
87.	Institutional Processing Services LLC	Delaware
88.	Landy Textile Rental Services, LLC	Delaware
89.	Lifeworks Restaurant Group, LLC	Delaware
90.	Yosemite Hospitality, LLC	Delaware
91.	American Snack & Beverage, LLC	Florida
92.	Aramark Distribution Services, Inc.	Illinois
93.	Aramark FHC Kansas, Inc.	Kansas
94.	Aramark Services of Kansas, Inc.	Kansas
95.	Restaura, Inc.	Michigan
96.	Travel Systems, LLC	Nevada

97.	Harry M. Stevens Inc. of New Jersey.	New Jersey
98.	Aramark Technical Services North Carolina, Inc.	North Carolina
99.	Harrison Conference Services of North Carolina, LLC	North Carolina
100.	Aramark American Food Services, LLC	Ohio
101.	Aramark Consumer Discount Company	Pennsylvania
102.	Harry M. Stevens Inc. of Penn	Pennsylvania
103.	MyAssistant, Inc.	Pennsylvania
104.	Aramark Business Dining Services of Texas, LLC	Texas
105.	Aramark Educational Services of Texas, LLC	Texas
106.	Aramark Food Service of Texas, LLC	Texas
107.	Aramark Sports and Entertainment Services of Texas, LLC	Texas
108.	Brand Coffee Service, Inc.	Texas
109.	Aramark Educational Services of Vermont, Inc.	Vermont
110.	Overall Laundry Services, Inc.	Washington
111.	Aramark Capital Asset Services, LLC	Wisconsin

Schedule II

Canadian Term A-1 Commitments

Lenders	Canadian Term A-1 Commitments
JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.	C\$33,333,333.35
Bank of America, N.A., Canada Branch	C\$33,333,333.33
The Bank of Nova Scotia	C\$33,333,333.33
PNC Bank Canada Branch	C\$33,333,333.33
TD Bank, N.A.	C\$33,333,333.33
Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.	C\$33,333,333.33
Total	C\$200,000,000.00

Exhibit A

[attached]

CREDIT AGREEMENT

Dated as of March 28, 2017
Among

THE FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS PARTY HERETO,
as Lenders and Issuing Banks

and

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,
as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent

and

ARAMARK SERVICES, INC.,
ARAMARK CANADA LTD.,
ARAMARK INVESTMENTS LIMITED,
ARAMARK INTERNATIONAL FINANCE, S.À R.L.,
ARAMARK IRELAND HOLDINGS LIMITED,
ARAMARK REGIONAL TREASURY EUROPE, DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY
and
ARAMARK HOLDINGS GMBH & CO. KG,
as Borrowers

and

ARAMARK INTERMEDIATE HOLDCO CORPORATION,
as Holdings

and

THE OTHER GUARANTORS FROM TIME TO TIME PARTY HERETO

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.
as a Joint Lead Arranger and Joint Bookrunner
GOLDMAN SACHS LENDING PARTNERS LLC,
CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC,
MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INCORPORATED,
WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC
BARCLAYS BANK PLC,
PNC CAPITAL MARKETS LLC
and
Morgan Stanley MUFG Loan Partners, LLC,
as Joint Lead Arrangers, Joint Bookrunners and Co-Syndication Agents
U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,

THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA,
SUMITOMO MITSUI BANKING CORPORATION,
COÖPERATIEVE RABOBANK U.A., NEW YORK BRANCH,
TD SECURITIES (USA) LLC
and
COMERICA SECURITIES, INC.,
as Co-Documentation Agents

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
ARTICLE I		
DEFINITIONS		
SECTION 1.01	Defined Terms	2
SECTION 1.02	Classification of Loans and Borrowings	73
SECTION 1.03	Conversion of Currencies	73
SECTION 1.04	Terms Generally	73
SECTION 1.05	Certain Calculations and Tests	74
SECTION 1.06	Change of Currency	74
SECTION 1.07	Funding Through Applicable Lending Offices	74
SECTION 1.08	Accounting Terms; GAAP	74
SECTION 1.09	Additional Available Currencies	75
SECTION 1.10	Limited Condition Acquisitions	76
SECTION 1.11	Luxembourg Terms	77
ARTICLE II		
THE CREDITS		
SECTION 2.01	Commitments	77
SECTION 2.02	Loans and Borrowings	79
SECTION 2.03	[Reserved]	81
SECTION 2.04	Letters of Credit	81
SECTION 2.05	Termination and Reduction of Commitments	87
SECTION 2.06	Repayment of Loans	87
SECTION 2.07	Evidence of Debt	93
SECTION 2.08	Optional Prepayment of Loans	93
SECTION 2.09	Mandatory Prepayment of Loans	95
SECTION 2.10	Fees	97
SECTION 2.11	Interest	98
SECTION 2.12	Conversion/Continuation Options	100
SECTION 2.13	Payments and Computations	101
SECTION 2.14	Increased Costs; Change of Law, Etc.	102
SECTION 2.15	Taxes	106
SECTION 2.16	Allocation of Proceeds; Sharing of Setoffs	113
SECTION 2.17	Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders	114
SECTION 2.18	[Reserved]	115
SECTION 2.19	Incremental Facilities	115
SECTION 2.20	Defaulting Lenders	119

ARTICLE III
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

SECTION 3.01	Organization; Powers	120
SECTION 3.02	Authorization; Enforceability	120
SECTION 3.03	Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts	120
SECTION 3.04	Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change	121
SECTION 3.05	Properties	121
SECTION 3.06	Litigation and Environmental Matters	122
SECTION 3.07	Compliance with Laws and Agreements; Licenses and Permits	123
SECTION 3.08	Investment Company Status	123
SECTION 3.09	Taxes	123
SECTION 3.10	Deduction of Tax	123
SECTION 3.11	No Filing or Stamp Taxes	124
SECTION 3.12	ERISA	124
SECTION 3.13	Disclosure	124
SECTION 3.14	Material Agreements	124
SECTION 3.15	Solvency	125
SECTION 3.16	Insurance	125
SECTION 3.17	Capitalization and Subsidiaries	125
SECTION 3.18	Security Interest in Collateral	125
SECTION 3.19	Labor Disputes	126
SECTION 3.20	Federal Reserve Regulations	126
SECTION 3.21	Anti-Corruption and Sanctions Laws	126

ARTICLE IV
CONDITIONS

SECTION 4.01	Conditions Precedent to Effectiveness	127
SECTION 4.02	Conditions Precedent to Each Loan and Letter of Credit	130

ARTICLE V
AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS

SECTION 5.01	Financial Statements and Other Information	131
SECTION 5.02	Notices of Material Events	134
SECTION 5.03	Existence; Conduct of Business	134
SECTION 5.04	Payment of Taxes	134
SECTION 5.05	Maintenance of Properties	135
SECTION 5.06	Books and Records; Inspection Rights	135
SECTION 5.07	Maintenance of Ratings	135
SECTION 5.08	Compliance with Laws	135
SECTION 5.09	Use of Proceeds	136
SECTION 5.10	Insurance	136
SECTION 5.11	Additional Collateral; Further Assurances	137
SECTION 5.12	Post-Closing Requirements	140

ARTICLE VI
NEGATIVE COVENANTS

SECTION 6.01	Limitation on Incurrence of Indebtedness and Issuance of Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock	140
SECTION 6.02	Limitation on Liens	149
SECTION 6.03	Merger, Consolidation or Sale of All or Substantially All Assets	149
SECTION 6.04	Limitation on Restricted Payments	153
SECTION 6.05	Limitations on Transactions with Affiliates	157
SECTION 6.06	Dispositions	159
SECTION 6.07	Limitation on Investments and Designation of Unrestricted Subsidiaries	161
SECTION 6.08	Dividends and Other Payment Restrictions Affecting Restricted Subsidiaries	162
SECTION 6.09	Amendments to Subordinated Indebtedness	164
SECTION 6.10	Maximum Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio	164
SECTION 6.11	Business of U.S. Borrower and Restricted Subsidiaries	164

ARTICLE VII
EVENTS OF DEFAULT

SECTION 7.01	Events of Default	164
SECTION 7.02	Remedies upon Event of Default	167

ARTICLE VIII
THE AGENT

SECTION 8.01	Credit Bidding	171
SECTION 8.02	Withholding Taxes	172

ARTICLE IX
MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION 9.01	Notices	173
SECTION 9.02	Waivers; Amendments	177
SECTION 9.03	Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver	180
SECTION 9.04	Successors and Assigns	181
SECTION 9.05	Survival	185
SECTION 9.06	Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness; Electronic Execution	186
SECTION 9.07	Severability	186
SECTION 9.08	Right of Setoff	187
SECTION 9.09	Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Consent to Service of Process	187
SECTION 9.10	Waiver of Jury Trial	189
SECTION 9.11	Headings	189
SECTION 9.12	Confidentiality	189

SECTION 9.13	Several Obligations; Nonreliance; Violation of Law	190
SECTION 9.14	USA PATRIOT Act	190
SECTION 9.15	Disclosure	190
SECTION 9.16	Interest Rate Limitation	190
SECTION 9.17	Material Non-Public Information	191
SECTION 9.18	No Fiduciary Duty, etc.	191
SECTION 9.19	Keepwell	193
SECTION 9.20	Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of EEA Financial Institutions	193

ARTICLE X

LOAN GUARANTY

SECTION 10.01	Guaranty	194
SECTION 10.02	Guaranty of Payment	194
SECTION 10.03	No Discharge or Diminishment of Loan Guaranty	194
SECTION 10.04	Defenses Waived	195
SECTION 10.05	Rights of Subrogation	196
SECTION 10.06	Reinstatement; Stay of Acceleration	196
SECTION 10.07	Information	196
SECTION 10.08	[Reserved]	196
SECTION 10.09	Maximum Liability	196
SECTION 10.10	Contribution	197
SECTION 10.11	Liability Cumulative	197
SECTION 10.12	Release of Loan Guarantors	197

SCHEDULES:

- Schedule I - Commitments
- Schedule 1.01(a) - Immaterial Subsidiaries
- Schedule 1.01(b) - Mortgaged Properties
- Schedule 3.05(a) - Principal Place of Business and Chief Executive Office
- Schedule 3.05(f) - Intellectual Property
- Schedule 3.06 - Disclosed Matters
- Schedule 3.17 - Capitalization and Subsidiaries
- Schedule 3.19 - Labor Disputes
- Schedule 4.01(b) - Local Counsel
- Schedule 5.12 - Post-Closing Requirements
- Schedule 6.01 - Existing Indebtedness
- Schedule 6.02 - Existing Liens
- Schedule 6.04 - Restricted Payments
- Schedule 6.05 - Existing Affiliate Transactions
- Schedule 6.07 - Existing Investments
- Schedule 9.01 - Borrowers' Website for Electronic Delivery

EXHIBITS:

- Exhibit A - Form of Administrative Questionnaire
- Exhibit B - Form of Assignment and Assumption
- Exhibit C - Form of Compliance Certificate
- Exhibit D - Joinder Agreement
- Exhibit E - Form of Borrowing Request
- Exhibit F-1 - Form of Revolving Credit Note
- Exhibit F-2 - Form of Term Loan Note
- Exhibit G - Form of Conversion or Continuation Notice
- Exhibit H - Form of First Lien Intercreditor Agreement
- Exhibit I - Form of Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement
- Exhibit J-1 - Form of U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate
- Exhibit J-2 - Form of U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate
- Exhibit J-3 - Form of U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate
- Exhibit J-4 - Form of U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate

CREDIT AGREEMENT dated as of March 28, 2017 (as supplemented by Incremental Amendment No. 1 (as defined ~~below~~ and herein), Incremental Amendment No. 2 (as defined ~~below~~ herein) and Incremental Amendment No. 3 (as defined herein)) and as the same may be further amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, this “Agreement”), among ARAMARK SERVICES, INC., a Delaware corporation (the “U.S. Borrower”), ARAMARK CANADA LTD., a company organized under the laws of Canada (the “Canadian Borrower”), ARAMARK INVESTMENTS LIMITED, a limited company incorporated under the laws of England and Wales (the “U.K. Borrower”), ARAMARK IRELAND HOLDINGS LIMITED, a company incorporated under the laws of Ireland, ARAMARK REGIONAL TREASURY EUROPE, DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY, a company incorporated under the laws of Ireland (together with Aramark Ireland Holdings Limited, the “Irish Borrowers” and each an “Irish Borrower”), ARAMARK HOLDINGS GMBH & CO. KG, a limited partnership (*Kommanditgesellschaft*) established under the laws of Germany (the “German Borrower”) and Aramark International Finance S.à r.l., a private limited liability company (*société à responsabilité limitée*) incorporated under the laws of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg (“Luxembourg”) having its registered office at 57, rue des trois cantons, L-3961 Ehlange/Mess., Luxembourg and registered with the Luxembourg trade and companies register (*Registre de commerce et des sociétés, Luxembourg*) (the “Luxembourg Register”) under number B 213.360 (the “Lux Borrower” and, together with the U.S. Borrower, the Canadian Borrower, the U.K. Borrower, the Irish Borrowers, the German Borrower and any Additional Foreign Borrower, the “Borrowers”), ARAMARK INTERMEDIATE HOLDCO CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation (“Holdings”), each Subsidiary of the U.S. Borrower that, from time to time, becomes a party hereto, the Lenders (as defined in Article I), the Issuing Banks named herein, and JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as administrative agent for the Lenders and collateral agent for the Secured Parties hereunder (in such capacities, together with its successors and assigns in such capacities, the “Agent”).

WHEREAS, the Borrowers have requested that (a) certain of the Term Lenders extend Term Loans on the Closing Date be in the form of (i) \$650,000,000 of U.S. Term A Loans to the U.S. Borrower, (ii) C\$133,400,000 of Canadian Term A Loans to the Canadian Borrower, (iii) \$1,750,000,000 of Term B Loans to the U.S. Borrower, (iv) ¥11,107,000,000 of Yen Term C Loans to the U.S. Borrower and (b) the Revolving Lenders provide Initial Revolving Commitments to the Borrowers in an aggregate principal amount of \$1,000,000,000.

WHEREAS, the proceeds of the Loans funded on the Closing Date, together with the proceeds of the New Senior Notes, will be used on the Closing Date to (i) redeem in full the 2020 Senior Notes and (ii) repay all outstanding indebtedness under that certain amended and restated credit agreement, originally dated as of January 26, 2007 and last amended and restated on February 24, 2014 by and among certain of the Loan Parties, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent and collateral agent, the lenders party thereto and the other parties thereto (as further amended or supplemented prior to the date hereof, the “Existing Credit Agreement”) and to terminate in full the commitments thereunder and to pay fees and expenses in connection with the foregoing (the borrowing of the Loans on the Closing Date, the issuance of the New Senior Notes, the application of the proceeds thereof as provided above and the payment of fees and expenses in connection with the foregoing, the “Refinancing Transactions”).

NOW THEREFORE, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

SECTION 1.01 Defined Terms. As used in this Agreement, the following terms have the meanings specified below:

“2020 Senior Notes” means the 5.75% Senior Notes due 2020 of the U.S. Borrower.

“Acquired Entity or Business” means any Person, property, business or asset acquired by the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, to the extent not subsequently sold, transferred or otherwise disposed by the U.S. Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary.

“Acquired Indebtedness” means, with respect to any specified Person, (a) Indebtedness of any other Person existing at the time such other Person is merged with or into or became a Restricted Subsidiary of such specified Person, including Indebtedness incurred in connection with, or in contemplation of, such other Person merging with or into, or becoming a Restricted Subsidiary of such specified Person, and (b) Indebtedness secured by a Lien encumbering any asset acquired by such specified Person.

“Additional Canadian Term A Commitment” means, with respect to each Canadian Term A Lender, the commitment of such Lender to make Canadian Term A Loans to the Canadian Borrower on the Incremental Amendment No. 1 Effective Date in the aggregate principal amount outstanding not to exceed the amount set forth opposite such Lender’s name on Schedule I to Incremental Amendment No. 1 under the caption “Additional Canadian Term A Commitments,” as adjusted to reflect each Assignment and Assumption executed by such Lender and as such amount may be increased or reduced pursuant to this Agreement, and “Additional Canadian Term A Commitments” shall mean the aggregate Additional Canadian Term A Commitments of all Lenders, which amount, initially as of the Incremental Amendment No. 1 Effective Date, shall be C\$120 million.

“Additional Foreign Borrower” means any Restricted Subsidiary of the U.S. Borrower formed under the laws of Canada, Germany, Ireland, Luxembourg, the United Kingdom or any other jurisdiction reasonably satisfactory to the Agent and the Revolving Lenders that is designated as an Additional Foreign Borrower hereunder pursuant to an Officers’ Certificate delivered to the Agent and which has become a Foreign Borrower hereunder pursuant to a supplement to this Agreement and other documentation reasonably satisfactory to the Agent; provided that (i) in no event shall any Restricted Subsidiary that is organized under the laws of a Sanctioned Country or that is a Sanctioned Person become an Additional Foreign Borrower and (ii) in the case of any Additional Foreign Borrower under any Revolving Facility, the U.S. Borrower shall have provided not less than fifteen (15) Business Days prior notice thereof to the Revolving Lenders under such Revolving Facility and shall have furnished to the Agent and such Revolving Lenders all information and documents as may reasonably be requested by any of them within five (5) Business Days of the date such notice is provided in order to comply with applicable “know your customer” requirements.

“Administrative Questionnaire” means an Administrative Questionnaire in the form supplied by the Agent.

“Affiliate” of any specified Person means any other Person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with such specified Person. For purposes of this Agreement, “control” (including, with correlative meanings, the terms “controlling,” “controlled by” and “under common control with”), as used with respect to any Person, shall mean the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of such Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by agreement or otherwise.

“Affiliate Transaction” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.05(a).

“Agent” has the meaning assigned to such term in the preamble to this Agreement.

“Agent’s Office” means, with respect to any currency, the Agent’s address and, as appropriate, account with respect to such currency as the Agent may from time to time notify the U.S. Borrower and the Lenders.

“Agreement Currency” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.09(f).

“AIM” means AIM Services Co., Ltd., a limited company organized under the laws of Japan, and its successors.

“Alternative Currency” means any lawful currency other than Dollars that is freely transferable into Dollars.

“Anti-Corruption Laws” means all laws, rules, and regulations of any jurisdiction applicable to the Borrowers or any of their direct or indirect parent companies or Subsidiaries from time to time concerning or relating to bribery or corruption.

“Applicable Amount” means, at any time (the “Reference Time”), an amount equal to (a) the sum, without duplication, of:

(i) an amount equal to 50% of the Consolidated Net Income (excluding from Consolidated Net Income, for this purpose only, any amount that otherwise increased the Applicable Amount pursuant to clause (iv) or (v) below) of the U.S. Borrower for the period (taken as one accounting period) from October 1, 2016 to the end of the U.S. Borrower’s most recently ended fiscal quarter for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01 at the Reference Time, or, in case such Consolidated Net Income for such period is a deficit, minus 100% of such deficit, plus

(ii) the amount of any capital contributions in cash, marketable securities or Qualified Proceeds made to, or any proceeds in cash, marketable securities or Qualified Proceeds of an issuance of Equity Interests of the U.S. Borrower or any of its direct or indirect parent companies (or debt securities that have been converted or exchanged into Equity Interests of the U.S. Borrower or any of its direct or indirect parent companies (other than Disqualified Stock)) (in each case, other than (w) Excluded Contributions, (x) proceeds from Equity Interests of any direct or indirect parent company of the U.S. Borrower constituting the consideration for an Investment made in reliance on clause (j) of the definition of “Permitted Investments,” (y) the Designated

Equity Amount and (z) the proceeds of Disqualified Stock of the U.S. Borrower and Designated Preferred Stock) received by, the U.S. Borrower from and including the Business Day immediately following the Closing Date through and including the Reference Time, including any such proceeds from the issuance of Equity Interests of any direct or indirect parent of the U.S. Borrower to the extent the cash proceeds thereof are contributed to the U.S. Borrower, plus

(iii) to the extent not already reflected as an increase to Consolidated Net Income or reflected as a return of capital or deemed reduction in the amount of such Investment pursuant to clause (b)(ii) below, the amount of any distribution in cash, marketable securities or Qualified Proceeds received in respect of any Investment made in reliance on clause (q) of the definition of "Permitted Investments" and any dividend in cash, marketable securities or Qualified Proceeds received from an Unrestricted Subsidiary, in each case by the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, plus

(iv) to the extent not already reflected as a return of capital or deemed reduction in the amount of such Investment pursuant to clause (b)(ii) below, the aggregate amount received in cash or marketable securities and the fair market value, as determined in good faith by the U.S. Borrower, of Qualified Proceeds received after the Closing Date by the U.S. Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries by means of (1) the sale or other disposition (other than to the U.S. Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary) of Investments made in reliance on clause (q) of the definition of "Permitted Investments," repurchases and redemptions of such Investments (other than by the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary) and repayments of loans or advances that constitute such Investments or (2) the sale (other than to the U.S. Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary) of Equity Interests in an Unrestricted Subsidiary (solely to the extent that such Investments in Unrestricted Subsidiaries were outstanding in reliance on clause (q) of the definition of "Permitted Investments"), plus

(v) to the extent not already reflected as a return of capital or deemed reduction in the amount of such Investment pursuant to clause (b)(ii) below, the excess, if any, of (x) the fair market value of any Unrestricted Subsidiary redesignated after the Closing Date as a Restricted Subsidiary (as determined by the U.S. Borrower in good faith or, if such fair market value exceeded \$150.0 million in writing by an Independent Financial Advisor) at the time of such redesignation to the extent that any Investment in such Unrestricted Subsidiary by the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary was made in reliance on clause (q) of the definition of "Permitted Investments" over (y) the aggregate actual amount of Investments in such Unrestricted Subsidiary made in reliance on clause (q) of the definition of "Permitted Investments," plus

(vi) \$1,400.0 million,

minus (b) the sum, without duplication, of:

(i) the aggregate actual amount of Restricted Payments made pursuant to Section 6.04(i) since the Closing Date and prior to the Reference Time; and

(ii) the aggregate actual amount of Investments made in reliance on clause (q) of the definition of "Permitted Investments" (net of any return of capital in respect of such Investment or deemed reduction in the amount of such Investment including, without limitation, upon the redesignation of any Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary or the sale of any such Investment for cash or Qualified Proceeds).

“Applicable Lending Office” means, with respect to each Lender, (a) its U.S. Lending Office in the case of a Loan to the U.S. Borrower, (b) its U.K. Lending Office in the case of a Loan to the U.K. Borrower, (c) its Canadian Lending Office in the case of a Loan to the Canadian Borrower, (d) its Irish Lending Office in the case of a Loan to any Irish Borrower, (e) its German Lending Office, in the case of a Loan made to the German Borrower and (f) its Luxembourg Lending Office in the case of a Loan made to the Lux Borrower.

“Applicable Percentage” means, with respect to any Lender, the percentage of the total Dollar Equivalent of the aggregate outstanding Term Loans and Commitments represented by such Lender’s Term Loans and Commitments; provided that in the case of Section 2.19 when a Defaulting Lender shall exist, “Applicable Percentage” shall mean the percentage of the total Dollar Equivalent of the aggregate outstanding Term Loans and Commitments (disregarding any Defaulting Lender’s Term Loans and Commitments) represented by such Lender’s Dollar Equivalent of the aggregate outstanding Term Loans and Commitments. If the Term Loans have been repaid and the Commitments have terminated or expired, the Applicable Percentages shall be determined based upon the Term Loans and Commitments most recently in effect, giving effect to any assignments and to any Lender’s status as a Defaulting Lender at the time of determination.

“Applicable Rate” means a percentage per annum equal to:

(a) with respect to U.S. Term B Loans (i) until delivery of financial statements for the fiscal quarter ending June 30, 2017 pursuant to Section 5.01(b) and the related Compliance Certificate pursuant to Section 5.01(c), (A) for Eurocurrency Rate Loans, 2.00%, and (B) for Base Rate Loans, 1.00% and (ii) thereafter, the following percentages per annum, based upon the Consolidated Leverage Ratio as set forth in the most recent Compliance Certificate received by the Agent pursuant to Section 5.01(c):

Pricing Level	Consolidated Leverage Ratio	Eurocurrency Rate Loans	Base Rate Loans
1	> 3.00 to 1.00	2.00%	1.00%
2	≤ 3.00 to 1.00	1.75%	0.75%

Any increase or decrease in the Applicable Rate pursuant to this clause (a) resulting from a change in the Consolidated Leverage Ratio shall become effective as of the first Business Day immediately following the date a Compliance Certificate is delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(c); provided that, if a Compliance Certificate is not delivered by the date required by Section 5.01(c) then, at the option of the Required Class Lenders under the U.S. Term B Loan Facility, Pricing Level 1 shall apply from the Business Day following the date such Compliance Certificate was required to be delivered until the first Business Day following the date such Compliance Certificate is delivered;

(b) with respect to U.S. Term A Loans, Canadian Term A Loans, Initial Revolving Loans and Commitment Fees and LC Fees under the Initial Revolving Facility, (i) until delivery of financial statements for the fiscal quarter ending June 30, 2017 pursuant to Section 5.01(b) and the related Compliance Certificate pursuant to Section 5.01(c), (A) for Eurocurrency Rate Loans, BA Rate Loans and LC Fees, 1.75%, (B) for Base Rate Loans and Canadian Base Rate Loans, 0.75%, and (C) for Commitment Fees, 0.30% and (ii) thereafter, the following percentages per annum, based upon the Consolidated Leverage Ratio as set forth in the most recent Compliance Certificate received by the Agent pursuant to Section 5.01(c):

Pricing Level	Consolidated Leverage Ratio	Eurocurrency Rate Loans, BA Rate Loans and LC Fees	Base Rate Loans and Canadian Base Rate Loans	Commitment Fee Rate
1	> 4.625 to 1.00	2.25%	1.25%	0.40%
2	≤ 4.625 to 1.00 but > 4.00 to 1.00	2.00%	1.00%	0.35%
3	≤ 4.00 to 1.00 but > 3.00 to 1.00	1.75%	0.75%	0.30%
4	≤ 3.00 to 1.00	1.50%	0.50%	0.25%

Any increase or decrease in the Applicable Rate pursuant to this clause (b) resulting from a change in the Consolidated Leverage Ratio shall become effective as of the first Business Day immediately following the date a Compliance Certificate is delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(c); provided that, if a Compliance Certificate is not delivered by the date required by Section 5.01(c) then, at the option of the Required Financial Covenant Lenders, Pricing Level 1 shall apply from the Business Day following the date such Compliance Certificate was required to be delivered until the first Business Day following the date such Compliance Certificate is delivered;

(c) with respect to Yen Term C Loans, 1.75%;

(d) with respect to Euro Term A Loans, 1.50%;

(e) with respect to U.S. Term B-1 Loans (i) until delivery of financial statements for the first fiscal quarter ending after the Incremental Amendment No. 2 Effective Date pursuant to Section 5.01(b) and the related Compliance Certificate pursuant to Section 5.01(c), (A) for Eurocurrency Rate Loans, 2.00%, and (B) for Base Rate Loans, 1.00% and (ii) thereafter, the following percentages per annum, based upon the Consolidated Leverage Ratio as set forth in the most recent Compliance Certificate received by the Agent pursuant to Section 5.01(c):

Pricing Level	Consolidated Leverage Ratio	Eurocurrency Rate Loans	Base Rate Loans
1	> 3.00 to 1.00	2.00%	1.00%
2	≤ 3.00 to 1.00	1.75%	0.75%

Any increase or decrease in the Applicable Rate pursuant to this clause (e) resulting from a change in the Consolidated Leverage Ratio shall become effective as of the first Business Day immediately following the date a Compliance Certificate is delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(c); provided that, if a Compliance Certificate is not delivered by the date required by Section 5.01(c) then, at the option of the Required Class Lenders under the U.S. Term B-1 Loan Facility, Pricing Level 1 shall apply from the Business Day following the date such Compliance Certificate was required to be delivered until the first Business Day following the date such Compliance Certificate is delivered;

(f) with respect to Canadian Term A-1 Loans, (i) until delivery of financial statements for the first fiscal quarter ending after the Incremental Amendment No. 3 Effective Date pursuant to Section 5.01(b) and the related Compliance Certificate pursuant to Section 5.01(c), (A) for Eurocurrency Rate Loans and BA Rate Loans, 1.750% and (B) for Base Rate Loans and Canadian Base Rate Loans, 0.750% and (ii) thereafter, the following percentages per annum, based upon the Consolidated Leverage Ratio as set forth in the most recent Compliance Certificate received by the Agent pursuant to Section 5.01(c):

Pricing Level	Consolidated Leverage Ratio	BA Rate Loans	Canadian Base Rate Loans
1	> 4.75 to 1.00	1.750%	0.750%
2	< 4.75 to 1.00 but > 4.25 to 1.00	1.625%	0.625%
3	< 4.25 to 1.00 but > 3.75 to 1.00	1.500%	0.500%
4	< 3.75 to 1.00 but > 3.25 to 1.00	1.375%	0.375%
5	< 3.25 to 1.00	1.250%	0.250%

Any increase or decrease in the Applicable Rate pursuant to this clause (f) resulting from a change in the Consolidated Leverage Ratio shall become effective as of the first Business Day immediately following the date a Compliance Certificate is delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(c); provided that, if a Compliance Certificate is not delivered by the date required by Section 5.01(c) then, at the option of the Required Class Lenders under the Canadian Term A-1 Loan Facility, Pricing Level 1 shall apply from the Business Day following the date such Compliance Certificate was required to be delivered until the first Business Day following the date such Compliance Certificate is delivered; and

(f) with respect to any New Term Loan or Extended Term Loan of any Class or any Revolving Loan, Commitment Fee or LC Fee under any New Revolving Facility, the “Applicable Rates” set forth in the supplement relating thereto entered into pursuant to Section 2.19.

“Approved Electronic Communications” means each notice, demand, communication, information, document and other material that any Loan Party is obligated to, or otherwise chooses to, provide to the Agent pursuant to any Loan Document or the transactions contemplated therein, including (a) any supplement, joinder or amendment to the Collateral Documents and any other written contractual obligation delivered or required to be delivered in respect of any Loan Document or the transactions contemplated therein and (b) any financial statement, financial and other report, notice, request, certificate and other information material.

“Approved Fund” has the meaning assigned to it in Section 9.04(b).

“Asset Sale Prepayment Event” means any Disposition of any business units, assets or other property of the U.S. Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries not in the ordinary course of business (including any Disposition of any Equity Interests of any Subsidiary of the U.S. Borrower owned by the U.S. Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the term “Asset Sale Prepayment Event” shall not include any transaction permitted (or not expressly prohibited) by Section 6.06, other than transactions consummated in reliance on Section 6.06(j) or (n).

“Assignment and Assumption” means an assignment and assumption entered into by a Lender and an assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by Section 9.04), and accepted by the Agent, in the form of Exhibit B or any other form approved by the Agent.

“Attributable Debt” in respect of a Sale and Lease-Back Transaction means, as at the time of determination, the present value (discounted at the interest rate then borne by the U.S. Term B Loans that are Eurocurrency Rate Loans, compounded annually) of the total obligations of the lessee for rental payments during the remaining term of the lease included in such Sale and Lease-Back Transaction (including any period for which such lease has been extended); provided, however, that if such Sale and Lease-Back Transaction results in a Capitalized Lease Obligation, the amount of Indebtedness represented thereby will be determined in accordance with the definition of “Capitalized Lease Obligation.”

“Available Currency” means each of Dollars, Euro, Sterling and Canadian Dollars and any other currency approved in accordance with Section 1.09.

“BA Interest Period” means, relative to any BA Rate Loan, the period beginning on (and including) the date on which such BA Rate Loan is made or continued to (but excluding) the date which is one, two or three months thereafter, as selected by the applicable Borrower; provided that (a) if any BA Interest Period would end on a day other than a Business Day, such BA Interest Period shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such next succeeding Business Day would fall in the next calendar month, in which case such BA Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day, (b) any BA Interest Period that commences on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the last calendar month of such BA Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the last calendar month of such BA Interest Period and (c) no BA Interest Period shall end after the final maturity for the applicable Facility.

“BA Rate” means, with respect to any BA Interest Period for any BA Rate Loan, (a) in the case of any Lender named in Schedule I of the Bank Act (Canada), the rate determined by the Agent to be the average offered rate for bankers’ acceptances for the applicable BA Interest Period appearing on Reuters Screen CDOR (Certificate of Deposit Offered Rate) page as of 10:00 a.m. (New York City time) on the second full Business Day next preceding the first day of each BA Interest Period and (b) in the case of any other Lender, (i) the rate per annum set forth in clause (a) above plus (ii) 0.10%. In the event that such rate does not appear on the Reuters Screen CDOR (Certificate of Deposit Offered Rate) page (or otherwise on the Reuters screen), the BA Rate for the purposes of this definition shall be determined by reference to such other comparable publicly available service for displaying bankers’ acceptance rates as may be selected by the Agent. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that the BA Rate as determined above for any BA Interest Period shall be less than 0.00% per annum, the BA Rate for such BA Interest Period shall instead be deemed to be 0.00% per annum.

“Bail-In Action” means the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable EEA Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an EEA Financial Institution.

“Bail-In Legislation” means, with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule.

“Bankruptcy Event” means, with respect to any Person, such Person becomes the subject of a bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding, or has had a receiver, conservator, trustee, administrator, custodian, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with the reorganization or liquidation of its business appointed for it, or, in the good faith determination of the Agent, has taken any action in furtherance of, or indicating its consent to, approval of, or acquiescence in, any such proceeding or appointment; provided that a Bankruptcy Event shall not result solely by virtue of any ownership interest, or the acquisition of any ownership interest, in such Person by a Governmental Authority or instrumentality thereof, unless such ownership interest results in or provides such Person with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within the United States or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its assets or permit such Person (or such Governmental Authority or instrumentality) to reject, repudiate, disavow or disaffirm any contracts or agreements made by such Person.

“Base Rate” means, for any day, a rate per annum equal to the greater of (a) the Prime Rate in effect on such day, (b) the NYFRB Rate in effect on such day plus ½ of 1% and (c) the Eurocurrency Rate for a one month Interest Period for Loans in Dollars on such day (or if such day is not a Business Day, the immediately preceding Business Day) plus 1%; provided that for the purpose of this definition, the Eurocurrency Rate for any day shall be based on the Eurocurrency Screen Rate (or if the Eurocurrency Screen Rate is not available for such one month Interest Period, the Interpolated Rate) at approximately 11:00 a.m. London time on such day. Any change in the Base Rate due to a change in the Prime Rate, the NYFRB Rate or the Eurocurrency Rate shall be effective from and including the effective date of such change in the Prime Rate, the NYFRB Rate or the Eurocurrency Rate, respectively.

“Board” means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States of America.

“Board of Directors” means (a) with respect to a corporation, the board of directors of the corporation, (b) with respect to a partnership, the board of directors of the general partner of the partnership and (c) with respect to any other Person, the board or committee of such Person serving a similar function.

“Board Resolution” means, with respect to the U.S. Borrower, a duly adopted resolution of the Board of Directors of the U.S. Borrower or any committee thereof.

“Borrower DTTP Filing” means an HMRC Form DTTP2 duly completed and filed by the relevant U.K. Borrower, which:

(a) where it relates to a Treaty Lender that is a Lender on the day this Agreement is entered into, contains the scheme reference number and jurisdiction of tax residence stated opposite that Lender’s name in Schedule I, and:

(i) where the U.K. Borrower is a Borrower on the day this Agreement is entered into, is filed with HMRC within 30 days of the date of this Agreement; or

(ii) where the U.K. Borrower is not a Borrower on the day this Agreement is entered into, is filed with HMRC within 30 days of the date on which that U.K. Borrower becomes a Borrower; or

(b) where it relates to a Treaty Lender that is not a party to this Agreement on the date on which this Agreement is entered into, contains the scheme reference number and jurisdiction of tax residence stated in respect of that Lender in the relevant Assignment and Assumption or as otherwise notified to the Agent or to the U.K. Borrower in writing on the relevant Lender becoming a party to this Agreement; and:

(i) where the U.K. Borrower is a Borrower as at the relevant assignment date, is filed with HM Revenue & Customs within 30 days of that date; or

(ii) where the U.K. Borrower is not a Borrower as at the relevant assignment date, is filed with HM Revenue & Customs within 30 days of the date on which that U.K. Borrower becomes a Borrower.

“Borrowers” has the meaning assigned to such term in the preamble to this Agreement; provided that upon the repayment in full of all Loans made to any Foreign Borrower and the return of all Letters of Credit issued for such Foreign Borrower or the assumption of such Foreign Borrower’s Foreign Obligations by another Person as contemplated by the definition of “Change of Control” or as permitted by Section 6.03, then such Foreign Borrower shall cease to constitute a “Borrower” or “Foreign Borrower” (or any equivalent term) hereunder.

“Borrowing” means any Loans of the same Class, Type and currency to the same Borrower made, converted or continued on the same date and, in the case of Eurocurrency Rate Loans or BA Rate Loans, as to which a single Interest Period is in effect; provided that the Canadian Term A Loans funded on the Incremental Amendment No. 1 Effective Date shall take the form of a pro rata increase in each then outstanding Borrowing of Canadian Term A Loans.

“Borrowing Date” means a date on which any Borrowing is made pursuant to Section 2.02.

“Borrowing Request” means a request by a Borrower for a Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.02 and substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit E, or such other form as shall be approved by the Agent.

“Business Day” means any day that is not a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in New York City are authorized or required by law to remain closed and (a) if the applicable Business Day relates to notices, determinations, fundings and payments in connection with the Eurocurrency Rate for any Eurocurrency Rate Loan denominated in Dollars, Sterling or Yen a day on which banks are open for general business in London; (b) if the applicable Business Day relates to notices, determinations, fundings and payments in connection with EURIBOR or any Eurocurrency Rate Loan denominated in Euro, any day (i) on which banks are open for general business in London and (ii) which is a TARGET Day and (c) if the applicable Business Day relates to notices, determinations, fundings and payments in connection with the Canadian Base Rate, the BA Rate, Canadian Base Rate Loans or BA Rate Loans, a day of the year on which banks are not required or authorized to close in Toronto, Canada.

“Canadian Base Rate” means the rate determined by the Agent as the higher of (i) the annual rate of interest announced by the Agent (or any of its branches) as being its “prime rate” for determining interest rates on Canadian Dollar-denominated commercial loans made by it in Canada and (ii) the BA Rate (after giving effect to any minimum rate set forth in the definition thereof) for a one month BA Interest Period commencing on such day (or, if such day is not a Business Day, the immediately preceding Business Day) plus 1.00%.

“Canadian Borrower” has the meaning assigned to such term in the preamble to this Agreement.

“Canadian Dollar” and “C\$” each mean the lawful currency of Canada.

“Canadian Lending Office” means, with respect to any Lender, the office of such Lender specified as its “Canadian Lending Office” in its Administrative Questionnaire or such other office of such Lender as such Lender may from time to time specify to the U.S. Borrower and the Agent.

“Canadian Term A Commitment” means, with respect to each Canadian Term A Lender, the commitment of such Lender to make Canadian Term A Loans to the Canadian Borrower in the aggregate principal amount outstanding not to exceed the amount set forth opposite such Lender’s name on the Commitments Schedule under the caption “Canadian Term A Commitments,” as adjusted to reflect each Assignment and Assumption executed by such Lender and as such amount may be increased or reduced pursuant to this Agreement, and “Canadian Term A Commitments” shall mean the aggregate Canadian Term A Commitments of all Canadian Term A Lenders, which amount, initially as of the Closing Date, shall be C\$133.4 million.

“Canadian Term A Lender” means each Lender that has a Canadian Term A Commitment, an Additional Canadian Term A Commitment or that is a holder of Canadian Term A Loans.

“Canadian Term A Loan” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.01(b)(iii) and shall include all Canadian Term A Loans funded on the Incremental Amendment No. 1 Effective Date pursuant to the Additional Canadian Term A Commitments.

“Canadian Term A Loan Facility” means the provisions herein related to the Canadian Term A Commitments, Additional Canadian Term A Commitments and the Canadian Term A Loans.

“Canadian Term A Loan Maturity Date” means March 28, 2022.

“Canadian Term A-1 Commitment” means, with respect to each Canadian Term A-1 Lender, the commitment of such Lender to make Canadian Term A-1 Loans to the Canadian Borrower on the Incremental Amendment No. 3 Effective Date in the aggregate principal amount outstanding not to exceed the amount set forth opposite such Lender’s name on Schedule 1 to Incremental Amendment No. 3 under the caption “Canadian Term A-1 Commitments,” as adjusted to reflect each Assignment and Assumption executed by such Lender and as such amount may be increased or reduced pursuant to this Agreement, and “Canadian Term A-1 Commitments” shall mean the aggregate Canadian Term A-1 Commitments of all Canadian Term A-1 Lenders, which amount, initially as of the Incremental Amendment No. 3 Effective Date, shall be C\$200.0 million.

“Canadian Term A-1 Lender” means each Lender that has a Canadian Term A-1 Commitment.

“Canadian Term A-1 Loan” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.01(b)(vii) and shall include all Canadian Term A-1 Loans funded on the Incremental Amendment No. 3 Effective Date pursuant to the Canadian Term A-1 Commitments.

“Canadian Term A-1 Loan Facility” means the provisions herein related to the Canadian Term A-1 Commitments and the Canadian Term A-1 Loans.

“Canadian Term A-1 Loan Maturity Date” means February 28, 2023.

“Capital Expenditures” means, for any period, the aggregate, without duplication, of (a) all expenditures (whether paid in cash or accrued as liabilities) by the U.S. Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries during such period that, in conformity with GAAP, are or are required to be included as additions during such period to property, plant or equipment reflected in the consolidated balance sheet of the U.S. Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries; (b) the capitalized amount of any Capitalized Lease Obligations incurred by the U.S. Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries during such period; and (c) expenditures made for client contract investments and included as additions during the period to other assets reflected in the consolidated balance sheet of the U.S. Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries.

“Capital Stock” means (a) in the case of a corporation, corporate stock, (b) in the case of an association or business entity, any and all shares, interests, participations, rights or other equivalents (however designated) of corporate stock, (c) in the case of a partnership or limited liability company, partnership or membership interests (whether general or limited) and (d) any other interest or participation that confers on a Person the right to receive a share of the profits and losses of, or distributions of assets of, the issuing Person.

“Capitalized Lease Obligation” means, subject to Section 1.08, at the time any determination thereof is to be made, the amount of the liability in respect of a capital lease that would at such time be required to be capitalized and reflected as a liability on a balance sheet (excluding the footnotes thereto) in accordance with GAAP.

“Cash Equivalents” means:

(a) Dollars;

(b) Canadian Dollars, Yen, Sterling, Euro or, in the case of any Foreign Subsidiary, such local currencies held by it from time to time in the ordinary course of business;

(c) securities issued or directly and fully and unconditionally guaranteed or insured by the government of the United States of America or any agency or instrumentality thereof the securities of which are unconditionally guaranteed as a full faith and credit obligation of such government with maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition;

(d) certificates of deposit, time deposits and eurodollar time deposits with maturities of one year or less from the date of acquisition, bankers’ acceptances with maturities not exceeding one year and overnight bank deposits, in each case with any commercial bank having capital and surplus in excess of \$250.0 million;

(e) repurchase obligations for underlying securities of the types described in clauses (c) and (d) above entered into with any financial institution meeting the qualifications specified in clause (d) above;

(f) commercial paper rated at least “P-1” by Moody’s or at least “A-1” by S&P and in each case maturing within 12 months after the date of issuance thereof;

(g) investment funds investing at least 95% of their assets in securities of the types described in clauses (a) through (f) above;

(h) readily marketable direct obligations issued by any state of the United States of America or any political subdivision thereof having one of the two highest rating categories obtainable from either Moody's or S&P with maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition;

(i) Indebtedness or Preferred Stock issued by Persons with a rating of "A" or higher from S&P or "A2" or higher from Moody's with maturities of 12 months or less from the date of acquisition; and

(j) in the case of any Foreign Subsidiary, investments of comparable tenure and credit quality to those described in the foregoing clauses (a) through (i) or other high quality short-term investments, in each case, customarily utilized in countries in which such Foreign Subsidiary operates for short-term cash management purposes.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, Cash Equivalents shall include amounts denominated in currencies other than those set forth in clauses (a) and (b) above; provided that such amounts are converted into one or more of the currencies set forth in clauses (a) and (b) above as promptly as practicable and in any event within ten (10) Business Days following the receipt of such amounts.

"Cash Management Agreement" means any agreement or arrangement to provide cash management services, including treasury, depository, overdraft, credit or debit card, purchase card, electronic funds transfer, bilateral letters of credit and other cash management arrangements.

"Casualty Event" means, with respect to any equipment, fixed assets or real property (including any improvements thereon) of the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, any loss of or damage to, or any condemnation or other taking by a Governmental Authority of, such property, the date on which the U.S. Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries receives insurance proceeds, or proceeds of a condemnation award or other compensation to replace or repair such property, in each case, in excess of \$10.0 million with respect to any such event.

"CFC" means a Foreign Subsidiary that is a "controlled foreign corporation" within the meaning of Section 957 of the Code.

"Change in Law" means the occurrence after the date of this Agreement of any of the following: (a) the adoption or taking effect of any law, rule, regulation or treaty; (b) any change in any law, rule, regulation or treaty or in the administration, interpretation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority; or (c) compliance by the Lender (or, for purposes of Section 2.14(c)(ii), by any lending office of the Lender or by the Lender's holding company, if any) with any request, guideline, requirement or directive (whether or not having the force of law) of any Governmental Authority made or issued after the date of this Agreement; provided that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines, requirements or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith or in the implementation thereof, and (y) all requests, rules, guidelines, requirements or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall in each case be deemed to be a "Change in Law," regardless of the date enacted, adopted, issued or implemented, but only to the extent such rules, regulations, or published interpretations or directives are applied to the U.S. Borrower and its Subsidiaries by the Agent or any Lender in substantially the same manner as applied to other similarly situated borrowers under comparable syndicated credit facilities.

“Change of Control” means the earliest to occur of:

(a) the sale, lease or transfer, in one or a series of related transactions, of all or substantially all of the assets of the U.S. Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, to any Person other than a Permitted Holder; provided that the sale, lease or transfer of a Designated Business pursuant to Section 6.04(xviii) or Section 6.06(j) will not constitute the sale, lease or transfer, in one or a series of related transactions, of all or substantially all of the assets of the U.S. Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, for purposes of this clause (a) so long as the Consolidated Leverage Ratio would be no greater than 6.00 to 1.00 after giving pro forma effect to such sale (including the application of the net proceeds therefrom);

(b) the acquisition by any Person or group, including any group acting for the purpose of acquiring, holding or disposing of securities (within the meaning of Rule 13d-5(b)(1) under the Exchange Act as in effect on the Closing Date), other than the Permitted Holders, in a single transaction or in a series of related transactions, by way of merger, consolidation or other business combination or purchase of beneficial ownership of 40% or more of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of the U.S. Borrower or any of its direct or indirect parent companies;

(c) the occurrence of any “Change of Control” (or any comparable term) in any document pertaining to the New Senior Notes;

(d) the U.S. Borrower ceasing to be a direct Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of Holdings; or

(e) at any time when any Foreign Obligations (other than contingent obligations for unasserted claims) of a Foreign Borrower remain outstanding, such Foreign Borrower ceasing to be a direct or indirect Restricted Subsidiary of the U.S. Borrower (unless a Borrower or a Subsidiary Guarantor shall expressly have assumed all the Foreign Obligations of such Foreign Borrower under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which such Foreign Borrower is a party pursuant to an agreement in form reasonably satisfactory to the Agent and the U.S. Borrower).

For purposes of this definition, including other defined terms used herein in connection with this definition, (i) “beneficial ownership” shall be as defined in Rules 13(d)-3 and 13(d)-5 under the Exchange Act as in effect on the date hereof and (ii) the phrase Person or group is within the meaning of Section 13(d) or 14(d) of the Exchange Act, but excluding any employee benefit plan of such Person or group or its subsidiaries and any Person acting in its capacity as trustee, agent or other fiduciary or administrator of any such plan.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this definition or any provision of Section 13d-3 of the Exchange Act, a Person or group shall not be deemed to beneficially own Equity Interests to be acquired by such Person or group pursuant to a stock or asset purchase agreement, merger agreement, option agreement, warrant agreement or similar agreement until the consummation of the acquisition of the Equity Interests in connection with the transactions contemplated by such agreement.

“Class” when used (a) in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, are Initial Revolving Loans, Revolving Loans under any other Revolving Facility, U.S. Term A Loans, Canadian Term A Loans, [Canadian Term A-1 Loans](#), Euro Term A Loans, U.S. Term B Loans, U.S. Term B-1 Loans, Yen Term C Loans, New Term Loans of any Series or Extended Term Loans of any Extension Series, (b) in reference to any Commitment refers to whether such Commitment is an Initial Revolving Commitment, New Revolving Commitment under any New Revolving Facility, U.S. Term A Commitment, Canadian Term A Commitment, [Canadian Term A-1 Commitment](#), Additional Canadian Term A Commitment, Euro Term A Commitment, U.S. Term B Commitment, U.S. Term B-1 Commitment, Yen Term C Commitment or New Term Commitment (with respect to a Series of New Term Loans) and (c) in reference to any Lender, refers to whether such Lender is a Revolving Lender under a particular Revolving Facility, U.S. Term A Lender, Canadian Term A Lender, [Canadian Term A-1 Lender](#), Euro Term A Lender, U.S. Term B Lender, U.S. Term B-1 Lender, Yen Term C Lender or Lender with a New Term Commitment or holding New Term Loans or Extended Term Loans of any other Class.

“Closing Date” means March 28, 2017.

“Co-Documentation Agents” means U.S. Bank National Association, The Bank of Nova Scotia, Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, Coöperatieve Rabobank U.A., New York Branch, TD Securities (USA) LLC and Comerica Securities, Inc.

“Code” means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time.

“Collateral” means any “Collateral” as defined in the Security Agreement, Mortgaged Property and any and all property owned, leased or operated by a Person from time to time subject to a security interest or Lien in favor of the Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties under the Collateral Documents.

“Collateral Documents” means, collectively, the Security Agreement, the Mortgages and any other documents granting a Lien upon the Collateral as security for payment of the Secured Obligations.

“Commitment” means, with respect to any Lender, such Lender’s Revolving Commitments, if any, and such Lender’s Term Commitments, if any.

“Commitment Fee” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.10(a).

“Commitments” means the aggregate Revolving Commitments and Term Commitments of all Lenders.

“Commitments Schedule” means Schedule I.

“Commodity Exchange Act” means the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. § 1 *et seq.*), as amended from time to time, and any successor statute.

“Compliance Certificate” means a certificate of the U.S. Borrower substantially in the form of Exhibit C.

“Consolidated Depreciation and Amortization Expense” means with respect to any Person for any period, the total amount of depreciation and amortization expense of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period on a consolidated basis and otherwise determined in accordance with GAAP.

“Consolidated Interest Expense” means, with respect to any Person for any period, the sum, without duplication, of (a) consolidated interest expense of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, to the extent such expense was deducted in computing Consolidated Net Income (including (i) amortization of original issue discount resulting from the issuance of Indebtedness at less than par, (ii) all commissions, discounts and other fees and charges owed with respect to letters of credit or bankers’ acceptances, (iii) noncash interest payments (but excluding any noncash interest expense attributable to the movement in the mark-to-market valuation of Hedging Obligations or other derivative instruments pursuant to GAAP), (iv) the interest component of Capitalized Lease Obligations, (v) net payments, if any, pursuant to interest rate Hedging Obligations with respect to Indebtedness and (vi) all commissions, discounts, yield and other fees and charges in the nature of interest expense related to any Receivables Facility, and excluding (A) amortization of deferred financing fees, debt issuance costs, commissions, fees and expenses, (B) any expensing of bridge, commitment and other financing fees and (C) any redemption premiums paid in connection with the redemption of any Indebtedness, plus (b) consolidated capitalized interest of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, whether paid or accrued, less (c) interest income for such period, plus (d) to the extent that EBITDA attributable to AIM that is accounted for by the equity method of accounting is included in EBITDA of the U.S. Borrower by operation of clause (i) of the last paragraph of the definition thereof, a proportionate amount of the consolidated interest expense of such Persons. For purposes of this definition, interest on a Capitalized Lease Obligation shall be deemed to accrue at an interest rate reasonably determined by such Person to be the rate of interest implicit in such Capitalized Lease Obligation in accordance with GAAP.

“Consolidated Leverage Ratio” with respect to any Person as of any date of determination, means the ratio of (a) the excess of Consolidated Total Indebtedness of such Person as of the end of the most recent fiscal quarter for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01 over the amount of cash and Cash Equivalents of the U.S. Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries on such date that are free and clear of any Lien (other than non-consensual Permitted Liens and Permitted Liens of the type set forth in clauses (u) through (x) of the definition of “Permitted Liens”) to (b) the aggregate amount of EBITDA of such Person for the period of the most recently ended Test Period, in each case with such pro forma adjustments to Consolidated Total Indebtedness and EBITDA as are appropriate and consistent with the pro forma adjustment provisions set forth in the definition of “Interest Coverage Ratio.”

“Consolidated Net Income” means, with respect to any Person for any period, the aggregate of the Net Income of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, on a consolidated basis, and otherwise determined in accordance with GAAP; provided that, without duplication:

(a) any net after tax extraordinary, non-recurring or unusual gains or losses (less all fees and expenses relating thereto) or expenses (including relating to severance, relocation, unusual contract terminations, one time compensation charges, warrants or options to purchase Capital Stock of a direct or indirect parent of the U.S. Borrower) shall be excluded,

(b) the Net Income for such period shall not include the cumulative effect of a change in accounting principles during such period in accordance with GAAP,

(c) any net after-tax income (loss) from disposed or discontinued operations and any net after-tax gains or losses on disposal of disposed or discontinued operations shall be excluded,

(d) any net after-tax gains or losses (less all fees and expenses relating thereto) attributable to asset dispositions or the sale or other disposition of any Capital Stock of any Person other than in the ordinary course of business, as determined in good faith by the U.S. Borrower, shall be excluded,

(e) the Net Income for such period of any Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary, or that is accounted for by the equity method of accounting, shall be excluded; provided that Consolidated Net Income of the U.S. Borrower shall be increased by the amount of dividends or distributions or other payments that are actually paid in cash (or to the extent converted into cash) to the U.S. Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary thereof in respect of such period (subject in the case of dividends, distributions or other payments made to a Restricted Subsidiary to the limitations contained in clause (f) below),

(f) solely for the purpose of determining the Applicable Amount and Excess Cash Flow, the Net Income for such period of any Restricted Subsidiary (other than any Subsidiary Guarantor) shall be excluded if the declaration or payment of dividends or similar distributions by that Restricted Subsidiary of its Net Income is not at the date of determination wholly permitted without any prior governmental approval (which has not been obtained) or, directly or indirectly, by the operation of the terms of its charter or any agreement, instrument, judgment, decree, order, statute, rule, or governmental regulation applicable to that Restricted Subsidiary or its stockholders, unless such restriction with respect to the payment of dividends or similar distributions has been legally waived; provided that Consolidated Net Income of the U.S. Borrower will be increased by the amount of dividends or other distributions or other payments actually paid in cash (or to the extent converted into cash) to the U.S. Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary thereof in respect of such period, to the extent not already included therein,

(g) any increase in amortization or depreciation or other noncash charges resulting from the application of purchase accounting in relation to any acquisition (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the acquisition of Aramark Corporation in January 2007) that is consummated before or after the Closing Date, net of taxes, shall be excluded,

(h) any net after-tax income (loss) from the early extinguishment of Indebtedness or Hedging Obligations or other derivative instruments shall be excluded,

(i) any impairment charge or asset write-off, in each case pursuant to GAAP, and the amortization of intangibles arising pursuant to GAAP shall be excluded, and

(j) any noncash compensation expense resulting from the application of Accounting Standards Codification 718 or any deferred compensation charges net of any cash payments made under such deferred compensation plans during such period to officers, directors, managers, consultants or employees (or their estates, Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) shall be excluded.

“Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio” as of any date of determination means the ratio of (a) the excess of (i) Consolidated Total Indebtedness that is secured by any Lien as of the end of the most recent fiscal quarter for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01 (or, for purposes of Section 6.10, as of such date) over (ii) an amount equal to the amount of cash and Cash Equivalents of the U.S. Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries on such date that are free and clear of any Lien (other than non-consensual Permitted Liens and Permitted Liens of the type set forth in clauses (u) through (x) of the definition of “Permitted Liens”) to (b) EBITDA of the U.S. Borrower for the period of the most recently ended Test Period, in each case with such pro forma adjustments to Consolidated Total Indebtedness and EBITDA, mutatis mutandis, as are set forth in the definition of “Interest Coverage Ratio”; provided that, for the purposes of testing whether an Event of Default has occurred under Section 6.10 as of any date, no pro forma adjustments shall be made with respect to any event occurring after such date.

“Consolidated Total Indebtedness” means, as at any date of determination, an amount equal to the sum of (a) the aggregate amount of all outstanding Indebtedness of the U.S. Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis consisting of Indebtedness for borrowed money, obligations in respect of Capitalized Lease Obligations, Attributable Debt in respect of Sale and Lease-Back Transactions and debt obligations evidenced by bonds, notes, debentures or similar instruments or letters of credit or bankers’ acceptances (and excluding any undrawn letters of credit), (b) the aggregate amount of all outstanding Disqualified Stock of the U.S. Borrower and all Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock of the Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, with the amount of such Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock equal to the greater of their respective voluntary or involuntary liquidation preferences and Maximum Fixed Repurchase Prices and (c) the aggregate outstanding amount of advances under any Receivables Facility of the U.S. Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, in each case determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP. For purposes of this definition, the “Maximum Fixed Repurchase Price” of any Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock that does not have a fixed repurchase price shall be calculated in accordance with the terms of such Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock as if such Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock were purchased on any date on which Consolidated Total Indebtedness shall be required to be determined pursuant to this Agreement, and if such price is based upon, or measured by, the fair market value of such Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock, such fair market value shall be determined reasonably and in good faith by the U.S. Borrower.

“Consolidated Working Capital” means, at any date, the excess of (a) the sum of all amounts (other than cash and Cash Equivalents) that would, in conformity with GAAP, be set forth opposite the caption “total current assets” (or any like caption) on a consolidated balance sheet of the U.S. Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries at such date over (b) the sum of all amounts that would, in conformity with GAAP, be set forth opposite the caption “total current liabilities” (or any like caption) on a consolidated balance sheet of the U.S. Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries on such date, including deferred revenue but excluding, without duplication, (i) the current portion of any Funded Debt, (ii) the current portion of accrued interest and (iii) the current portion of current and deferred income taxes; provided that for the purposes of calculating increases or decreases of Consolidated Working Capital in the definition of Excess Cash Flow, any changes in current assets or current liabilities shall be excluded to the extent arising as a result of (x) the effect of fluctuations in the amount of recognized assets or liabilities under Hedge Agreements, (y) any reclassification of assets or liabilities between current and noncurrent in accordance with GAAP (other than as a result of the passage of time) and (z) the effects of acquisition method accounting.

“Contingent Obligations” means, with respect to any Person, any obligation of such Person guaranteeing any leases, dividends or other obligations that do not constitute Indebtedness (the “primary obligations”) of any other Person (the “primary obligor”) in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, including any obligation of such Person, whether or not contingent, (a) to purchase any such primary obligation or any property constituting direct or indirect security therefor, (b) to advance or supply funds (i) for the purchase or payment of any such primary obligation or (ii) to maintain working capital or equity capital of the primary obligor or otherwise to maintain the net worth or solvency of the primary obligor, or (c) to purchase property, securities or services primarily for the purpose of assuring the owner of any such primary obligation of the ability of the primary obligor to make payment of such primary obligation against loss in respect thereof.

“Controlled Investment Affiliate” means, as to any Person, any other Person which directly or indirectly is in control of, is controlled by, or is under common control with such Person and is organized by such Person (or any Person controlling such Person) primarily for making direct or indirect equity or debt investments in the U.S. Borrower and/or other companies.

“Credit Party” means the Agent, each Issuing Bank and any other Lender.

“CTA 2009” means the U.K. Corporation Tax Act 2009.

“Debt Incurrence Prepayment Event” means any issuance or incurrence by the U.S. Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries of (a) any Indebtedness (excluding any Indebtedness permitted to be issued or incurred under Section 6.01 other than pursuant to Section 6.01(b)(iv) or Section 6.01(b)(xxv)(A)) or (b) any Refinancing Term Loans.

“Debtor Relief Laws” means the Bankruptcy Code of the United States, and all other liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, moratorium, arrangement, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization, examinership or similar debtor relief laws of the United States or other applicable jurisdictions from time to time in effect and affecting the rights of creditors generally (including, in the case of the U.K. Borrower, administration, administrative receivership, voluntary arrangement and schemes of arrangement and, in the case of the Canadian Borrower, the Canada Business Corporations Act).

“Default” means any event that is, or with the passage of time or the giving of notice or both would be, an Event of Default.

“Defaulting Lender” means any Lender that (a) has failed, within two Business Days of the date required to be funded or paid, to (i) fund any portion of its Loans, (ii) fund any portion of its participations in Letters of Credit or (iii) pay over to any Credit Party any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder, unless, in the case of clause (i) above, such Lender notifies the Agent in writing that such failure is the result of such Lender’s good faith determination that a condition precedent to funding (specifically identified and including the particular Default, if any) has not been satisfied, (b) has notified any Borrower or any Credit Party in writing, or has made a public statement to the effect, that it does not intend or expect to comply with any of its funding obligations under this Agreement (unless such writing or public statement indicates that such position is based on such Lender’s good faith determination that a condition precedent (specifically identified and including the particular Default, if any) to funding a loan under this Agreement cannot be satisfied) or generally under other agreements in which it commits to extend credit, (c) has failed, within three Business Days after request by a Credit Party, acting in good faith (whether acting on its own behalf or at the reasonable request of any Borrower (it being understood that the Agent shall comply with any such reasonable request)), to provide a certification in writing from an authorized officer of such Lender that it will comply with its obligations (and is financially able to meet such obligations) to fund prospective Loans and participations in then outstanding Letters of Credit under this Agreement; provided that such Lender shall cease to be a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this clause (c) upon such Credit Party’s receipt of such certification in form and substance satisfactory to it and the Agent, or (d) has become the subject of (A) a Bankruptcy Event or (B) a Bail-In Action.

“Deferred Net Cash Proceeds” has the meaning provided such term in the definition of “Net Cash Proceeds.”

“Derivative Transaction” means (a) an interest-rate transaction, including an interest-rate swap, basis swap, forward rate agreement, interest rate option (including a cap, collar, and floor), and any other instrument linked to interest rates that gives rise to similar credit risks (including when-issued securities and forward deposits accepted), (b) an exchange-rate transaction, including a cross-currency interest-rate swap, a forward foreign-exchange contract, a currency option, and any other instrument linked to exchange rates that gives rise to similar credit risks and (c) a commodity (including precious metal) derivative transaction, including a commodity-linked swap, a commodity-linked option, a forward commodity-linked contract, and any other instrument linked to commodities that gives rise to similar credit risks.

“Designated Business” means the operations and/or assets comprising one or more lines of business or similar internal business unit of the U.S. Borrower and/or its Subsidiaries (including but not limited to all assets used in or reasonably related to such business, Equity Interests of any Subsidiary owning or operating any such business and cash and Cash Equivalents that are incidental to such business but excluding any other cash and Cash Equivalents) designated in writing by the U.S. Borrower to the Agent as a “Designated Business” so long as the sum of the Designated Business EBITDA of such Designated Business plus the Designated Business EBITDA of each other Designated Business previously disposed of pursuant to Section 6.04(xviii) does not account for more than 25% (plus, solely to the extent not included in the EBITDA of the U.S. Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, the Designated Business EBITDA of each Designated Business previously disposed of pursuant to Section 6.04(xviii)) after the Closing Date of the EBITDA of the U.S. Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for the most recently ended Test Period.

“Designated Business EBITDA” means, with respect to any Designated Business disposed of pursuant to Section 6.04(xviii), the amount of EBITDA of the U.S. Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for the most recently ended Test Period prior to the date of such disposition that is derived from or otherwise attributable to such Designated Business.

“Designated Equity Amount” has the meaning provided such term in Section 6.01(b)(xx).

“Designated Noncash Consideration” means the fair market value of noncash consideration received by the U.S. Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary in connection with a Disposition pursuant to Section 6.06(j) that is designated as Designated Noncash Consideration pursuant to a certificate of a Responsible Officer delivered to the Agent, setting forth the basis of such valuation (which amount will be reduced by any cash proceeds subsequently received by the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary (other than from the U.S. Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary) in connection with any subsequent repayment, redemption or Disposition of such noncash consideration).

“Designated Obligations” means all obligations of the Borrowers with respect to (a) principal of and interest on the Loans, (b) LC Disbursements and interest thereon and (c) accrued and unpaid fees under the Loan Documents.

“Designated Preferred Stock” means Preferred Stock of the U.S. Borrower or any direct or indirect parent company thereof (in each case other than Disqualified Stock) that is issued for cash (other than to a Restricted Subsidiary) and is so designated as Designated Preferred Stock pursuant to an Officers’ Certificate delivered to the Agent that is executed by a Responsible Officer of the U.S. Borrower on the issuance date thereof, the cash proceeds of which are excluded from the calculation set forth in the definition of “Applicable Amount.”

“Determination Date” means (a) with respect to any Eurocurrency Rate Loan or BA Rate Loan denominated in any currency other than Dollars, each date of determination of the Eurocurrency Rate or BA Rate applicable to such Loan (and, if any Eurocurrency Interest Period has a duration of more than three months, on each date during such Interest Period occurring every three months from the first day of such Eurocurrency Interest Period), (b) with respect to any Canadian Base Rate Loan, the date such Loan is made and each date on which interest is invoiced on such Loan, and (c) with respect to each Letter of Credit denominated in any currency other than Dollars, the first Business Day of each calendar month.

“Discharge of Obligations” shall be deemed to have occurred on the first date that (a) all Commitments shall have been terminated, (b) all Obligations arising under the Loan Documents (other than contingent obligations for unasserted claims) shall have been repaid in full and (c) no Letters of Credit shall be outstanding (except to the extent consented to by issuer thereof pursuant to arrangements reasonably acceptable to such issuer in its sole discretion).

“Disclosed Matters” means the actions, suits and proceedings and the environmental matters disclosed in Schedule 3.06.

“Disposition” or “Dispose” means the sale, transfer, license, lease or other disposition (including any Sale and Lease-Back Transaction and any issuance or sale of Equity Interests of any Subsidiary) of any property of the U.S. Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries.

“Disqualified Stock” means, with respect to any Person, any Capital Stock of such Person which, by its terms, or by the terms of any security into which it is convertible or for which it is convertible or exchangeable, or upon the happening of any event, matures or is mandatorily redeemable (other than solely for Capital Stock that is not Disqualified Stock), other than as a result of a change of control or asset sale, pursuant to a sinking fund obligation or otherwise, or is redeemable at the option of the holder thereof (other than as a result of a change of control or asset sale to the extent the terms of such Capital Stock provide that such Capital Stock shall not be required to be repurchased or redeemed until the Discharge of Obligations has occurred or such repurchase or redemption is otherwise permitted by this Agreement (including as a result of a waiver hereunder)), in whole or in part, in each case prior to the date that is ninety-one (91) days after the earlier of the Latest Maturity Date at the time of issuance thereof and the Discharge of Obligations; provided that if such Capital Stock is issued to any plan for the benefit of employees of the U.S. Borrower or its Subsidiaries or by any such plan to such employees, such Capital Stock shall not constitute Disqualified Stock solely because it may be required to be repurchased by the U.S. Borrower or its Subsidiaries in order to satisfy applicable statutory or regulatory obligations; provided, further, that any Capital Stock held by any future, present or former employee, director, manager or consultant (or their respective estates, Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members), of the U.S. Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or any of its direct or indirect parent companies’ or any other entity in which the U.S. Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary has an Investment and is designated in good faith as an “affiliate” by the Board of Directors of the U.S. Borrower (or the Compensation Committee thereof), in each case pursuant to any stockholders’ agreement, management equity plan or stock incentive plan or any other management or employee benefit plan or agreement shall not constitute Disqualified Stock solely because it may be required to be repurchased by the U.S. Borrower or its Subsidiaries following the termination of employment of any such employee, director, manager or consultant with the U.S. Borrower or its Subsidiaries.

“Dollar Equivalent” of any amount means, at the time of determination thereof, (a) if such amount is expressed in Dollars, such amount, (b) if such amount is expressed in an Alternative Currency, the equivalent of such amount in Dollars determined by using the rate of exchange for the purchase of the Dollars with the Alternative Currency in the London foreign exchange market at or about 11:00 a.m. London time (or New York time, as applicable) on a particular day as displayed by ICE Data Services as the “ask price”, or as displayed on such other information service which publishes that rate of exchange from time to time in place of ICE Data Services (or if such service ceases to be available, the equivalent of such amount in Dollars as determined by the Agent using any method of determination it deems appropriate in its sole discretion) and (c) if such amount is denominated in any other currency, the equivalent of such amount in Dollars as determined by the Agent using any method of determination it deems appropriate in its sole reasonable discretion.

“Dollars” and the sign “\$” each mean the lawful money of the United States of America.

“Domestic Obligations” means all unpaid principal of and accrued and unpaid interest on the Loans made to the U.S. Borrower or LC Disbursements made pursuant to Letters of Credit issued for the account of the U.S. Borrower, including on behalf of any of its U.S. subsidiaries (not including, for the avoidance of doubt, any Foreign Borrower or its subsidiaries), all accrued and unpaid fees (including pursuant to Section 2.10 of this Agreement) and all expenses, reimbursements, indemnities and other obligations of the Loan Parties to the Lenders or to any Lender, the Agent, any Issuing Bank or any indemnified party arising under the Loan Documents (including interest and fees accruing after commencement of any bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding against any Loan Party, whether or not allowed in such proceeding).

“Domestic Subsidiary” means, with respect to any Person, any Restricted Subsidiary of such Person other than a Foreign Subsidiary.

“ECF Percentage” means, with respect to the prepayment required by Section 2.09(a) with respect to any fiscal year of the U.S. Borrower, if the Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio (prior to giving effect to the applicable prepayment pursuant to Section 2.09(a), but after giving effect to any voluntary prepayments made pursuant to such Section prior to the date of such prepayment) as of the end of such fiscal year is (a) greater than 3.25 to 1.00, 50% of Excess Cash Flow for such fiscal year, (b) less than or equal to 3.25 to 1.00 but greater than 2.75 to 1.00, 25% of Excess Cash Flow for such fiscal year and (c) equal to or less than 2.75:1.00, 0% of Excess Cash Flow for such fiscal year.

“EBITDA” means, with respect to any Person for any period, the Consolidated Net Income of such Person for such period,

(a) increased by (without duplication):

(i) provision for taxes based on income or profits, plus franchise or similar taxes, for such period deducted in computing Consolidated Net Income for such period, plus

(ii) consolidated Interest Charges for such period to the extent the same was deducted in calculating Consolidated Net Income for such period, plus

(iii) Consolidated Depreciation and Amortization Expense for such period to the extent such depreciation and amortization were deducted in computing Consolidated Net Income for such period, plus

(iv) any expenses or charges related to the Refinancing Transactions, any Equity Offering, Permitted Investment, acquisition, disposition, recapitalization or the incurrence of Indebtedness permitted to be incurred hereunder including a refinancing thereof (whether or not successful and including any such transaction prior to the Closing Date) and any amendment or modification to the terms of any such transactions, including all fees, expenses or charges deducted in computing Consolidated Net Income for such period, plus

(v) the amount of any restructuring charge or reserve deducted in such period in computing Consolidated Net Income for such period, including any one-time costs incurred in connection with (A) acquisitions whether consummated before or after the Closing Date or (B) the closing or consolidation of facilities whether before or after the Closing Date, plus

(vi) any write-offs, write-downs or other noncash charges reducing Consolidated Net Income for such period, in each case, in excess of \$2.0 million individually, excluding any such charge that represents an accrual or reserve for a cash expenditure for a future period, plus

(vii) the amount of any non-controlling interest expense deducted in calculating Consolidated Net Income for such period, plus

(viii) the amount of net cost savings projected by the U.S. Borrower in good faith to be realized during such period (calculated on a pro forma basis as though such cost savings had been realized on the first day of such period) as a result of actions taken or to be taken in connection with any acquisition or disposition by the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, net of the amount of actual benefits realized during such period from such actions; provided that (A) such cost savings are reasonably identifiable and factually supportable, (B) such actions are taken or expected to be taken within 18 months after the date of such acquisition or disposition and (C) the aggregate amount of cost savings added pursuant to this clause (viii) shall not exceed 20% of EBITDA of the U.S. Borrower for the most recently ended Test Period prior to the determination date (calculated after giving effect to any adjustments pursuant to this clause (viii)) for any Test Period (which adjustments may be incremental to pro forma adjustments made pursuant to the second paragraph of the definition of "Interest Coverage Ratio"), plus

(ix) any costs or expenses incurred by the U.S. Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary pursuant to any management equity plan or stock option plan or any other management or employee benefit plan or agreement or any stock subscription or stockholders agreement, to the extent that such costs or expenses are funded with cash proceeds contributed to the capital of the U.S. Borrower or net cash proceeds of issuance of Equity Interests of the U.S. Borrower (other than Disqualified Stock) in each case, solely to the extent that such cash proceeds are excluded from the calculation of the Applicable Amount, plus

(x) any net after-tax non-recurring or unusual gains or losses (less all fees and expenses relating thereto) or expenses (including relating to severance, relocation, unusual contract terminations, one-time compensation charges, warrants or options to purchase Capital Stock of Holdings or any direct or indirect parent thereof), plus

(xi) to the extent covered by insurance and actually reimbursed, or, so long as the U.S. Borrower has made a determination that there exists reasonable evidence that such amount will in fact be reimbursed by the insurer and only to the extent that such amount is (A) not denied by the applicable carrier in writing within 180 days and (B) in fact reimbursed within 365 days of the date of such evidence (with a deduction for any amount so added back to the extent not so reimbursed within such 365 days), expenses with respect to liability or casualty events or business interruption;

(b) decreased by (without duplication) noncash gains included in Consolidated Net Income of such Person for such period, in excess of \$2.0 million individually, excluding any noncash gains that represent the reversal of any accrual of, or cash reserve for, anticipated cash charges in any prior period (other than such cash charges that have been added back to Consolidated Net Income in calculating EBITDA in accordance with this definition); and

(c) increased (by losses) or decreased (by gains), as applicable, by (without duplication) (i) any net noncash gain or loss resulting in such period from Hedging Obligations and the application of Financial Accounting Codification 815 and (ii) any net noncash gain or loss resulting in such period from currency translation gains or losses related to currency remeasurements of Indebtedness and (iii) revaluations of intercompany balances.

Notwithstanding the foregoing with respect to the U.S. Borrower's investment in AIM which are accounted for by the equity method of accounting, EBITDA will include, without duplication, the U.S. Borrower's proportionate share of EBITDA of AIM (as calculated in accordance with the foregoing definition without reference to this sentence).

"EEA Financial Institution" means (a) any credit institution or investment firm established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any financial institution established in an EEA Member Country which is a subsidiary of an institution described in clauses (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent.

"EEA Member Country" means any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

“EEA Resolution Authority” means any public administrative authority or any Person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegee) having responsibility for the resolution of any EEA Financial Institution.

“Effective Yield” for any Indebtedness on any date of determination will be determined by the Agent in consultation with the U.S. Borrower and consistent with generally accepted financial practices utilizing (a) if applicable, any “Eurocurrency Rate floor” applicable to such Indebtedness on such date, (b) the interest margin for such Indebtedness on such date and (c) the issue price of such Indebtedness (after giving effect to any original issue discount (with original issue discount being equated to interest based on an assumed four-year average life to maturity on a straight-line basis)) or upfront fees (which shall be deemed to constitute like amounts of original issue discount), in each case, incurred or payable to the lenders of such Indebtedness but excluding arrangement, underwriting, commitment, structuring, ticking, unused line, amendment fees and other similar fees not paid generally to all lenders in the primary syndication of such Indebtedness; provided that with respect to any Indebtedness that includes a “Eurocurrency floor,” (i) to the extent that the Eurocurrency Rate (without giving effect to any floors in such definitions), as applicable, on the date that the Effective Yield is being calculated is less than such floor, the amount of such difference shall be deemed added to the interest rate margin for such Indebtedness and (ii) to the extent that the Eurocurrency Rate (without giving effect to any floors in such definitions), as applicable, on such date is greater than such floor, then the floor shall be disregarded.

“Electronic Signature” means an electronic sound, symbol, or process attached to, or associated with, a contract or other record and adopted by a person with the intent to sign, authenticate or accept such contract or record.

“Electronic System” means any electronic system, including e-mail, e-fax, Intralinks®, ClearPar®, Debt Domain, Syndtrak and any other Internet or extranet-based site, whether such electronic system is owned, operated or hosted by the Agent and or any Issuing Bank and any of its respective Related Parties or any other Person, providing for access to data protected by passcodes or other security system.

“EMU” means the economic and monetary union contemplated by the Treaty of the European Union.

“Environmental Laws” means all laws, rules, regulations, codes, ordinances, orders, decrees, judgments, injunctions or legally binding agreements issued, promulgated or entered into by any Governmental Authority, relating in any way to the protection of the environment, preservation or reclamation of natural resources, the management, release or threatened release of, or exposure to, any Hazardous Material or, to the extent relating to human exposure to Hazardous Materials, health and safety matters.

“Environmental Liability” means any liability, contingent or otherwise (including, without limitation, any liability for damages, costs of environmental investigation, remediation, restoration or monitoring, fines, penalties or indemnities), of the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary directly or indirectly resulting from or based upon (a) violation of or liability under any Environmental Law, (b) the generation, use, handling, transportation, storage, treatment or disposal of any Hazardous Materials, (c) human or animal exposure to any Hazardous Materials, (d) the release or threatened release of any Hazardous Materials into the environment or (e) any contract, agreement or other legally binding consensual arrangement pursuant to which liability is assumed or imposed with respect to any of the foregoing.

“Equity Interests” means Capital Stock and all warrants, options or other rights to acquire Capital Stock, but excluding any debt security that is convertible into, or exchangeable for, Capital Stock.

“Equity Offering” means any public or private sale of common stock or Preferred Stock of the U.S. Borrower or any of its direct or indirect parent companies (excluding Disqualified Stock), other than (a) public offerings with respect to the U.S. Borrower’s or any direct or indirect parent company’s common stock registered on Form S-4 or Form S-8, (b) any such public or private sale that constitutes an Excluded Contribution and (c) an issuance to any direct or indirect parent company of the U.S. Borrower, the U.S. Borrower or any Subsidiary of the U.S. Borrower.

“ERISA” means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time.

“ERISA Affiliate” means any trade or business (whether or not incorporated) that, together with the U.S. Borrower, is treated as a single employer under Section 414(b) or (c) of the Code or, solely for purposes of Section 302 of ERISA and Section 412 of the Code, is treated as a single employer under Section 414 of the Code.

“ERISA Event” means (a) any “reportable event,” as defined in Section 4043 of ERISA or the regulations issued thereunder with respect to a Plan (other than an event for which the 30-day notice period is waived); (b) the existence with respect to any Plan of an “accumulated funding deficiency” (as defined in Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA), whether or not waived; (c) the filing pursuant to Section 412(d) of the Code or Section 303(d) of ERISA of an application for a waiver of the minimum funding standard with respect to any Plan; (d) the incurrence by the U.S. Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates of any liability under Title IV of ERISA with respect to the termination of any Plan; (e) the receipt by the U.S. Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate from the PBGC or a plan administrator of any notice of an intent to terminate any Plan or Plans or to appoint a trustee to administer any Plan; (f) the incurrence by the U.S. Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates of any liability with respect to the withdrawal or partial withdrawal from any Plan or Multiemployer Plan; or (g) the receipt by the U.S. Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate of any notice, or the receipt by any Multiemployer Plan from the U.S. Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate of any notice, concerning the imposition of Withdrawal Liability or a determination that a Multiemployer Plan is insolvent, within the meaning of Title IV of ERISA.

“EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule” means the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor Person), as in effect from time to time.

“Euro” and the sign “€” each mean the single currency of participating member states of the EMU.

“Euro Term A Commitment” means, with respect to each Euro Term A Lender, the commitment of such Lender to make Euro Term A Loans to the U.K. Borrower in the aggregate principal amount outstanding not to exceed the amount set forth opposite such Lender’s name on Schedule II to Incremental Amendment No. 1 under the caption “Euro Term A Commitments,” as adjusted to reflect each Assignment and Assumption executed by such Lender and as such amount may be increased or reduced pursuant to this Agreement, and “Euro Term A Commitments” shall mean the aggregate Euro Term A Commitments of all Euro Term A Lenders, which amount, initially as of the Incremental Amendment No. 1 Effective Date, shall be €170 million.

“Euro Term A Lender” means each Lender that has a Euro Term A Commitment or that is a holder of Euro Term A Loans.

“Euro Term A Loan” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.01(b)(v).

“Euro Term A Loan Facility” means the provisions herein related to the Euro Term A Commitments and the Euro Term A Loans.

“Euro Term A Loan Maturity Date” means March 28, 2022.

“Eurocurrency Interest Period” means with respect to any Eurocurrency Rate Borrowing, the period commencing on the date of such Borrowing and ending on the numerically corresponding day in the calendar month that is one, two, three or six months (or, to the extent agreed to by the Agent and each Lender making such Eurocurrency Rate Borrowing, twelve months or any shorter period) thereafter, as a Borrower may elect; provided that (a) if any Eurocurrency Interest Period would end on a day other than a Business Day, such Eurocurrency Interest Period shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such next succeeding Business Day would fall in the next calendar month, in which case such Eurocurrency Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day, (b) any Eurocurrency Interest Period that commences on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the last calendar month of such Eurocurrency Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the last calendar month of such Eurocurrency Interest Period and (c) no Eurocurrency Interest Period for any (i) Eurocurrency Rate Revolving Loan shall end after the latest Scheduled Termination Date for the applicable Revolving Commitments under the applicable Revolving Facility or (ii) Eurocurrency Rate Term Loans shall end after the stated maturity date of such Term Loans.

“Eurocurrency Liabilities” has the meaning assigned to such term in Regulation D of the Federal Reserve Board.

“Eurocurrency Rate” means, in relation to any Loan denominated in a LIBOR Quoted Currency for any Eurocurrency Interest Period, the rate obtained by dividing (i) the Eurocurrency Screen Rate at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, on the relevant Quotation Day; provided that if the Eurocurrency Screen Rate shall not be available at such time for such Interest Period (an “Impacted Interest Period”) with respect to the applicable currency then the Eurocurrency Rate shall be the Interpolated Rate on the Quotation Day by (ii) a percentage equal to 1 minus the stated maximum rate (stated as a decimal) of all reserves, if any, required to be maintained against Eurocurrency Liabilities (including any marginal, emergency, special or supplemental reserves); provided that the Eurocurrency Rate shall not be less than 0.00%.

“Eurocurrency Screen Rate” means, for any day and time, in relation to any Loan denominated in a LIBOR Quoted Currency for any Eurocurrency Interest Period, the London interbank offered rate as administered by ICE Benchmark Administration (or any other Person that takes over the administration of such rate for the relevant currency for a period equal in length to such Eurocurrency Interest Period as displayed on such day and time on pages LIBOR01 or LIBOR02 of the Reuters screen that displays such rate (or, in the event such rate does not appear on a Reuters page or screen, on any successor or substitute page on such screen that displays such rate, or on the appropriate page of such other information service that publishes such rate from time to time as selected by the Agent in its reasonable discretion)).

“European Borrowers” means, collectively, the German Borrower, the Irish Borrowers, the Lux Borrower and the U.K. Borrower.

“Event of Default” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 7.01.

“Excess Cash Flow” means, for any Excess Cash Flow Period, an amount equal to the excess of:

(a) the sum, without duplication, of:

(i) Consolidated Net Income of the U.S. Borrower for such period,

(ii) an amount equal to the amount of all noncash charges to the extent deducted in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income,

(iii) decreases in Consolidated Working Capital and long-term account receivables for such period (other than any such decreases arising from acquisitions by the U.S. Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries completed during such period), and

(iv) an amount equal to the aggregate net noncash loss on the sale, lease, transfer or other disposition of assets by the U.S. Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries during such period (other than sales in the ordinary course of business) to the extent deducted in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income; over

(b) the sum, without duplication, of:

(i) an amount equal to the amount of all noncash credits included in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income and cash charges described in clauses (a) through (j) of the definition of “Consolidated Net Income” and included in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income,

(ii) without duplication of amounts deducted in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income or pursuant to clause (xi) below in prior periods, the amount of Capital Expenditures made in cash during such period, except to the extent that such Capital Expenditures were not financed with Internally Generated Funds,

(iii) the aggregate amount of all principal payments of Indebtedness of the U.S. Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries (including (x) the principal component of payments in respect of Capitalized Lease Obligations and (y) the amount of any prepayment of Loans pursuant to Section 2.06 or, to the extent made with the proceeds of a Disposition that resulted in an increase to Consolidated Net Income and not in excess of the amount of such increase, Section 2.09(b) but excluding all other prepayments of the Loans) made during such period (other than in respect of any revolving credit facility to the extent there is not an equivalent permanent reduction in commitments thereunder), except to the extent financed with the proceeds of other Indebtedness of the U.S. Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than under any revolving credit facility),

(iv) an amount equal to the aggregate net noncash gain on the sale, lease, transfer or other disposition of assets by the U.S. Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries during such period (other than sales in the ordinary course of business) to the extent included in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income,

(v) increases in Consolidated Working Capital and long-term account receivables for such period (other than any such increases arising from acquisitions of a Person or business unit by the U.S. Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries during such period),

(vi) cash payments by the U.S. Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries during such period in respect of long-term liabilities of the U.S. Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries other than Indebtedness,

(vii) without duplication of amounts deducted pursuant to clause (xi) below in prior periods, the amount of Investments and acquisitions made during such period to the extent permitted under Section 6.07 (excluding Investments in (x) Cash Equivalents, (y) Investment Grade Securities and (z) the U.S. Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries), to the extent that such Investments and acquisitions were financed with Internally Generated Funds,

(viii) the amount of Restricted Payments made in cash during such period to the extent permitted under clauses (i), (iii), (v), (vii), (ix), (xi), (xii), (xiv), (xv), (xvi) and (xvii) of Section 6.04, to the extent that such Restricted Payments were financed with Internally Generated Funds,

(ix) the aggregate amount of expenditures actually made by the U.S. Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries in cash during such period (including expenditures for the payment of financing fees) to the extent that such expenditures are not expensed during such period,

(x) the aggregate amount of any premium, make-whole or penalty payments actually paid in cash by the U.S. Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries during such period that are required to be made in connection with any prepayment of Indebtedness,

(xi) without duplication of amounts deducted in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income or deducted from Excess Cash Flow in prior periods, (A) the aggregate consideration required to be paid in cash by the U.S. Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries pursuant to binding contracts, letters of intent or purchase orders (the “Contract Consideration”) entered into prior to or during such period relating to acquisitions or Capital Expenditures and (B) to the extent set forth in a certificate of a Financial Officer delivered to the Agent prior to the relevant Excess Cash Flow Application Date, the aggregate amount of cash that is reasonably expected to be paid in respect of planned cash Capital Expenditures by the U.S. Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (“Planned Capital Expenditures”), in each case to be consummated or made during the period of four consecutive fiscal quarters of the U.S. Borrower following the end of such period; provided that to the extent the aggregate amount of Internally Generated Funds actually utilized to finance such acquisitions, Capital Expenditures or Planned Capital Expenditures during such period of four consecutive fiscal quarters is less than the Contract Consideration or Planned Capital Expenditures, the amount of such shortfall shall be added to the calculation of Excess Cash Flow at the end of such period of four consecutive fiscal quarters,

(xii) the amount of cash taxes paid in such period to the extent they exceed the amount of tax expense deducted in determining Consolidated Net Income for such period, and

(xiii) an amount equal to the aggregate net cash losses on the sale, lease, transfer or other disposition of assets by the U.S. Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries during such period (other than sales in the ordinary course of business) to the extent deducted in determining Consolidated Net Income.

“Excess Cash Flow Period” means (a) the period from and including April 1, 2017 through and including September 30, 2017 and (b) each fiscal year of the U.S. Borrower, commencing with the fiscal year ending September 30, 2018.

“Exchange Act” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder.

“Excluded Asset” has the meaning assigned to such term in the Security Agreement.

“Excluded Contribution” means net cash proceeds, marketable securities or Qualified Proceeds received by the U.S. Borrower from (a) contributions to its common equity capital (other than from the proceeds of Designated Preferred Stock) and (b) the sale (other than to a Subsidiary of the U.S. Borrower or to any management equity plan or stock option plan or any other management or employee benefit plan or agreement of the U.S. Borrower) of Capital Stock (other than Disqualified Stock or Designated Preferred Stock) of the U.S. Borrower, in each case designated as Excluded Contributions pursuant to an Officers’ Certificate executed by an executive vice president and the principal financial officer of the U.S. Borrower on the date such capital contributions are made or the date such Equity Interests are sold, as the case may be, which are excluded from the calculation of the Applicable Amount.

“Excluded Subsidiary” means any Domestic Subsidiary that is (a) not a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary, (b) an Unrestricted Subsidiary, (c) a FSHCO, (d) a Subsidiary of a Foreign Subsidiary that is a CFC, (e) a Receivables Subsidiary, (f) an Immaterial Subsidiary, (g) regulated as an insurance company, (h) organized as a not-for-profit organization or (i) prohibited by any agreement binding on such Subsidiary at the time such Domestic Subsidiary became a Subsidiary and not created in contemplation thereof from becoming a Subsidiary Guarantor (for so long as such prohibition remains in effect).

“Excluded Swap Obligation” means, with respect to any Loan Party, any Swap Obligation if, and to the extent that, all or a portion of the guarantee of such Loan Party of, or the grant by such Loan Party of a security interest to secure, such Swap Obligation (or any guarantee thereof) is or becomes illegal under the Commodity Exchange Act or any rule, regulation or order of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (or the application or official interpretation of any thereof) by virtue of such Loan Party’s failure for any reason to constitute an “eligible contract participant” as defined in the Commodity Exchange Act at the time the guarantee of such Loan Party becomes effective with respect to such related Swap Obligation.

“Excluded Taxes” means, with respect to any Agent, Issuing Bank, Lender or any other recipient of any payment to be made by or on account of any obligation of any Borrower or any other Loan Party hereunder, (a) income or franchise Taxes (or Canadian capital Taxes) imposed on (or measured by) its net income (however denominated) (or capital, in the case of Canadian capital Taxes) by a jurisdiction as a result of the recipient being organized or having its principal office or, in the case of any Lender, having its Applicable Lending Office, in such jurisdiction, (b) any branch profits Taxes under Section 884 of the Code, or any similar Tax, imposed by a jurisdiction described in clause (a), (c) in the case of a Lender (other than an assignee pursuant to a request by a Borrower under Section 2.17(b) or a Lender purchasing a participation pursuant to Section 2.16(b) with respect to that participation), (i) with respect to any payment made on account of any obligation in respect of any Loan made to the U.S. Borrower (or any portion allocable to any such Loan, in the case of any obligation that relates to the Agreement or the Loans as a whole, including any Commitment Fee) or any Letter of Credit issued for the account of the U.S. Borrower, any U.S. federal withholding Tax that is imposed on amounts payable to such Lender pursuant to a law in effect on the date such Lender becomes a party to this Agreement (or designates a new lending office), except to the extent such Lender (or its assignor, if any) was entitled, at the time of designation of a new lending office (or assignment), to receive additional amounts from the U.S. Borrower or any other Loan Party with respect to such withholding Tax pursuant to Section 2.15(a) or (e) and (ii) with respect to any payment made by or on account of any Loan made to the Canadian Borrower or a Letter of Credit issued for the Canadian Borrower, any Canadian federal withholding Tax (A) that is imposed on amounts payable to such Lender or the applicable Issuing Bank, as the case may be, at the time such Lender or Issuing Bank becomes a party to this Agreement (or designates a new lending office), except to the extent such Lender or Issuing Bank (or its assignor, if any) was entitled, at the time of designation of a new lending office (or assignment), to receive additional amounts from the Canadian Borrower or any other Loan Party with respect to such withholding Tax pursuant to Section 2.15(a) or (e) or (B) resulting from (x) such Lender or Issuing Bank not dealing at arm’s length with the Canadian Borrower for purposes the *Income Tax Act* (Canada) or (y) such Lender or Issuing Bank being, or not dealing at arm’s length with, a “specified shareholder” of the Canadian Borrower for purposes of subsection 18(5) of the *Income Tax Act* (Canada) (other than where the non-arm’s length relationship arises, or where the Lender is a “specified shareholder”, or does not deal at arm’s length with a “specified shareholder”, as a result of the Lender having become a party to, received or perfected a security interest under or received or enforced any rights under, a Loan Document), (d) any Taxes imposed under FATCA, and (e) any withholding Tax that is attributable to a Lender’s failure to comply with Section 2.15(g).

“Existing Class” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.19(e).

“Existing Credit Agreement” has the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals hereto.

“Existing Letters of Credit” means all “Letters of Credit” (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) outstanding under the Existing Credit Agreement for the U.S. Borrower on the Closing Date.

“Extended Term Loans” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.19(e).

“Extending Lender” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.19(e).

“Extension Election” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.19(e).

“Extension Request” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.19(e).

“Extension Series” means all Extended Term Loans that are established pursuant to the same supplement pursuant to Section 2.19 (except to the extent such supplement expressly provides that the Extended Term Loans provided for therein are intended to be a part of any previously established Class of Term Loans) and that provide for the same interest margins, extension fees and amortization schedule.

“Facility” means a Revolving Facility or a Term Loan Facility, as applicable.

“FATCA” means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof and any agreement entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version described above), and any intergovernmental agreements (together with any related laws, rules, practices, legislation or official administrative guidance) implementing the foregoing.

“Federal Funds Effective Rate” means, for any day, the rate calculated by the NYFRB based on such day’s federal funds transactions by depository institutions, as determined in such manner as the NYFRB shall set forth on its public website from time to time, and published on the next succeeding Business Day by the NYFRB as the federal funds effective rate; provided that if the Federal Funds Effective Rate shall be less than 0.00%, such rate shall be deemed 0.00% for the purposes of this Agreement.

“Fees” means all amounts payable pursuant to or referred to in Section 2.10.

“Financial Officer” means the chief financial officer, treasurer or controller of the U.S. Borrower.

“First Lien Intercreditor Agreement” means an agreement in substantially the form of Exhibit H, with such changes thereto as are reasonably acceptable to the Agent and the U.S. Borrower; provided that such changes shall not be materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders.

“Flood Insurance Laws” means, collectively, (i) National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994 (which comprehensively revised the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 and the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973) as now or hereafter in effect or any successor statute thereto, (ii) the Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2004 as now or hereafter in effect or any successor statute thereto and (iii) the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012 as now or hereafter in effect or any successor statute thereto.

“Foreign Borrower” means any Borrower other than the U.S. Borrower.

“Foreign Obligations” means all unpaid principal of and accrued and unpaid interest on the Loans made to Foreign Borrowers or LC Disbursements made pursuant to Letters of Credit issued for the account of any Foreign Borrower or on behalf of any of its Subsidiaries, all accrued and unpaid fees (including pursuant to Section 2.10(b) of this Agreement) and all expenses, reimbursements, indemnities and other obligations of the Foreign Borrowers to the Lenders or to any Lender, the Agent, any Issuing Bank or any indemnified party arising under the Loan Documents to which such Foreign Borrower is a party (including interest and fees accruing after commencement of any bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding against any Loan Party, whether or not allowed in such proceeding).

“Foreign Subsidiary” means, with respect to any Person, any Restricted Subsidiary of such Person that is not organized under the laws of the United States of America, any state thereof or the District of Columbia.

“Foreign Subsidiary Total Assets” means the total amount of all assets of Foreign Subsidiaries of the U.S. Borrower, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.

“FSHCO” means any Domestic Subsidiary that, directly or indirectly, has no material assets other than Capital Stock (or Capital Stock and Indebtedness) of one or more Foreign Subsidiaries that are CFCs.

“Funded Debt” means all Indebtedness of the U.S. Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for borrowed money that matures more than one year from the date of its creation or matures within one year from such date that is renewable or extendable, at the option of such Person, to a date more than one year from such date or arises under a revolving credit or similar agreement that obligates the lender or lenders to extend credit during a period of more than one year from such date, including Indebtedness in respect of the Loans.

“GAAP” means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America as in effect, subject to Section 1.08, from time to time.

“German Borrower” has the meaning assigned to such term in the preamble to this Agreement.

“German Lending Office” means, with respect to any Lender, the office of such Lender specified as its “German Lending Office” in its Administrative Questionnaire or such other office of such Lender as such Lender may from time to time specify to the U.S. Borrower and the Agent.

“German Relevant Person” means any member of the Group (together with any director, officer, employee or agent thereof) incorporated, established or resident in Germany (*Inländer* within the meaning of section 2 paragraph 15 of the German Foreign Trade Law (*Außenwirtschaftsgesetz, AWG*). For purposes of this definition, “Group” means Holdings and each of its Subsidiaries.

“Governmental Authority” means the government of the United States of America, any other nation, sovereign or government, any state, province or territory or any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government.

“guarantee” means a guarantee (other than by endorsement of negotiable instruments for collection in the ordinary course of business), direct or indirect, in any manner (including letters of credit and reimbursement agreements in respect thereof), of all or any part of any Indebtedness or other obligations, and, when used as a verb, shall have a corresponding meaning.

“Guaranteed Obligations” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 10.01(a).

“Guarantor Percentage” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 10.10.

“Hazardous Materials” means all explosive or radioactive substances or wastes and all hazardous or toxic substances, wastes or other pollutants, including petroleum or petroleum distillates, asbestos or asbestos containing materials, polychlorinated biphenyls, radon gas, infectious or medical wastes and all other substances or wastes of any nature regulated as hazardous or deleterious pursuant to any Environmental Law.

“Hedge Agreement” means any agreement with respect to any Derivative Transaction between the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary and any other Person.

“Hedging Obligations” means, with respect to any Person, the obligations of such Person under any Hedge Agreement.

“HMRC” means Her Majesty’s Revenue and Customs.

“Holdings” has the meaning assigned to such term in the preamble to this Agreement.

“Immaterial Subsidiary” means, at any date of determination, any Restricted Subsidiary designated as such in writing by the U.S. Borrower that (a) contributed 2.5% or less of EBITDA of the U.S. Borrower for the most recently ended Test Period and (b) had consolidated assets representing 2.5% or less of Total Assets on the last day of the most recent fiscal quarter for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01. The Immaterial Subsidiaries as of the Closing Date are listed on Schedule 1.01(a).

“Immediate Family Members” means with respect to any individual, such individual’s child, stepchild, grandchild or more remote descendant, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, former spouse, qualified domestic partner, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law and daughter-in-law (including adoptive relationships) and any trust, partnership or other bona fide estate-planning vehicle the only beneficiaries of which are any of the foregoing individuals or any private foundation or fund that is controlled by any of the foregoing individuals or any donor-advised fund of which any such individual is the donor.

“Impacted Interest Period” has the meaning assigned to it in the definition of “Eurocurrency Rate.”

“Increased Amount Date” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.19(a).

“incur” has the meaning set forth in Section 6.01(a).

“incurrence” has the meaning set forth in Section 6.01(a).

“Incremental Amendment No. 1” means Incremental Amendment No. 1, dated as of September 20, 2017 by and among the Loan Parties, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders party thereto.

“Incremental Amendment No. 1 Effective Date” has the meaning set forth in Incremental Amendment No. 1.

“Incremental Amendment No. 2” means Incremental Amendment No. 2, dated as of ~~H~~December 11, 2017 by and among the Loan Parties, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders party thereto.

“Incremental Amendment No. 2 Co-Documentation Agents” means TD Securities (USA) LLC, Capital One, National Association, CoÖperatieve Rabobank U.A., New York Branch, U.S. Bank National Association, Commerzbank AG and SunTrust Bank.

“Incremental Amendment No. 2 Effective Date” has the meaning set forth in Incremental Amendment No. 2.

“Incremental Amendment No. 2 Joint Lead Arrangers” means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Goldman Sachs Lending Partners LLC, Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated (or any other registered broker-dealer wholly-owned by Bank of America Corporation to which all or substantially all of Bank of America Corporation’s or any of its subsidiaries’ investment banking, commercial lending services or related businesses may be transferred following the date of this Agreement), Barclays Bank PLC, Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, PNC Capital Markets LLC, Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation and The Bank of Nova Scotia

“Incremental Amendment No. 3” means Incremental Amendment No. 3, dated as of February 28, 2018 by and among the Loan Parties, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders party thereto.

“Incremental Amendment No. 3 Effective Date” has the meaning set forth in Incremental Amendment No. 3.

“Incremental Amendment No. 3 Arranger” means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.

“Indebtedness” means, with respect to any Person, (a) any indebtedness (including principal and premium) of such Person, whether or not contingent (i) in respect of borrowed money, (ii) evidenced by bonds, notes, debentures or similar instruments or letters of credit or bankers’ acceptances (or, without duplication, reimbursement agreements in respect thereof), (iii) representing the balance deferred and unpaid of the purchase price of any property (including Capitalized Lease Obligations), except any such balance that constitutes a trade payable or similar obligation to a trade creditor, in each case accrued in the ordinary course of business, (iv) advances under, or in respect of Receivables Facilities or (v) representing any Hedging Obligations, if and to the extent that any of the foregoing Indebtedness (other than letters of credit and Hedging Obligations) would appear as a liability upon a balance sheet (excluding the footnotes thereto) of such Person prepared in accordance with GAAP; (b) to the extent not otherwise included, any obligation by such Person to be liable for, or to pay, as obligor, guarantor or otherwise, on the obligations of the type referred to in clause (a) of another Person (whether or not such items would appear upon the balance sheet of such obligor or guarantor), other than by endorsement of negotiable instruments for collection in the ordinary course of business; (c) to the extent not otherwise included, the obligations of the type referred to in clause (a) of another Person secured by a Lien on any asset owned by such Person, whether or not such obligations are assumed by such Person and whether or not such obligations would appear upon the balance sheet of such Person; provided that the amount of such Indebtedness will be the lesser of the fair market value of such asset at the date of determination and the amount of Indebtedness so secured; and (d) Attributable Debt in respect of Sale and Lease-Back Transactions; provided, however, that notwithstanding the foregoing, Indebtedness will be deemed not to include Contingent Obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business with respect to obligations not constituting Indebtedness of a type described in any of clauses (a) through (d) above.

“Indemnified Taxes” means (a) Taxes, other than Excluded Taxes, imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party under any Loan Document and (b) to the extent not otherwise described in (a), Other Taxes.

“Independent Financial Advisor” means an accounting, appraisal, investment banking firm or consultant of nationally recognized standing that is, in the good faith judgment of the U.S. Borrower, qualified to perform the task for which it has been engaged and that is independent of the U.S. Borrower and its Affiliates.

“Ineligible Institution” has the meaning assigned to it in Section 9.04(b).

“Information” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.13(a).

“Information Memorandum” means the Confidential Information Memorandum dated March 2017, relating to this Agreement.

“Initial Revolving Commitments” means with respect to each Revolving Lender, the commitment of such Revolving Lender to make Initial Revolving Loans in the aggregate principal amount set forth opposite such Revolving Lender’s name on the Commitments Schedule under the heading “Initial Revolving Commitments,” as adjusted to reflect each Assignment and Assumption executed by such Revolving Lender and as such amount may be increased or reduced pursuant to this Agreement, and “Initial Revolving Commitments” means the aggregate Initial Revolving Commitments of all Revolving Lenders, which amount, initially as of the Closing Date, is \$1,000.0 million.

“Initial Revolving Facility” means the Initial Revolving Commitments and the provisions herein related to the Initial Revolving Loans and the Letters of Credit thereunder.

“Initial Revolving Loan” has the meaning provided in Section 2.01(a).

“Interbank Rate” means, for any period, (a) in respect of Loans denominated in Dollars, the Federal Funds Effective Rate and (b) in respect of Loans denominated in any other currency, the Agent’s cost of funds for such currency (as reasonably determined by the Agent) for such period.

“Interest Charges” means, with respect to any Person for any period, the sum of (a) Consolidated Interest Expense of such Person for such period, (b) the consolidated amount of all cash dividend payments (excluding items eliminated in consolidation) on any series of Preferred Stock (including any dividends paid to any direct or indirect parent company of the U.S. Borrower in order to permit the payment of dividends by such parent company on its Designated Preferred Stock) paid by such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries during such period and (c) the consolidated amount of all cash dividend payments (excluding items eliminated in consolidation) by such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries on any series of Disqualified Stock made during such period.

“Interest Coverage Ratio” means, with respect to any Person for any period, the ratio of EBITDA of such Person for such period to the Interest Charges of such Person for such period. In the event that the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary incurs, assumes, guarantees, redeems, retires or extinguishes any Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness incurred under any revolving credit facility unless such revolving credit facility has been permanently repaid and has not been replaced) or issues or redeems Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock subsequent to the commencement of the period for which the Interest Coverage Ratio is being calculated but prior to or simultaneously with the event for which the calculation of the Interest Coverage Ratio is made (the “Calculation Date”), then the Interest Coverage Ratio shall be calculated giving pro forma effect to such incurrence, assumption, guarantee, redemption, retirement or extinguishing of Indebtedness, or such issuance or redemption of Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock, as if the same had occurred at the beginning of the applicable four-quarter period (the “reference period”).

For purposes of making the computation referred to above, Investments, acquisitions, Dispositions, mergers, consolidations and disposed operations (as determined in accordance with GAAP) that have been made by the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary during the four-quarter reference period or subsequent to such reference period and on or prior to or simultaneously with the Calculation Date shall be calculated on a pro forma basis assuming that all such Investments, acquisitions, Dispositions, mergers, consolidations and disposed operations (and the change in any associated Interest Charges and the change in EBITDA resulting therefrom) had occurred on the first day of the reference period; provided that, at the option of the U.S. Borrower, no such pro forma adjustment to EBITDA shall be made in respect of any such transaction to the extent the aggregate consideration with respect to any such transaction was less than \$25.0 million for the reference period. If since the beginning of such period any Person (that subsequently became a Restricted Subsidiary or was merged with or into the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary since the beginning of such period) shall have made any Investment, acquisition, Disposition, merger, consolidation or disposed operation that would have required adjustment pursuant to this definition, then the Interest Coverage Ratio shall be calculated giving pro forma effect thereto for such period as if such Investment, acquisition, Disposition, merger, consolidation or disposed operation had occurred at the beginning of the reference period (subject to the threshold specified in the previous sentence).

For purposes of this definition, whenever pro forma effect is to be given to a transaction, the pro forma calculations shall be made in good faith by a responsible financial or accounting officer of the U.S. Borrower. If any Indebtedness bears a floating rate of interest and is being given pro forma effect, the interest on such Indebtedness shall be calculated as if the rate in effect on the Calculation Date had been the applicable rate for the entire period (taking into account any Hedging Obligations applicable to such Indebtedness). Interest on a Capitalized Lease Obligation shall be deemed to accrue at an interest rate reasonably determined by a Financial Officer of the U.S. Borrower in accordance with GAAP. For purposes of making the computation referred to above, interest on any Indebtedness under a revolving credit facility computed on a pro forma basis shall be computed based upon the average daily balance of such Indebtedness during the applicable period. Interest on Indebtedness that may optionally be determined at an interest rate based upon a factor of a prime or similar rate, a eurocurrency interbank offered rate, or other rate, shall be deemed to have been based upon the rate actually chosen, or, if none, then based upon such optional rate chosen as the U.S. Borrower may designate.

“Interest Election Request” means a request by a Borrower to convert or continue a Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.12.

“Interest Period” means (a) in the case of any Eurocurrency Rate Loan, the applicable Eurocurrency Interest Period and (b) in the case of any BA Rate Loan, the applicable BA Interest Period.

“Internally Generated Funds” means any amount expended by the U.S. Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries and not representing (a) a reinvestment by the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiaries of the Net Cash Proceeds of any Disposition outside the ordinary course of business or Casualty Event, (b) the proceeds of any issuance of Indebtedness of the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary (other than Indebtedness under any revolving credit facility) or (c) any credit received by the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary with respect to any trade in of property for substantially similar property or any “like kind exchange” of assets.

“Interpolated Rate” means, at any time, for any Eurocurrency Interest Period, the rate per annum (rounded to the same number of decimal places as the Eurocurrency Screen Rate) determined by the Agent (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) to be equal to the rate that results from interpolating on a linear basis between: (a) the Eurocurrency Screen Rate for the longest period (for which the Eurocurrency Screen Rate is available for the applicable currency) that is shorter than the Impacted Interest Period; and (b) the Eurocurrency Screen Rate for the shortest period (for which that Eurocurrency Screen Rate is available for the applicable currency) that exceeds the Impacted Interest Period, in each case, as of the relevant Quotation Day.

“Investment Grade Securities” means (a) securities issued or directly and fully guaranteed or insured by the government of the United States of America or any agency or instrumentality thereof (other than Cash Equivalents), (b) debt securities or debt instruments with a rating of BBB- or higher by S&P or Baa3 or higher by Moody’s or the equivalent of such rating by such rating organization, or, if no rating of S&P or Moody’s then exists, the equivalent of such rating by any other nationally recognized securities rating agency, but excluding any debt securities or instruments constituting loans or advances among the U.S. Borrower and its subsidiaries, (c) investments in any fund that invests exclusively in investments of the type described in clauses (a) and (b), which fund may also hold immaterial amounts of cash pending investment or distribution and (d) corresponding instruments in countries other than the United States of America customarily utilized for high quality investments, in each case, consistent with the U.S. Borrower’s cash management and investment practices.

“Investments” means, with respect to any Person, all investments by such Person in other Persons (including Affiliates) in the form of guarantees, loans or advances of money or capital contributions to such Person (but excluding any such loan, advance or capital contribution arising in the ordinary course of business and having a term not exceeding 364 days and furthermore excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any extensions of trade credit in the ordinary course of business) or purchases or other acquisitions of stocks, bonds, debentures, notes or similar securities issued by such Person. For purposes of the definition of “Unrestricted Subsidiary” and Section 6.07, (a) “Investments” shall include the portion (proportionate to the U.S. Borrower’s equity interest in such Subsidiary) of the fair market value of the net assets of a Subsidiary of the U.S. Borrower at the time that such Subsidiary is designated an Unrestricted Subsidiary; provided that upon a redesignation of such Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary, the U.S. Borrower shall be deemed to continue to have a permanent “Investment” in an Unrestricted Subsidiary in an amount (if positive) equal to (i) the U.S. Borrower’s “Investment” in such Subsidiary at the time of such redesignation, less (ii) the portion (proportionate to the U.S. Borrower’s equity interest in such Subsidiary) of the fair market value of the net assets of such Subsidiary at the time of such redesignation, and (b) any property transferred to or from an Unrestricted Subsidiary shall be valued at its fair market value at the time of such transfer, in each case as determined in good faith by the U.S. Borrower. For the avoidance of doubt, a guarantee by a specified Person of the obligations of another Person (the “primary obligor”) shall be deemed to be an Investment by such specified Person in the primary obligor to the extent of such guarantee except that any guarantee by any Loan Party of the obligations of a primary obligor in favor of a Loan Party shall be deemed to be an Investment by a Loan Party in another Loan Party.

“Irish Borrowers” has the meaning assigned to such term in the preamble to this Agreement.

“Irish Lending Office” means, with respect to any Lender, the office of such Lender specified as its “Irish Lending Office” in its Administrative Questionnaire or such other office of such Lender as such Lender may from time to time specify to the U.S. Borrower and the Agent.

“Irish Qualifying Jurisdiction” means (a) a member state of the European Union other than Ireland; (b) a jurisdiction with which Ireland has entered into a Treaty that has the force of law; or (c) a jurisdiction with which Ireland has entered into a Treaty where that treaty will (on completion of necessary procedures) have the force of law.

“Irish Qualifying Lender” means a Lender which is beneficially entitled to interest payable to that Lender in respect of an advance under this Agreement and is:

(a) a bank whose Applicable Lending Office is located in Ireland and which is carrying on a bona fide banking business in Ireland for the purposes of Section 246(3) of TCA; or

(b) a building society within the meaning of Section 256(1) of TCA whose Applicable Lending Office is located in Ireland and which is carrying on a bona fide banking business in Ireland for the purposes of Section 246(3) of TCA; or

(c) a body corporate (i) which, by virtue of the law of an Irish Qualifying Jurisdiction, is resident in the Irish Qualifying Jurisdiction for the purposes of tax and that jurisdiction imposes a tax that generally applies to interest receivable in that jurisdiction by companies from sources outside that jurisdiction; or (ii) where the interest (1) is exempted from the charge to Irish income tax under a Treaty in force on the date the interest is paid, or (2) would be exempted from the charge to Irish income tax if a Treaty which has been signed but is not yet in force had the force of law on the date the interest is paid; except where, in respect of each of clauses (i) and (ii), interest payable to that body corporate in respect of an advance under this Agreement is paid in connection with a trade or business which is carried on in Ireland by that body corporate through a branch or agency; or

(d) a body corporate which advances money in the ordinary course of a trade which includes the lending of money, and whose Applicable Lending Office is located in Ireland, the interest is taken into account in computing the trading income of such a person; and which has complied with the notification requirements under Section 246(5) of TCA; or

(e) a person in respect of which an authorization granted and not revoked by the Revenue Commissioners of Ireland is subsisting on each interest payment date entitling any Borrower to pay such person interest without deduction of income tax, by virtue of an applicable Treaty between Ireland and the country in which such person is resident for the purposes of such treaty, where such double taxation treaty specifies that no withholding tax is to be made on interest provided such person does not provide its commitment through a branch or agency in Ireland; or

(f) a qualifying company within the meaning of Section 110 of TCA; or

(g) a company that is incorporated in the United States and subject to tax in the United States of America on its worldwide income except where interest is paid under this Agreement to the United States of America company in connection with a trade or business which is carried on in Ireland by it through a branch or agency; or

(h) a limited liability company ("LLC") organized under the laws of the United States of America, any state thereof or the District of Columbia, where the ultimate recipients of the interest payable under this Agreement are Irish Qualifying Lenders within sub-paragraphs (c) or (g) of this definition and the business conducted through the LLC is so structured for market reasons and not for tax avoidance purposes except where interest is paid under this Agreement to the LLC in connection with a trade or business which is carried on in Ireland by it through a branch or agency; or

(i) an exempt approved scheme within the meaning of section 774 TCA; or

(j) an investment undertaking within the meaning of section 739B TCA.

"Irish Tax Confirmation" means a confirmation by a Lender that the person beneficially entitled to interest payable to that Lender in respect of an advance under this Agreement is an Irish Qualifying Lender.

"IRS" means the U.S. Internal Revenue Service.

"ISP" means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, the "International Standby Practices 1998" published by the Institute of International Banking Law & Practice (or such later version thereof as may be in effect at the time of issuance).

"Issuing Bank" means (a) each Person listed on the Commitments Schedule under the heading "Letter of Credit Commitments" and (b) any other Revolving Lender approved by the Agent and the U.S. Borrower (such approvals not to be unreasonably withheld) which has agreed to act as an Issuing Bank hereunder. Each Issuing Bank may, in its discretion, arrange for one or more Letters of Credit to be issued by Affiliates of such Issuing Bank, in which case the term "Issuing Bank" shall include any such Affiliate with respect to Letters of Credit issued by such Affiliate and, except as otherwise agreed to by such Issuing Bank, all payments required to be made to such Issuing Bank hereunder with respect to Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank shall instead be made to the Affiliate that issued such Letter of Credit. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Issuing Bank under a Revolving Facility shall be required to serve as an Issuing Bank under any New Revolving Facility unless it affirmatively consents in writing to do so at or after the time such New Revolving Facility is established.

“ITA 2007” means the U.K. Income Tax Act 2007.

“Joinder Agreement” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 5.11.

“Joint Lead Arrangers” means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A, Goldman Sachs Lending Partners LLC, Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC, Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Incorporated (or any other registered broker-dealer wholly-owned by Bank of America Corporation to which all or substantially all of Bank of America Corporation’s or any of its subsidiaries’ investment banking, commercial lending services or related businesses may be transferred following the date of this Agreement), Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, Barclays Bank PLC, PNC Capital Markets LLC and Morgan Stanley MUFG Loan Partners, LLC acting through Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc. and The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, Ltd.

“Judgment Currency” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.09(f).

“Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement” means an agreement in substantially the form of Exhibit I, with such changes thereto as are reasonably acceptable to the Agent and the U.S. Borrower; provided that such changes shall not be materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders.

“Latest Maturity Date” means, at any time, the latest final maturity date then in effect for any Class of Commitments or Term Loans outstanding under this Agreement.

“LC Disbursement” means a payment made by an Issuing Bank pursuant to a Letter of Credit. All LC Disbursements with respect to each Letter of Credit shall (following the funding thereof by the applicable Issuing Bank in the currency in which the applicable Letter of Credit is denominated) be denominated in Dollars based on the Dollar Equivalent amount of the applicable drawing.

“LC Exposure” means, at any time, with respect to any Revolving Facility, the Dollar Equivalent of the sum of (a) the aggregate undrawn amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit under such Revolving Facility at such time plus (b) the aggregate amount of all LC Disbursements in respect of Letters of Credit outstanding under such Revolving Facility that have not yet been reimbursed by or on behalf of the Borrowers at such time. The LC Exposure of any Revolving Lender under any Revolving Facility at any time shall be its Ratable Portion of the total LC Exposure under such Revolving Facility at such time.

“LC Fees” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.10(b)(ii).

“LCT Election” has the meaning provided in Section 1.10.

“LCT Test Date” has the meaning provided in Section 1.10.

“Lender Parent” means, with respect to any Lender, any Person as to which such Lender is, directly or indirectly, a subsidiary.

“Lenders” means the lenders having Commitments or Loans from time to time or at any time and, as the context requires, includes the Issuing Banks and their respective successors and assigns as permitted hereunder and any other Person that shall have become a party hereto pursuant to Section 2.19 or an Assignment and Assumption, other than any such Person that ceases to be a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption.

“Letter of Credit” means a letter of credit issued pursuant to Section 2.04(a). A Letter of Credit may only be issued as a standby letter of credit. Letters of Credit shall not be issued in a form that would permit the face amount to be reinstated upon the occurrence of a draw under such letter of credit.

“Letter of Credit Commitment” means, with respect to each Issuing Bank, the commitment of such Issuing Bank to issue Letters of Credit hereunder. The initial amount of each Issuing Bank’s Letter of Credit Commitment is set forth on the Commitments Schedule under the heading “Letter of Credit Commitments,” or if an Issuing Bank has entered into an Assignment and Assumption, the amount set forth for such Issuing Bank as its Letter of Credit Commitment in the Register maintained by the Agent.

“LIBOR Quoted Currency” means Dollars, Euro, Sterling and Yen.

“Lien” means, with respect to any asset, any mortgage, lien, pledge, charge, security interest or encumbrance of any kind in respect of such asset, whether or not filed, recorded or otherwise perfected under applicable law, including any conditional sale or other title retention agreement, any lease in the nature thereof, any option or other agreement to sell or give a security interest in and any filing of or agreement to give any financing statement under the UCC (or equivalent statutes) of any jurisdiction; provided that in no event shall an operating lease or license be deemed to constitute a Lien.

“Limited Condition Acquisition” means any acquisition of an Acquired Entity or Business by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary the consummation of which is not conditioned on the availability of financing.

“Loan Documents” means this Agreement, any promissory notes issued pursuant to this Agreement and the Collateral Documents. Any reference in this Agreement or any other Loan Document to a Loan Document shall include all appendices, exhibits or schedules thereto, and all amendments, restatements, supplements or other modifications thereto.

“Loan Guarantor” means each Loan Party (other than the Borrowers).

“Loan Guaranty” means Article X of this Agreement.

“Loan Parties” means Holdings, each Borrower, each of the Domestic Subsidiaries of the U.S. Borrower that is a party to this Agreement as a Loan Guarantor on the Closing Date or that becomes a party to this Agreement as a Loan Guarantor pursuant to a Joinder Agreement, and their respective successors and assigns except for any such Domestic Subsidiary that has been released as a Loan Guarantor in accordance herewith.

“Loans” means, collectively, the Revolving Loans and Term Loans.

“Loss Sharing Agreement” means the Loss Sharing Agreement, dated as of the Closing Date among the Lenders (it being understood that no Loan Party and no Borrower is a party to such agreement), as the same may be amended or supplemented from time to time.

“Lux Borrower” has the meaning assigned to such term in the preamble to this Agreement.

“Luxembourg Lending Office” means, with respect to any Lender, the office of such Lender specified as its “Luxembourg Lending Office” in its Administrative Questionnaire or such other office of such Lender as such Lender may from time to time specify to the U.S. Borrower and the Agent.

“Management Stockholders” means the members of management (and their Controlled Investment Affiliates and Immediate Family Members) of the U.S. Borrower or its direct or indirect parent who are holders of Equity Interests of any direct or indirect parent company of the U.S. Borrower on the Closing Date.

“Margin Stock” has the meaning assigned to such term in Regulation U.

“Material Adverse Effect” means a material adverse effect on (a) the business, assets, operations or financial condition of the U.S. Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries taken as a whole, (b) the ability of the Borrowers and the other Loan Parties (taken as a whole) to perform their payment obligations under the Loan Documents or (c) the rights of, or remedies available to the Agent or the Lenders under the Loan Documents.

“Material Indebtedness” means Indebtedness (other than the Loans), or obligations in respect of one or more Hedge Agreements, of any one or more of the U.S. Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries in an aggregate principal amount exceeding \$150.0 million. For purposes of determining Material Indebtedness, the “obligations” of the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in respect of any Hedge Agreement at any time shall be the maximum aggregate amount (giving effect to any netting agreements) that the U.S. Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary would be required to pay if such Hedge Agreement were terminated at such time.

“Maximum Incremental Amount” means, at any time, the sum of (a) \$1,400.0 million minus the Dollar Equivalent amount (measured at the time of incurrence) of New Term Loans, New Revolving Commitments and Permitted Alternative Incremental Facilities Debt previously established or incurred in reliance on this clause (a) plus (b) the aggregate Dollar Equivalent amount (measured at the time of prepayment or reduction) of Term Loans and Revolving Commitments outstanding on the Closing Date (or established pursuant to clause (a) above) that are optionally prepaid or optionally reduced (other than with the proceeds of long-term Indebtedness (other than borrowings under any revolving credit facility) and other than Revolving Commitments replaced with New Revolving Commitments) following the Closing Date and on or prior to such time (and, in the case of any prepayment of Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.08(d), based on the Dollar Equivalent amount (measured at the time of each applicable prepayment) expended by the Borrowers pursuant to such Section 2.08(d) and not the principal amount) plus (c) an unlimited amount so long as, in the case of this clause (c) only, on a pro forma basis (including the application of proceeds therefrom but excluding any increase in cash and cash equivalents and treating any New Revolving Commitments established pursuant to this clause (c) as fully drawn and all Permitted Alternative Incremental Facilities Debt incurred pursuant to this clause (c) as secured by Liens whether or not actually secured (but without giving effect to any substantially simultaneous incurrence of any New Term Loans, New Revolving Commitments or Permitted Alternative Incremental Facilities made pursuant

to the foregoing clauses (a) and (b)), the Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio would not exceed 3.00 to 1.00 (it being understood that the Borrowers shall be deemed to have used amounts under clause (c) (to the extent compliant herewith) prior to utilization of amounts under clause (a) or (b)).

“Maximum Liability” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 10.09.

“Minimum Currency Threshold” means (i) in the case of Base Rate Loans, \$2.0 million or an integral multiple of \$1.0 million in excess thereof, (ii) in the case of Eurocurrency Rate Loans denominated in Dollars, \$5.0 million or an integral multiple of \$1.0 million in excess thereof, (iii) in the case of Loans denominated in Euro, €2.0 million or an integral multiple of €1.0 million in excess thereof, (iv) in the case of Loans denominated in Sterling, £1.0 million or an integral multiple of £500,000 in excess thereof, (v) in the case of Loans denominated in Canadian Dollars, C\$1.0 million or an integral multiple of C\$1.0 million in excess thereof and (vi) in the case of Loans denominated in Yen, ¥100.0 million or an integral multiple of ¥100.0 million in excess thereof.

“Moody’s” means Moody’s Investors Service, Inc. and any successor to its rating agency business.

“Mortgaged Properties” means, initially, the owned real properties of the Loan Parties specified on Schedule 1.01(b), and shall include each other parcel of real property and improvements thereto with respect to which a Mortgage is granted pursuant to Section 5.11.

“Mortgages” means any mortgage, deed of trust or other agreement which conveys or evidences a Lien in favor of the Agent, for the benefit of the Agent and the other Secured Parties, on fee-owned real property of a Loan Party, including any amendment, modification or supplement thereto.

“Multiemployer Plan” means a multiemployer plan as defined in Section 3(37) or 4001(a)(3) of ERISA.

“Net Cash Proceeds” means, with respect to any Prepayment Event, (a) the gross cash proceeds (including payments from time to time in respect of installment obligations, if applicable) as and when actually received by or freely transferable for the account of the U.S. Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries in respect of such Prepayment Event, less (b) the sum of:

(i) the amount, if any, of all taxes paid or estimated to be payable by the U.S. Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries in connection with such Prepayment Event,

(ii) the amount of any reasonable reserve established in accordance with GAAP in respect of (A) the sale price of the assets that are the subject of an Asset Sale Prepayment Event (including in respect of working capital adjustments or an evaluation of such assets) or (B) any liabilities (other than any taxes deducted pursuant to clause (i) above) (x) associated with the assets that are the subject of such Prepayment Event and (y) retained by the U.S. Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries, including pension and other post-employment benefit liabilities and liabilities related to environmental matters or against any indemnification obligations associated with such transaction; provided that the amount of any subsequent reduction of such reserve (other than in connection with a payment in respect of any purchase price adjustments or such liability) shall be deemed to be Net Cash Proceeds of such a Prepayment Event occurring on the date of such reduction,

(iii) the principal amount, premium or penalty, if any, interest and other amounts payable on or in respect of any Indebtedness secured by a Lien on the assets that are the subject of such Prepayment Event (other than Indebtedness under this Agreement and Indebtedness secured on a pari passu basis with or junior priority basis to the Obligations) to the extent that such Indebtedness is, or under the instrument creating or evidencing such Indebtedness, is required to be repaid upon consummation of such Prepayment Event,

(iv) in the case of any Asset Sale Prepayment Event or Casualty Event, the amount of any proceeds of such Prepayment Event that the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary has reinvested (or intends to reinvest within the Reinvestment Period) in the business of the U.S. Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries; provided that any portion of such proceeds that has not been so reinvested within such Reinvestment Period (with respect to such Prepayment Event, the “Deferred Net Cash Proceeds”) shall (x) be deemed to be Net Cash Proceeds of an Asset Sale Prepayment Event or Casualty Event occurring on the last day of such Reinvestment Period, and (y) be applied to the repayment of Term Loans in accordance with Section 2.09(b) and

(v) the reasonable out-of-pocket fees and expenses actually incurred in connection with such Prepayment Event.

“Net Income” means, with respect to any Person, the net income (loss) of such Person, determined in accordance with GAAP and before any reduction in respect of Preferred Stock dividends.

“Neubauer Stockholders” means Joseph Neubauer and his Controlled Investment Affiliates.

“New Commitments” has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 2.19(a).

“New Lender” means each Lender providing a New Commitment.

“New Revolving Commitments” has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 2.19(a).

“New Revolving Facility” has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 2.19(a).

“New Revolving Lender” has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 2.19(b).

“New Revolving Loan” has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 2.19(b).

“New Senior Dollar Notes” means \$600 million aggregate principal amount of senior notes due 2025 of the U.S. Borrower issued on March 22, 2017.

“New Senior Euro Notes” means €325 million aggregate principal amount of senior notes due 2025 of Aramark International Finance S.à r.l. issued on March 27, 2017.

“New Senior Notes” means, collectively, the New Senior Dollar Notes and the New Senior Euro Notes.

“New Senior Note Documents” means the New Senior Dollar Notes Indenture, the New Senior Euro Notes Indenture and all other instruments, agreements and other documents evidencing the New Senior Notes or providing for any guarantee or other right in respect thereof.

“New Senior Dollar Notes Indenture” means the Indenture dated as of March 22, 2017, among the U.S. Borrower, as issuer, certain of its subsidiaries, as guarantors, and The Bank of New York, as trustee, pursuant to which the New Senior Dollar Notes are issued.

“New Senior Euro Notes Indenture” means the Indenture dated as of March 27, 2016, among Aramark International Finance S.à r.l., as issuer, certain of its subsidiaries, as guarantors, and The Bank of New York, as trustee, pursuant to which the New Senior Euro Notes are issued.

“New Term A Loans” means New Term Loans that are designated in the applicable supplement pursuant to Section 2.19 as “New Term A Loans,” which designation shall only be permitted to the extent the Agent (acting reasonably) determines in consultation with the U.S. Borrower that such New Term Loans are being syndicated primarily to Persons regulated as banks in the primary syndication thereof (it being understood that the New Term Loans established pursuant to Incremental Amendment No. 1 [and Incremental Amendment No. 3](#) are hereby designated as “New Term A Loans”).

“New Term Commitments” has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 2.19(a).

“New Term Loan” has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 2.19(c).

“New Term Loan Lender” has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 2.19(c).

“Non-Consenting Lender” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.02(e).

“Non-Funding Lender” has the meaning provided in Section 2.02(e).

“Non-Paying Guarantor” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 10.10.

“Non-U.S. Lender” means a Lender that is not a “United States person” within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code.

“NYFRB” means the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

“NYFRB Rate” means, for any day, the greater of (a) the Federal Funds Effective Rate in effect on such day and (b) the Overnight Bank Funding Rate in effect on such day (or for any day that is not a Business Day, for the immediately preceding Business Day); provided that if none of such rates is published for any day that is a Business Day, the term “NYFRB Rate” means the rate for a federal funds transaction quoted at 11:00 a.m. on such day received by the Agent from a Federal funds broker of recognized standing selected by it; provided, further, that if any of the aforesaid rates shall be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for purposes of this Agreement.

“Obligated Party” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 10.02.

“Obligations” means the Domestic Obligations and the Foreign Obligations.

“Officer” means the Chairman of the Board, the Chief Executive Officer, the President, the Chief Financial Officer, the Treasurer, any Executive Vice President, Senior Vice President or Vice President or the Secretary of the U.S. Borrower.

“Officers’ Certificate” means a certificate signed on behalf of the U.S. Borrower by an Officer of the U.S. Borrower.

“Other Information” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.13(b).

“Other Taxes” means any and all present or future stamp, registration, court or documentary, intangible, recording, filing or similar Taxes arising from any payment made or required to be made under, from the execution, delivery performance, enforcement or registration of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with respect to, this Agreement or any other Loan Document, except any such Taxes described in clauses (a) or (b) of the definition of Excluded Taxes which are imposed with respect to an assignment (other than an assignment made pursuant to Section 2.17(b)).

“Overnight Bank Funding Rate” means, for any day, the rate comprised of both overnight federal funds and overnight eurodollar borrowings by U.S.-managed banking offices of depository institutions, as such composite rate shall be determined by the NYFRB as set forth on its public website from time to time, and published on the next succeeding Business Day by the NYFRB as an overnight bank funding rate (from and after such date as the NYFRB shall commence to publish such composite rate).

“Participant” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(c).

“Participant Register” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(c).

“Paying Guarantor” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 10.10.

“PBGC” means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation referred to and defined in ERISA and any successor entity performing similar functions.

“Perfection Certificate” means a certificate in the form of Exhibit B to the Security Agreement or any other form approved by the Agent.

“Permitted Alternative Incremental Facilities Debt” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.01(b)(xxvii).

“Permitted Business” means any business conducted by the U.S. Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries that is not in contravention of Section 6.11.

“Permitted Holders” means each of the Neubauer Stockholders and Management Stockholders and any group (as such term is used in the definition of “Change of Control”) of which any of the foregoing are members; provided that, in the case of such group and without giving effect to the existence of such group or any other group, the Neubauer Stockholders and Management Stockholders, collectively, have beneficial ownership of more than 50% of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of the U.S. Borrower or any of its direct or indirect parent companies.

“Permitted Investments” means:

(a) any Investment by the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary;

(b) any Investment in cash and Cash Equivalents or Investment Grade Securities;

(c) (i) any Investment by the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in any Person (or in exchange for the Equity Interests of such Person) if as a result of such Investment (A) such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary or (B) such Person, in one transaction or a series of related transactions, is merged, consolidated or amalgamated with or into, or transfers or conveys substantially all of its assets to, or is liquidated into, the U.S. Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary; (ii) any Investment held by such Person and not acquired by such Person in contemplation of such acquisition, merger, consolidation or transfer; and (iii) any Investment by the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in exchange for all or any portion of a business if, as a result of such Investment, the assets acquired thereby become owned by the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary;

(d) any Investment in securities or other assets not constituting cash, Cash Equivalents or Investment Grade Securities and received in connection with a Disposition made pursuant to Section 6.06;

(e) any Investment existing on the Closing Date or made pursuant to legally binding written commitments in existence on the Closing Date; provided that to the extent such Investment was made, or such legally binding written commitment was entered into, after December 30, 2016, such Investment shall be set forth on Schedule 6.07;

(f) loans and advances to, and guarantees of Indebtedness of, employees not in excess of \$15.0 million outstanding at any one time, in the aggregate;

(g) any Investment acquired by the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary (i) in exchange for any other Investment or accounts receivable held by the U.S. Borrower or any such Restricted Subsidiary in connection with or as a result of a bankruptcy, workout, reorganization or recapitalization of the Person in which such other Investment is made or which is the obligor with respect to such accounts receivable, (ii) in satisfaction of judgments against other Persons or (iii) as a result of a foreclosure by the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary with respect to any secured Investment or other transfer of title with respect to any Investment in default;

(h) Hedging Obligations permitted under Section 6.01(b)(xii);

(i) loans and advances to officers, directors and employees (i) for business-related travel expenses, moving expenses and other similar expenses, in each case incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or (ii) to fund such Person's purchase of Equity Interests of the U.S. Borrower or any direct or indirect parent company thereof under compensation plans approved by the Board of Directors of the U.S. Borrower or the compensation committee thereof in good faith; provided that to the extent that the net proceeds of any such purchase is made to any direct or indirect parent of the U.S. Borrower, such net proceeds are contributed to the U.S. Borrower;

(j) Investments the payment for which consists of Equity Interests of Holdings or any of its direct or indirect parent companies;

(k) (i) performance guarantees in the ordinary course of business, (ii) guarantees expressly permitted under Section 6.01(b)(xiv) and (iii) guarantees of obligations of the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary to any employee benefit plan of the U.S. Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries and any Person acting in its capacity as trustee, agent or other fiduciary of any such plan;

(l) Investments consisting of purchases and acquisitions of inventory, supplies, material or equipment or the licensing or contribution of intellectual property pursuant to joint marketing arrangements with other Persons in the ordinary course of business;

(m) Investments consisting of purchases and acquisitions of assets or services in the ordinary course of business;

(n) Investments made in the ordinary course of business in connection with obtaining, maintaining or renewing client contracts;

(o) Investments in, and solely to the extent contemplated by the organizational documents (as in existence on the Closing Date) of, joint ventures to which the U.S. Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries are a party on the Closing Date and disclosed on Schedule 6.07;

(p) customary Investments relating to a Receivables Facility;

(q) Investments out of the Applicable Amount; provided that no Investment in any Unrestricted Subsidiary shall be permitted pursuant to this clause (q) unless at the time of the making of such Investment, the U.S. Borrower would have been permitted to make a Restricted Payment in the amount of such Investment in reliance on Section 6.04(i);

(r) Investments out of Excluded Contributions;

(s) any transaction to the extent it constitutes an Investment that is permitted under Section 6.04 or is made in accordance with the provisions of Section 6.05(b) (other than any transaction set forth in clauses (i), (v) and (xiv) of Section 6.05(b);

(t) additional Investments having an aggregate fair market value, taken together with all other Investments made pursuant to this clause (t) that are at that time outstanding, not to exceed an amount equal to the greater of (x) \$700.0 million and (y) 6.75% of Total Assets (with the fair market value of each Investment being measured at the time made and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value but net of any actual return on capital in respect of such Investment); and

(u) Investments in an amount (when taken together with all Restricted Payments made in reliance on Section 6.04(xii) and net of any actual return on capital in respect of such Investment) not to exceed the greater of (x) \$200.0 million and (y) 15.0% of EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period as of such time any such Investment is made (with the fair market value of each Investment being measured at the time made and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value but net of any actual return on capital in respect of such Investment).

“Permitted Liens” means, with respect to any Person:

(a) (i) Liens on accounts, payment intangibles and related assets to secure any Receivables Facility and (ii) Liens arising under the Loan Documents;

(b) pledges or deposits by such Person under workmen’s compensation laws, unemployment insurance laws or similar legislation, or good faith deposits to secure bids, tenders, contracts (other than for the payment of Indebtedness) or leases to which such Person is a party, or deposits to secure public or statutory obligations of such Person or deposits of cash or U.S. government bonds to secure surety or appeal bonds to which such Person is a party, or deposits as security for contested taxes or import duties or for the payment of rent, in each case incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(c) Liens imposed by law, such as carriers’, warehousemen’s and mechanics’ Liens and other similar Liens, in each case, for sums not yet overdue for a period of more than thirty (30) days or being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings or other Liens arising out of judgments or awards against such Person with respect to which such Person shall then be proceeding with an appeal or other proceedings for review, if adequate reserves with respect thereto are maintained on the books of such Person in accordance with GAAP;

(d) Liens for taxes, assessments or other governmental charges or claims not yet payable or overdue for a period of more than thirty (30) days or which are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted, if adequate reserves with respect thereto are maintained on the books of such Person in accordance with GAAP;

(e) Liens in favor of issuers of performance and surety bonds or bid bonds or with respect to other regulatory requirements or letters of credit issued pursuant to the request of and for the account of such Person in the ordinary course of its business;

(f) minor survey exceptions, minor encumbrances, easements or reservations of, or rights of others for, licenses, rights-of-way, sewers, electric lines, telegraph and telephone lines and other similar purposes, or zoning or other restrictions as to the use of real properties or Liens incidental to the conduct of the business of such Person or to the ownership of its properties, in each case, which were not incurred in connection with Indebtedness and which do not in the aggregate materially adversely affect the value of said properties or materially impair their use in the operation of the business of such Person;

(g) Liens existing on the Closing Date; provided that any Lien securing Funded Debt in excess of (x) \$75.0 million individually or (y) \$100.0 million in the aggregate (when taken together with all other Liens securing obligations outstanding in reliance on this clause (g) that are not listed on Schedule 6.02) shall not be permitted pursuant to this clause (g) except to the extent such Lien is listed on Schedule 6.02;

(h) Liens on property of a Person at the time such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary; provided that such Liens are not created or incurred in connection with, or in contemplation of, such other Person becoming such a Restricted Subsidiary; provided, further, that such Liens may not extend to any other property owned by the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary;

(i) Liens on property at the time the U.S. Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary acquired the property, including any acquisition by means of a merger or consolidation with or into the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary; provided that such Liens are not created or incurred in connection with, or in contemplation of, such acquisition; provided, further, that the Liens may not extend to any other property owned by the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary;

(j) Liens securing Indebtedness or other obligations of the U.S. Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary owing to the U.S. Borrower or another Restricted Subsidiary permitted to be incurred in accordance with clause (ix) or (x) of Section 6.01(b);

(k) Liens on specific items of inventory or other goods and proceeds of any Person securing such Person's obligations in respect of bankers' acceptances issued or created for the account of such Person to facilitate the purchase, shipment or storage of such inventory or other goods;

(l) leases, subleases, licenses and sublicenses granted to others in the ordinary course of business which do not materially interfere with the ordinary conduct of the business of the U.S. Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries and do not secure any Indebtedness;

(m) Liens arising from financing statement filings under the UCC or similar state or provincial laws regarding operating leases entered into by the U.S. Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business;

(n) Liens in favor of the U.S. Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor;

(o) Liens on inventory or equipment of the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary granted in the ordinary course of business to the U.S. Borrower's or such Restricted Subsidiary's client at which such inventory or equipment is located;

(p) Liens to secure any refinancing, refunding, extension, renewal or replacement (or successive refinancing, refunding, extensions, renewals or replacements) as a whole, or in part, of any Indebtedness secured by any Lien referred to in clauses (g), (h), (i) and (q) of this definition; provided that (x) such new Lien shall be limited to all or part of the same property that secured the original Lien (plus improvements on such property), and (y) the Indebtedness secured by such Lien at such time is not increased to any amount greater than the sum of (A) the outstanding principal amount or, if greater, committed amount of the Indebtedness described under clauses (g), (h), (i) and (q) of this definition at the time the original Lien became a Permitted Lien pursuant to this Agreement, and (B) an amount necessary to pay any fees and expenses, including premiums, related to such refinancing, refunding, extension, renewal or replacement;

(q) Liens securing Indebtedness permitted to be incurred pursuant to Section 6.01(b)(vi), (b)(xix), (b)(xxi) and (b)(xxii); provided that (A) Liens securing Indebtedness permitted to be incurred pursuant to Section 6.01(b)(vi) do not at any time encumber any property other than the property financed by such Indebtedness and the proceeds and the products thereof, (B) Liens securing Indebtedness permitted to be incurred pursuant to Section 6.01(b)(xix) extend only to the assets of Foreign Subsidiaries, (C) Liens securing Indebtedness permitted to be incurred pursuant to Section 6.01(b)(xxi) only extend to the property Disposed of in the applicable Sale and Lease-Back Transaction and (D) Liens securing Indebtedness permitted to be incurred pursuant to Section 6.01(b)(xxii) are solely on acquired property or the assets (including any acquired Equity Interests) of the Acquired Entity or Business, as the case may be;

(r) deposits in the ordinary course of business to secure liability to insurance carriers;

(s) Liens securing judgments for the payment of money not constituting an Event of Default under clause (h) of Section 7.01, so long as such Liens are adequately bonded and any appropriate legal proceedings that may have been duly initiated for the review of such judgment and have not been finally terminated or the period within which such proceedings may be initiated has not expired;

(t) Liens in favor of customs and revenue authorities arising as a matter of law to secure payment of customs duties in connection with the importation of goods in the ordinary course of business;

(u) Liens (i) of a collection bank arising under Section 4-210 of the UCC on items in the course of collection, (ii) attaching to commodity trading accounts or other commodity brokerage accounts incurred in the ordinary course of business and (iii) in favor of banking institutions arising as a matter of law encumbering deposits (including the right of setoff) and which are within the general parameters customary in the banking industry;

(v) Liens that are contractual rights of setoff (i) relating to the establishment of depository relations with banks not given in connection with the issuance of Indebtedness, (ii) relating to pooled deposit or sweep accounts of the U.S. Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to permit satisfaction of overdraft or similar obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business of the U.S. Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries or (iii) relating to purchase orders and other agreements entered into with customers of the U.S. Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business;

(w) Liens encumbering reasonable customary initial deposits and margin deposits and similar Liens attaching to commodity trading accounts or other brokerage accounts incurred in the ordinary course of business and not for speculative purposes;

(x) Liens deemed to exist in connection with Investments in repurchase agreements permitted under Section 6.01; provided that such Liens do not extend to any assets other than those assets that are the subject of such repurchase agreement;

(y) Liens on the assets of any Foreign Subsidiary securing Indebtedness permitted to be incurred pursuant to Section 6.01(b);

(z) other Liens securing obligations in an aggregate amount not to exceed the greater of (x) \$250.0 million and (y) 17.5% of EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period as of such time any such Lien is incurred;

(aa) Liens on the assets of Foreign Subsidiaries securing Hedging Obligations entered into by such Foreign Subsidiaries that are permitted by Section 6.01(b)(xii) and that do not constitute Secured Obligations;

(bb) Liens on the Collateral (or any portion thereof) securing Indebtedness issued pursuant to Section 6.01(b)(xxv) and Section 6.01(b)(xxvii), so long as at the time of the incurrence of such Indebtedness the holders of such Indebtedness (or a representative thereof on behalf of such holders) shall have entered into a First Lien Intercreditor Agreement or Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement with the Agent agreeing that such Liens are subject to the terms thereof; and

(cc) Liens on the assets of a Designated Business which Liens do not attach to the assets of the U.S. Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries other than those of any Restricted Subsidiary included in such Designated Business and which Secured Indebtedness is permitted by Section 6.01(b)(xxvi).

“Permitted Refinancing Notes” means senior secured notes, senior unsecured or senior subordinated debt securities of the U.S. Borrower (or of a Subsidiary Guarantor which are guaranteed by the U.S. Borrower) incurred after the Closing Date (a) the terms of which do not provide for any scheduled principal repayment, mandatory redemption or sinking fund obligations prior to the Latest Maturity Date on the date such debt securities are issued (other than customary offers to repurchase upon a change of control, asset sale or event of loss and customary acceleration rights after an event of default), (b) the covenants, events of default, guarantees, collateral and other terms of which (other than interest rate, call protection and redemption premiums), taken as a whole, are not more restrictive to the U.S. Borrower and the Subsidiaries than those set forth in this Agreement; provided that a certificate of a Financial Officer of the U.S. Borrower delivered to the Agent in good faith at least three Business Days (or such shorter period as the Agent may reasonably agree) prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness, together with a reasonably detailed description of the material terms and conditions of such Indebtedness or drafts of the documentation relating thereto, stating that the U.S. Borrower has determined in good faith that such terms and conditions satisfy the foregoing requirement shall be conclusive evidence that such terms and conditions satisfy the foregoing requirement, (c) of which no Subsidiary of the U.S. Borrower is an issuer or guarantor other than any Loan Party and (d) which are not secured by any Liens on any assets of the U.S. Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries other than assets of the Loan Parties that constitute Collateral.

“Person” means any individual, corporation, limited liability company, partnership, joint venture, association, joint stock company, trust, unincorporated organization, company, government or any agency or political subdivision thereof or any other entity.

“Plan” means any employee pension benefit plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan) subject to the provisions of Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA, and in respect of which the U.S. Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate is (or, if such plan were terminated, would under Section 4069 of ERISA be deemed to be) an “employer” as defined in Section 3(5) of ERISA.

“Platform” means Debt Domain, Intralinks, Syndtrak or a substantially similar electronic transmission system.

“Preferred Stock” means any Equity Interest with preferential rights of payment of dividends or upon liquidation, dissolution, or winding-up.

“Prepayment Event” means any Asset Sale Prepayment Event, Debt Incurrence Prepayment Event or Casualty Event.

“Prime Rate” means the rate of interest per annum publicly announced from time to time by JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. as its prime rate in effect at its office located at 270 Park Avenue, New York, New York; each change in the Prime Rate shall be effective from and including the date such change is publicly announced as being effective.

“Projections” means the projections of the U.S. Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries included in the Information Memorandum and any other projections and any forward-looking statements of such entities furnished to the Lenders or the Agent by or on behalf of Holdings, the U.S. Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries prior to the Closing Date.

“Public-Sider” means a Lender whose representatives may trade in securities of the U.S. Borrower or its controlling person or any of its Subsidiaries while in possession of the financial statements provided by the U.S. Borrower under the terms of this Agreement.

“Qualified ECP Guarantor” means, in respect of any Swap Obligation, each Loan Guarantor that has total assets exceeding \$10,000,000 at the time the relevant guarantee under this Agreement or grant of the relevant security interest becomes effective with respect to such Swap Obligation or that otherwise constitutes an “eligible contract participant” under the Commodity Exchange Act or any regulations promulgated thereunder and can cause another person to qualify as an “eligible contract participant” at such time by entering into a keepwell under Section 1a(18)(A)(v)(II) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

“Qualified Proceeds” means assets that are used or useful in a Permitted Business; provided that the fair market value of any such assets shall be determined by the U.S. Borrower in good faith.

“Qualifying Lender” means an Irish Qualifying Lender or a U.K. Qualifying Lender.

“Quotation Day” means, with respect to any Eurocurrency Rate Borrowing for any Eurocurrency Interest Period, (i) if the currency is Sterling, the first day of such Interest Period, (ii) if the currency is Euro, two TARGET Days before the first day of such Interest Period, (iii) for any other currency, two Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period (unless, in each case, market practice differs in the relevant market where the Eurocurrency Rate for such currency (other than Dollars) is to be determined, in which case the Quotation Day will be determined by the Agent in accordance with market practice in such market (and if quotations would normally be given on more than one day, then the Quotation Day will be the last of those days)).

“Ratable Portion” means, (i) subject to Section 2.20, with respect to any Revolving Lender under any Revolving Facility, the percentage obtained by dividing the amount of Revolving Commitments of such Revolving Lender under such Revolving Facility by the aggregate amount of Revolving Commitments of all Revolving Lenders under such Revolving Facility (or if the Revolving Commitments under such Revolving Facility have been terminated, the percentage obtained by dividing the Revolving Loans outstanding of such Revolving Lender under such Revolving Facility by the Revolving Loans outstanding of all Revolving Lenders under such Revolving Facility) and (ii) with respect to any Term Loan Lender under any Term Loan Facility, the percentage obtained by dividing the amount of Term Loans held by such Term Loan Lender under such Term Loan Facility by the aggregate amount of Term Loans of all Term Loan Lenders under such Term Loan Facility.

“Receivables Facility” means the receivables facility established for ARAMARK Receivables, LLC pursuant to the Amended and Restated Receivables Purchase Agreement, dated as of January 26, 2007, among ARAMARK Receivables, LLC and the other parties thereto and one or more additional receivables financing facilities, in each case, as amended, supplemented, modified, extended, increased, renewed, restated, refunded, replaced or refinanced from time to time, the Indebtedness of which is non-recourse (except for Standard Receivables Facility Undertakings) to the U.S. Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, other than any Receivables Subsidiary, pursuant to which the U.S. Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries sells its accounts, payment intangibles and related assets to either (a) a Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary or (b) a Receivables Subsidiary that in turn sells its accounts, payment intangibles and related assets to a Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary.

“Receivables Facility Repurchase Obligation” means any obligation of the U.S. Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary that is a seller of assets in a Receivables Facility to repurchase the assets it sold thereunder as a result of a breach of a representation, warranty or covenant or otherwise, including as a result of a receivable or portion thereof becoming subject to any asserted defense, dispute, offset or counterclaim of any kind as a result of any action taken by, any failure to take action by or any other event relating to the seller.

“Receivables Fees” means distributions or payments made directly or by means of discounts with respect to any participation interest issued or sold in connection with, and other fees paid to a Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary in connection with, any Receivables Facility.

“Receivables Subsidiary” means any Subsidiary formed solely for the purpose of engaging, and that engages only, in one or more Receivables Facilities.

“Refinancing Indebtedness” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.01(b)(xv).

“Refinancing Term Loan” means any New Term Loan that is designated as a “Refinancing Term Loan” in the applicable supplement creating such New Term Loan in accordance with Section 2.19.

“Refinancing Transactions” has the meaning provided in the recitals hereto.

“Register” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.04(b)(iv).

“Regulation T” means Regulation T of the Board as from time to time in effect and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof, and any successor provision thereto.

“Regulation U” means Regulation U of the Board as from time to time in effect and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof, and any successor provision thereto.

“Regulation X” means Regulation X of the Board as from time to time in effect and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof, and any successor provision thereto.

“Reinvestment Period” means 15 months following the date of an Asset Sale Prepayment Event or Casualty Event (or, if later, 180 days after the date the U.S. Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary has entered into a binding commitment to reinvest the proceeds of any such Asset Sale Prepayment Event or Casualty Event prior to the expiration of such 15 months).

“Related Parties” means, with respect to any specified Person, such Person’s Affiliates and the respective directors, officers, trustees, employees, agents and advisors of such Person and such Person’s Affiliates.

“Relevant Borrower’s Tax Jurisdiction” means (a) in the case of a Loan made to the U.K. Borrower, the United Kingdom and (b) in the case of a Loan made to an Irish Borrower, Ireland.

“Remaining Term Percentage” means, with respect to any Term Loan Facility, 100% on the date such Term Loan Facility is established; provided that on each date (and thereafter, until the next adjustment pursuant to this proviso) that (a) any Term Loans under such Term Loan Facility are converted to Term Loans under any other Term Loan Facility or (b) any New Term Loans are borrowed under such Term Loan Facility following the date of incurrence of the initial Term Loans under such Term Loan Facility, the Remaining Term Percentage with respect to such Term Loan Facility shall be equal to the product of (i) the Remaining Term Percentage for such Term Loan Facility in effect immediately prior to such conversion or the borrowing of such New Term Loans on such date multiplied by (ii) a fraction, (x) the numerator of which is the principal amount of Term Loans under such Term Loan Facility on the specified date following the conversion of Term Loans or the borrowing of such New Term Loans on such date occurring on such date and (y) the denominator of which is the principal amount of Term Loans outstanding on such date under such Term Loan Facility immediately prior to such conversion or the borrowing of such New Term Loans on such date.

“Replacement Revolving Commitments” means New Revolving Commitments that are designated in the applicable supplement creating such New Revolving Commitments in accordance with Section 2.19 as “Replacement Revolving Commitments”; provided that New Revolving Commitments may only be designated as “Replacement Revolving Commitments” to the extent that after giving effect to the establishment of such Replacement Revolving Commitments on any Increased Amount Date (and any concurrent reduction in the amount of any other Revolving Commitments), the aggregate amount of Revolving Commitments in effect would not exceed the amount of Revolving Commitments in effect immediately prior to the effectiveness of such New Revolving Commitments (provided that any additional New Revolving Commitments that do not constitute Replacement Revolving Commitments and that are established concurrently therewith in accordance with Section 2.19 shall be disregarded for the purposes of such calculation).

“Repricing Transaction” means, other than in connection with a transaction constituting a Change of Control or Transformative Acquisition, (i) any prepayment or repayment of any U.S. Term B-1 Loan with the proceeds of, or any conversion of any U.S. Term B-1 Loan into, any new or replacement Indebtedness denominated in the same currency and constituting term loans with an Effective Yield less than the Effective Yield applicable to the U.S. Term B-1 Loans and (ii) any amendment to this Agreement which reduces the Effective Yield applicable to any U.S. Term B-1 Loan and, in the case of each of clauses (i) and (ii), which was for the primary purpose of reducing the Effective Yield on the U.S. Term B-1 Loans.

“Required Class Lenders” means (i) with respect to any Term Loan Facility, Lenders holding more than 50% of the Term Commitments and Term Loans under such Term Loan Facility, (ii) with respect to any Revolving Facility, Lenders holding more than 50% of the Revolving Commitments under such Revolving Facility or, if the Revolving Credit Termination Date has occurred with respect to such Revolving Facility, more than 50% of the Revolving Outstandings under such Revolving Facility and (iii) with respect to the Revolving Facilities, the Required Revolving Lenders. The Term Loans, Revolving Commitments and Revolving Outstandings of any Defaulting Lender shall not be included in the calculation of “Required Class Lenders.”

“Required Financial Covenant Lenders” means, collectively, Lenders having more than 50% of the sum of the Dollar Equivalent of (a) the aggregate outstanding amount of the Revolving Commitments or, with respect to any Revolving Facility after the Revolving Credit Termination Date with respect to such Revolving Facility, the Revolving Outstandings under such Revolving Facility plus (b) the aggregate outstanding amount of all U.S. Term A Loans, Canadian Term A Loans, [Canadian Term A-1 Loans](#), Euro Term A Loans, New Term A Loans and Extended Term Loans in respect of any of the foregoing then outstanding. The Revolving Commitments, Revolving Outstandings and Term Loans of any Defaulting Lender shall not be included in the calculation of “Required Financial Covenant Lenders.”

“Required Lenders” means, collectively, Lenders having more than 50% of the sum of the Dollar Equivalent of (a) the aggregate outstanding amount of the Revolving Commitments or, with respect to any Revolving Facility after the Revolving Credit Termination Date with respect to such Revolving Facility, the Revolving Outstandings under such Revolving Facility) and (b) the aggregate principal amount of all Term Loans then outstanding. The Term Loans, Revolving Commitments and Revolving Outstandings of any Defaulting Lender shall not be included in the calculation of “Required Lenders.”

“Required Revolving Lenders” means, collectively, Lenders having more than 50% of the sum of the Dollar Equivalent of the aggregate outstanding amount of the Revolving Commitments or, with respect to any Revolving Facility after the Revolving Credit Termination Date with respect to such Revolving Facility, the Revolving Outstandings under such Revolving Facility. The Revolving Commitments and Revolving Outstandings of any Defaulting Lender shall not be included in the calculation of “Required Revolving Lenders.”

“Requirement of Law” means, as to any Person, the Certificate of Incorporation and By-Laws or other organizational or governing documents of such Person, and any law, treaty, rule, executive order or regulation or determination of an arbitrator or a court or other Governmental Authority, in each case applicable to or binding upon such Person or any of its property or to which such Person or any of its property is subject.

“Responsible Officer” of any Person means the chief executive officer, the president, any vice president, any director, the chief operating officer or any financial officer of such Person and any other officer or similar official thereof responsible for the administration of the obligations of such Person in respect of this Agreement, and, as to any document delivered on the Closing Date (but subject to the express requirements set forth in Section 4.01), shall include any secretary or assistant secretary of a Loan Party. Any document delivered hereunder that is signed by a Responsible Officer of a Loan Party shall be conclusively presumed to have been authorized by all necessary corporate, partnership and/or other action on the part of such Loan Party and such Responsible Officer shall be conclusively presumed to have acted on behalf of such Loan Party.

“Restricted Lender” means a Lender that is incorporated, established or resident in Germany (*Inländer* within the meaning of section 2 paragraph 15 of the German Foreign Trade Law (*Außenwirtschaftsgesetz, AWG*)) or that notifies the Agent to this effect.

“Restricted Payments” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.04.

“Restricted Subsidiary” means, at any time, any direct or indirect Subsidiary of the U.S. Borrower (including any Foreign Subsidiary) that is not then an Unrestricted Subsidiary; provided that upon the occurrence of an Unrestricted Subsidiary ceasing to be an Unrestricted Subsidiary, such Subsidiary shall be included in the definition of “Restricted Subsidiary.”

“Revolving Available Credit” means, at any time under any Revolving Facility, (a) the then effective aggregate Revolving Commitments under such Revolving Facility minus (b) the aggregate Revolving Outstandings at such time under such Revolving Facility.

“Revolving Commitments” means the Initial Revolving Commitments and any New Revolving Commitments.

“Revolving Credit Borrowing” means any Borrowing under any Revolving Facility.

“Revolving Credit Note” means a promissory note of the Borrowers under a Revolving Facility substantially in the form of Exhibit F-1.

“Revolving Credit Termination Date” means, with respect to any Revolving Facility, the earliest of (a) the Scheduled Termination Date for such Revolving Facility, (b) the date of termination of all of the Revolving Commitments under such Revolving Facility pursuant to Section 2.05 the date on which the Loans under such Revolving Facility become due and payable pursuant to Section 7.02(a) or the Revolving Commitments under such Revolving Facility are terminated.

“Revolving Facilities” means collectively the Initial Revolving Facility and each New Revolving Facility and “Revolving Facility” means any such facility individually.

“Revolving Lender” means a Lender with a Revolving Commitment or Revolving Outstandings, in its capacity as such.

“Revolving Loan” means an Initial Revolving Loan or a New Revolving Loan.

“Revolving Outstandings” means, at any particular time under any Revolving Facility, the sum of (a) the Dollar Equivalent of the principal amount of the Revolving Loans outstanding at such time under such Revolving Facility and (b) the LC Exposure at such time under such Revolving Facility. When used with respect to (i) any Borrower, the Revolving Outstandings shall constitute the portion of the Revolving Outstandings made to or on behalf of such Borrower and (ii) with respect to any Revolving Lender, the Revolving Outstandings of such Lender under any Revolving Facility shall be the Dollar Equivalent of its Revolving Loans and LC Exposure under such Revolving Facility.

“Revolving Sublimit” means (i) with respect to the Canadian Borrower, \$150,000,000, (ii) with respect to the U.K. Borrower, \$150,000,000, (iii) with respect to each Irish Borrower, \$150,000,000, (iv) with respect to the German Borrower, \$150,000,000, (v) with respect to the Lux Borrower, \$150,000,000 and (vi) with respect to any Additional Foreign Borrower that is a Borrower under any Revolving Facility, the amount agreed by the Agent and the U.S. Borrower at the time such Additional Foreign Borrower becomes a Borrower under such Revolving Facility.

“Sale and Lease-Back Transaction” means any arrangement with any Person providing for the leasing by the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of any real or tangible personal property, which property has been or is to be sold or transferred by the U.S. Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary to such Person in contemplation of such leasing.

“S&P” means Standard & Poor’s Financial Services LLC, a division of the McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., and any successor to its rating agency business.

“Sanctioned Country” means, at any time, a country, region or territory which is or whose government is the subject or target of country-wide Sanctions (as of the Closing Date, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Sudan, Syria and Crimea).

“Sanctioned Person” means, at any time, (a) any Person listed in any Sanctions-related list of designated Persons maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury, the U.S. Department of State, or by the United Nations Security Council, Her Majesty’s Treasury, the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions or the European Union, (b) any Person located, operating, organized or resident in a Sanctioned Country or (c) any Person that is 50% or more owned by a Person or Persons described in (a) or (b) of this definition.

“Sanctions” means economic or financial sanctions or trade embargoes imposed, administered or enforced from time to time by (a) the U.S. government, including those administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the U.S. Department of State, or (b) the United Nations Security Council, Her Majesty’s Treasury, the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions or the European Union.

“Scheduled Termination Date” means (i) with respect to the Initial Revolving Facility, March 28, 2022, and (ii) with respect to any New Revolving Facility, the date specified as such in the applicable supplement pursuant to Section 2.19 establishing such New Revolving Facility.

“SEC” means the Securities and Exchange Commission, or any Governmental Authority succeeding to any or all of its functions.

“Secured Cash Management Obligations” means all obligations owing by the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary to the Agent, a Joint Lead Arranger, Co-Documentation Agent, any Affiliate of any of the foregoing or a Person that was a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender on the Closing Date or at the time the Cash Management Agreement giving rise to such obligations was entered into.

“Secured Hedging Obligations” means all Hedging Obligations owing by the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary to the Agent, a Joint Lead Arranger, Co-Documentation Agent or any Affiliate of any of the foregoing or a Person that was a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender on the Closing Date or at the time the Hedge Agreement giving rise to such Hedging Obligations was entered into.

“Secured Indebtedness” means any Indebtedness secured by a Lien.

“Secured Obligations” means all Obligations, together with all Secured Hedging Obligations and Secured Cash Management Obligations, excluding, with respect to any Loan Party, Excluded Swap Obligations of such Loan Party.

“Secured Parties” has the meaning assigned to such term in the Security Agreement.

“Securities Act” means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder.

“Security Agreement” means that certain U.S. Pledge and Security Agreement, dated as of the Closing Date, between the Loan Parties and the Agent, for the benefit of the Agent and the other Secured Parties.

“Series” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.19(a).

“Significant Subsidiary” means any Subsidiary (or group of Subsidiaries as to which any condition specified in clause (f) or (g) of Section 7.01 applies) of the U.S. Borrower that would be a “significant subsidiary” as defined in Article I, Rule 2-02 of Regulation S-X, promulgated pursuant to the Securities Act, as such regulation is in effect on the date hereof.

“Specified Representations” means the representations and warranties contained in Sections 3.01(a), 3.02 (limited to the transactions contemplated by Incremental Amendment No. 2), 3.03(c) and (d) (in each case, limited to the transactions contemplated by Incremental Amendment No. 2 not conflicting with any existing indentures governing outstanding debt securities of the U.S. Borrower and the Loan Guarantors and this Agreement), 3.08, 3.15(a), 3.18, 3.20 and 3.21 (limited to the use of proceeds of the U.S. Term B-1 Loans on the Incremental Amendment No. 2 Effective Date).

“Standard Receivables Facility Undertakings” means representations, warranties, covenants and indemnities entered into by the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of the U.S. Borrower that the U.S. Borrower has determined in good faith to be customary in financings similar to a Receivables Facility, including, without limitation, those relating to the servicing of the assets of a Receivables Facility Subsidiary, it being understood that any Receivables Facility Repurchase Obligation shall be deemed to be a Standard Receivables Facility Undertaking.

“Sterling” and the sign “£” each mean the lawful money of the United Kingdom.

“Subordinated Indebtedness” means any Material Indebtedness of the U.S. Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor (other than Indebtedness owing to the U.S. Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary) that by its terms is expressly subordinated to the obligations of the U.S. Borrower or such Subsidiary Guarantor under this Agreement with respect to the Obligations.

“Subsequent Transaction” has the meaning provided in Section 1.10.

“Subsidiary” means, with respect to any Person, (a) any corporation, association, or other business entity (other than a partnership, joint venture, limited liability company or similar entity) of which more than 50% of the total voting power of shares of Capital Stock entitled (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency) to vote in the election of directors, managers or trustees thereof is at the time of determination owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by such Person or one or more of the other subsidiaries of that Person or a combination thereof and (b) any partnership, joint venture, limited liability company or similar entity of which (i) more than 50% of the capital accounts, distribution rights, total equity and voting interests or general or limited partnership interests, as applicable, are owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by such Person or one or more of the other subsidiaries of that Person or a combination thereof whether in the form of membership, general, special or limited partnership or otherwise, and (ii) such Person or any subsidiary of such Person is a controlling general partner or otherwise controls such entity.

“Subsidiary Guarantor” means each Restricted Subsidiary of the U.S. Borrower that executes this Agreement as a Loan Guarantor on the Closing Date and each other Restricted Subsidiary of the U.S. Borrower that thereafter becomes a Subsidiary Guarantor pursuant to a Joinder Agreement except for any Restricted Subsidiary that has been released as a Subsidiary Guarantor in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

“Successor Foreign Borrower” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.03(d)(i).

“Successor Holdings Guarantor” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.03(c).

“Successor Person” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.03(b)(i).

“Successor U.S. Borrower” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.03(a)(i).

“Swap Obligation” means, with respect to any Loan Party, any obligation to pay or perform under any agreement, contract or transaction that constitutes a “swap” within the meaning of section 1a(47) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

“TARGET” means Trans-European Automated Real-time Gross Settlement Express Transfer payment system.

“TARGET Day” means any day on which TARGET is open for the settlement of payments in Euro.

“Taxes” means all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings (including backup withholding), assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, penalties or additions to tax applicable thereto.

“TCA” means the Irish Taxes Consolidation Act 1997.

“Term Commitments” means each of the U.S. Term A Commitments, U.S. Term B Commitments, U.S. Term B-1 Commitments, Canadian Term A Commitments, [Canadian Term A-1 Commitments](#), Additional Canadian Term A Commitments, Euro Term A Commitments, Yen Term C Commitments and, if applicable, New Term Commitments with respect to any Series.

“Term Loan” means each of the U.S. Term A Loans, the U.S. Term B Loans, U.S. Term B-1 Loans, the Canadian Term A Loans, [Canadian Term A-1 Loans](#), the Euro Term A Loans, the Yen Term C Loans and, if applicable, New Term Loans with respect to any Series and any Extended Term Loans.

“Term Loan Borrowing” means a Borrowing consisting of Term Loans under a particular Term Loan Facility.

“Term Loan Facility” means, as the context requires, the U.S. Term A Loan Facility, the U.S. Term B Loan Facility, U.S. Term B-1 Loan Facility, the Canadian Term A Loan Facility, the [Canadian Term A-1 Loan Facility](#), the Euro Term A Loan Facility, the Yen Term C Loan Facility, each other Extension Series of Extended Term Loans and each Series of New Term Loans.

“Term Loan Lender” means each Lender that has a Term Commitment or that holds a Term Loan.

“Term Loan Note” means a promissory note of the applicable Borrower substantially in the form of [Exhibit F-2](#).

“Test Period” means, at any date of determination, (i) for purposes of determining actual compliance with Section 6.10, the most recently completed four consecutive fiscal quarters of the U.S. Borrower ending on the date specified therein and (ii) for all other purposes, the most recently completed four consecutive fiscal quarters of the U.S. Borrower ending on or prior to such date for which financial statements have been (or were required to have been) delivered pursuant to Section 5.01; provided that prior to the first date financial statements have been delivered pursuant to 5.01, the Test Period in effect shall be the period of four consecutive fiscal quarters of the U.S. Borrower ended December 31, 2016.

“Total Assets” means the total amount of all assets of the U.S. Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP as shown on the most recent balance sheet of the U.S. Borrower.

“Transformative Acquisition” means any acquisition of an Acquired Entity or Business by the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary or other similar Investment that is either (a) not permitted hereunder immediately prior to the consummation of such transaction or (b) if permitted hereunder immediately prior to the consummation of such transaction, this Agreement would not provide the U.S. Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries with adequate flexibility for the continuation or expansion of their combined operations following such consummation, as reasonably determined by the U.S. Borrower acting in good faith.

“Treaty” means (a) a double taxation agreement or (b) for purposes of the Irish Borrowers only, a double taxation agreement into which Ireland has entered which contains an article dealing with interest or income from debt claims.

“Treaty Lender” means a Lender which:

(a) is treated as a resident of a Treaty State for the purposes of the relevant Treaty and which is entitled under the terms of the Treaty to claim a full exemption from Tax imposed by Relevant Borrower’s Tax Jurisdiction on interest paid in respect of any Loan, subject only to the completion of any procedural formalities; and

(b) does not carry on a business in the Relevant Borrower’s Tax Jurisdiction through a permanent establishment with which that Lender’s participation in a Loan is effectively connected.

“Treaty State” means a jurisdiction having a Treaty with the Relevant Borrower’s Tax Jurisdiction which makes provision for full exemption from Tax imposed by the Relevant Borrower’s Tax Jurisdiction on interest.

“Type,” when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether the rate of interest on such Loan, or on the Loans comprising such Borrowing, is determined by reference to the Eurocurrency Rate, the Base Rate, the Canadian Base Rate or the BA Rate.

“UCC” means the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect from time to time in the state of New York or any other state the laws of which are required to be applied in connection with the issue of perfection of security interests.

“U.K. Borrower” has the meaning assigned to such term in the preamble to this Agreement.

“U.K. Lending Office” means, with respect to any Lender, the office of such Lender specified as its “U.K. Lending Office” in its Administrative Questionnaire (or, if no such office is specified, its U.S. Lending Office) or such other office of such Lender as such Lender may from time to time specify to the U.S. Borrower and the Agent.

“U.K. Qualifying Lender” means:

(i) a Lender (other than a Lender within subparagraph (ii) below) which is beneficially entitled to interest payable to that Lender in respect of an advance to the U.K. Borrower and is:

(A) a Lender:

(1) which is a bank (as defined for the purpose of section 879 of the ITA 2007) making an advance to the U.K. Borrower; or

(2) in respect of an advance made to the U.K. Borrower by a person that was a bank (as defined for the purpose of section 879 of the ITA 2007) at the time that that advance was made,

and which is within the charge to United Kingdom corporation tax as respects any payments of interest made in respect of the advance or, in the case of a bank making an advance, would be within such charge as respects such payments apart from section 18A of the CTA 2009; or

(B) a Lender which is:

(1) a company resident in the United Kingdom for United Kingdom tax purposes; or

(2) a partnership each member of which is:

(a) a company resident in the United Kingdom for United Kingdom tax purposes; or

(b) a company not so resident in the United Kingdom which carries on a trade in the United Kingdom through a permanent establishment and which brings into account in computing its chargeable profits (for the purposes of section 19 of the CTA 2009) the whole of any share of interest payable in respect of that advance that falls to it by reason of part 17 of the CTA 2009; or

(3) a company not so resident in the United Kingdom which carries on a trade in the United Kingdom through a permanent establishment and which brings into account interest payable in respect of that advance in computing the chargeable profits (for the purposes of section 19 of the CTA 2009) of that company; or

(C) a Treaty Lender; or

(ii) a building society (as defined for the purpose of Section 880 of the ITA 2007).

“U.K. Tax Confirmation” means a confirmation by a Lender that the person beneficially entitled to interest payable to that Lender in respect of an advance to the U.K. Borrower is either:

- (i) a company resident in the United Kingdom for United Kingdom Tax purposes; or
- (ii) a partnership each member of which is:

- (A) a company so resident in the United Kingdom; or

- (B) a company not so resident in the United Kingdom which carries on a trade in the United Kingdom through a permanent establishment and which brings into account in computing its chargeable profits (for the purposes of section 19 of the CTA 2009) the whole of any share of interest payable in respect of that advance that falls to it by reason of part 17 of the CTA 2009; or

- (iii) a company not so resident in the United Kingdom which carries on a trade in the United Kingdom through a permanent establishment and which brings into account interest payable in respect of that advance in computing the chargeable profits (for the purposes of section 19 of the CTA 2009) of that company.

“U.K. Tax Deduction” means a deduction or withholding for, or on account of, Tax imposed by the United Kingdom from a payment under a Loan Document.

“Unrestricted Subsidiary” means (a) any Subsidiary of the U.S. Borrower that at the time of determination is an Unrestricted Subsidiary (as designated by the U.S. Borrower, as provided below) and (b) any Subsidiary of an Unrestricted Subsidiary.

So long as no Default has occurred and is continuing, the U.S. Borrower may designate any Restricted Subsidiary of the U.S. Borrower (other than any Foreign Borrower) (including any existing Restricted Subsidiary and any newly acquired or newly formed Subsidiary) to be an Unrestricted Subsidiary unless such Subsidiary or any of its Subsidiaries owns any Equity Interests or Indebtedness of, or owns or holds any Lien on, any property of, the U.S. Borrower or any Subsidiary of the U.S. Borrower (other than any Subsidiary of the Subsidiary to be so designated); provided that (i) any Unrestricted Subsidiary must be an entity of which shares of the capital stock or other equity interests (including partnership interests) entitled to cast at least a majority of the votes that may be cast by all shares or equity interests having ordinary voting power for the election of directors or other governing body are owned, directly or indirectly, by the U.S. Borrower, (ii) such designation complies with Section 6.07 and (iii) each of (A) the Subsidiary to be so designated and (B) its subsidiaries has not at the time of designation, and does not thereafter, create, incur, issue, assume, guarantee or otherwise become directly or indirectly liable with respect to any Indebtedness pursuant to which the lender has recourse to any of the assets of the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary.

The U.S. Borrower may designate any Unrestricted Subsidiary to be a Restricted Subsidiary; provided that, immediately after giving effect to such designation no Default shall have occurred and be continuing and either (x) the U.S. Borrower could incur at least \$1.00 of additional Indebtedness pursuant to the Interest Coverage Ratio test described in Section 6.01(a) or (y) the Interest Coverage Ratio for the U.S. Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries would be greater than such ratio for the U.S. Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries immediately prior to such designation, in each case on a pro forma basis taking into account such designation.

Any such designation by the U.S. Borrower shall be notified by the U.S. Borrower to the Agent by promptly delivering to the Agent a copy of any applicable Board Resolution giving effect to such designation and an Officers' Certificate certifying that such designation complied with the foregoing provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, as of the Closing Date, all of the Subsidiaries of the U.S. Borrower will be Restricted Subsidiaries.

"U.S. Borrower" has the meaning assigned to such term in the preamble to this Agreement; provided that when used in the context of determining the fair market value of an asset or liability under this Agreement, "U.S. Borrower" shall, unless otherwise expressly stated, be deemed to mean the Board of Directors of the U.S. Borrower when the fair market value of such asset or liability is equal to or in excess of \$100.0 million.

"U.S. Borrower Guaranteed Obligations" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 10.01(b).

"U.S. Lending Office" means, with respect to any Lender, the office of such Lender specified as its "U.S. Lending Office" in its Administrative Questionnaire or such other office of such Lender as such Lender may from time to time specify to the U.S. Borrower and the Agent.

"U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.15(g).

"U.S. Term A Commitment" means, with respect to each U.S. Term A Lender, the commitment of such Lender to make U.S. Term A Loans to the U.S. Borrower in the aggregate principal amount set forth opposite such Lender's name on the Commitments Schedule under the caption "U.S. Term A Commitments" as adjusted to reflect each Assignment and Assumption executed by such Lender and as such amount may be increased or reduced pursuant to this Agreement, and "U.S. Term A Commitments" shall mean the aggregate U.S. Term A Commitments of all U.S. Term A Lenders, which amount, initially as of the Closing Date, shall be \$650.0 million.

"U.S. Term A Lender" means each Lender that has a U.S. Term A Commitment or that is a holder of U.S. Term A Loans.

"U.S. Term A Loan" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.01(b)(i).

"U.S. Term A Loan Facility" means the provisions herein related to the U.S. Term A Commitments and U.S. Term A Loans.

"U.S. Term A Loan Maturity Date" means March 28, 2022.

"U.S. Term B Commitment" means, with respect to each U.S. Term B Lender, the commitment of such Lender to make U.S. Term B Loans to the U.S. Borrower in the aggregate principal amount set forth opposite such Lender's name on the Commitments Schedule under the caption "U.S. Term B Commitments" as adjusted to reflect each Assignment and Assumption executed by such Lender and as such amount may be increased or reduced pursuant to this Agreement, and "U.S. Term B Commitments" shall mean the aggregate U.S. Term B Commitments of all U.S. Term B Lenders, which amount, initially as of the Closing Date, shall be \$1,750.0 million.

“U.S. Term B Lender” means each Lender that has a U.S. Term B Commitment or that is a holder of U.S. Term B Loans.

“U.S. Term B Loan” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.01(b)(ii).

“U.S. Term B Loan Facility” means the provisions herein related to the U.S. Term B Commitments and U.S. Term B Loans.

“U.S. Term B Loan Maturity Date” means March 28, 2024.

“U.S. Term B-1 Commitment” means, with respect to each U.S. Term B-1 Lender, the commitment of such Lender to make U.S. Term B-1 Loans to the U.S. Borrower in the aggregate principal amount set forth opposite such Lender’s name on the Schedule 1 to Incremental Amendment No. 2 under the caption “U.S. Term B-1 Commitments” as adjusted to reflect each Assignment and Assumption executed by such Lender and as such amount may be increased or reduced pursuant to this Agreement, and “U.S. Term B-1 Commitments” shall mean the aggregate U.S. Term B-1 Commitments of all U.S. Term B-1 Lenders, which amount, initially as of the Incremental Amendment No. 2 Effective Date, shall be \$1,785.0 million.

“U.S. Term B-1 Lender” means each Lender that has a U.S. Term B-1 Commitment or that is a holder of U.S. Term B-1 Loans.

“U.S. Term B-1 Loan” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.01(b)(vi).

“U.S. Term B-1 Loan Facility” means the provisions herein related to the U.S. Term B-1 Commitments and U.S. Term B-1 Loans.

“U.S. Term B-1 Loan Maturity Date” means ~~March 11, 2025~~⁴⁴ ~~To be the date that is 7.25 years from the Incremental Amendment No. 2 Effective Date.~~

“USA PATRIOT Act” means The Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 (Title III of Pub. L. No. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001)), as amended from time to time.

“VAT” means:

(a) any tax imposed in compliance with the Council Directive of 28 November 2006 on the common system of value added tax (EC Directive 2006/112); and

(b) any other tax of a similar nature, whether imposed in a member state of the European Union in substitution for, or levied in addition to, such tax referred to in paragraph (a) above, or imposed elsewhere.

“Voting Stock” of any Person as of any date means the Capital Stock of such Person that is at the time entitled to vote in the election of the Board of Directors of such Person.

“Weighted Average Life to Maturity” means, when applied to any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock, as the case may be, at any date, the quotient obtained by dividing (1) the sum of the products of the number of years from the date of determination to the date of each successive scheduled principal payment of such Indebtedness or redemption or similar payment with respect to such Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock multiplied by the amount of such payment, by (2) the sum of all such payments.

“Wholly-Owned Subsidiary” of any Person means a Restricted Subsidiary of such Person, 100% of the outstanding Capital Stock or other ownership interests of which (other than directors’ qualifying shares) shall at the time be owned by such Person or by one or more Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries of such Person.

“Withdrawal Liability” means liability to a Multiemployer Plan as a result of a complete or partial withdrawal from such Multiemployer Plan, as such terms are defined in Part I of Subtitle E of Title IV of ERISA.

“Write-Down and Conversion Powers” means, with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule.

“Yen” or “¥” means lawful currency of Japan.

“Yen Term C Commitment” means, with respect to each Yen Term C Lender, the commitment of such Lender to make Yen Term C Loans to the U.S. Borrower in the aggregate principal amount not to exceed the amount set forth opposite such Lender’s name on the Commitments Schedule under the caption “Yen Term C Commitments,” as adjusted to reflect each Assignment and Assumption executed by such Lender and as such amount may be increased or reduced pursuant to this Agreement, and “Yen Term C Commitments” shall mean the aggregate Yen Term C Commitments of all Yen Term C Lenders, which amount, initially as of the Closing Date, shall be ¥11,107 million.

“Yen Term C Lender” means each Lender that has a Yen Term C Commitment or that is a holder of Yen Term C Loans.

“Yen Term C Loan” has the meaning provided in Section 2.01(b)(iv).

“Yen Term C Loan Facility” means the provisions herein related to the Yen Term C Commitments and the Yen Term C Loans.

“Yen Term C Loan Maturity Date” means March 28, 2022.

SECTION 1.02 Classification of Loans and Borrowings. For purposes of this Agreement, Loans may be classified and referred to by Class (*e.g.*, an “Initial Revolving Loan”) or by Type (*e.g.*, a “Eurocurrency Rate Loan”) or by Class and Type (*e.g.*, a “Eurocurrency Rate Initial Revolving Loan”). Borrowings also may be classified and referred to by Class (*e.g.*, an “Initial Revolving Borrowing”) or by Type (*e.g.*, a “Eurocurrency Rate Borrowing”) or by Class and Type (*e.g.*, a “Eurocurrency Rate Initial Revolving Borrowing”).

SECTION 1.03 Conversion of Currencies.

(a) Dollar Equivalents. The Agent shall determine the Dollar Equivalent of any amount as required hereby, and a determination thereof by the Agent shall be presumed correct absent manifest error. The Agent may, but shall not be obligated to, rely on any determination made by any Loan Party in any document delivered to the Agent. The Agent shall determine or redetermine the Dollar Equivalent of each Loan and each Letter of Credit on each Determination Date and, unless otherwise specified herein, the Agent may determine or redetermine the Dollar Equivalent of any amount hereunder on any other date in its reasonable discretion. For purposes of any calculation of whether the requisite percentage of Lenders have consented to any amendment, waiver or modification of any Loan Document, the Agent may, in consultation with the U.S. Borrower, set a record date for determining the Dollar Equivalent amount of any Loan or Commitment so long as such record date is within 30 days of the effective date of such amendment, waiver or modification.

(b) Rounding-Off. The Agent may set up appropriate rounding off mechanisms or otherwise round off amounts hereunder to the nearest higher or lower amount in whole Dollar or cent to ensure amounts owing by any party hereunder or that otherwise need to be calculated or converted hereunder are expressed in whole Dollars or in whole cents, as may be necessary or appropriate.

(c) Negative Covenants, Etc. The Borrowers shall not be deemed to have violated any of the covenants set forth in Article VI (other than Section 6.10) solely as a result of currency fluctuations following the date any action is taken if such action was permitted on the date on which it was taken.

SECTION 1.04 Terms Generally. The definitions of terms herein shall apply equally to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The words “include,” “includes” and “including” shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase “without limitation.” Unless otherwise specifically indicated, the term “consolidated” with respect to any Person refers to such Person consolidated with its Restricted Subsidiaries, and excludes from such consolidation any Unrestricted Subsidiary as if such Unrestricted Subsidiary were not an Affiliate of such Person. The word “will” shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word “shall.” Unless the context requires otherwise (a) any definition of or reference to any agreement, instrument or other document herein shall be construed as referring to such agreement, instrument or other document as from time to time amended, supplemented or otherwise modified (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, supplements or modifications set forth herein), (b) any reference herein to any Person shall be construed to include such Person’s successors and assigns, (c) the words “herein,” “hereof” and “hereunder,” and words of similar import, shall be construed to refer to this Agreement in its entirety and not to any particular provision hereof, (d) all references herein to Articles, Sections, Exhibits and Schedules shall, except as otherwise indicated, be construed to refer to Articles and Sections of, and Exhibits and Schedules to, this Agreement and (e) the words “asset” and “property” shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all tangible and intangible assets and properties, including cash, securities, accounts and contract rights.

SECTION 1.05 Certain Calculations and Tests. For purposes of determining the permissibility of any action, change, transaction or event that requires a calculation of any financial ratio or test hereunder (including any Consolidated Leverage Ratio test, any Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio test, and/or Interest Coverage Ratio test, the amount of EBITDA and/or Total Assets), such financial ratio or test shall be calculated (subject to Section 1.10) at the time such action is taken, such change is made, such transaction is consummated or such event occurs, as the case may be, and no Default or Event of Default shall be deemed to have occurred solely as a result of a change in such financial ratio or test occurring after the time such action is taken, such change is made, such transaction is consummated or such event occurs, as the case may be.

SECTION 1.06 Change of Currency. Each provision of this Agreement shall be subject to such reasonable changes of construction as the Agent may from time to time specify with the U.S. Borrower's consent to appropriately reflect a change in currency of any country and any relevant market conventions or practices relating to such change in currency.

SECTION 1.07 Funding Through Applicable Lending Offices. Any Lender may, by notice to the Agent and the U.S. Borrower, designate an Affiliate of such Lender as its Applicable Lending Office with respect to any Loans to be made by such Lender to any Borrower (and, for the avoidance of doubt, a Lender may designate different Applicable Lending Offices to make Loans to the U.S. Borrower, on the one hand, and any Foreign Borrower, on the other hand, under the same Revolving Facility) or make any Loan available to any Borrower by causing any foreign or domestic branch or Affiliate of such Lender to make such Loans. In the event that a Lender designates an Affiliate of such Lender as its Applicable Lending Office for Loans to any Borrower under any Facility or makes any Loan available to any Borrower by causing any foreign or domestic branch or Affiliate of such Lender to make such Loans, then all Loans and reimbursement obligations to be funded by such Lender under such Facility to such Borrower shall be funded by such Applicable Lending Office or foreign or domestic branch or Affiliate, as applicable, and all payments of interest, fees, principal and other amounts payable to such Lender under such Facility shall be payable to such Applicable Lending Office or foreign or domestic branch or Affiliate, as applicable. Except as provided in the immediately preceding sentence, no designation by any Lender of an Affiliate as its Applicable Lending Office or making any Loan available to any Borrower by causing any foreign or domestic branch or Affiliate of such Lender to make such Loans shall alter the obligation of the applicable Borrower to pay any principal, interest, fees or other amounts hereunder.

SECTION 1.08 Accounting Terms; GAAP. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all terms of an accounting or financial nature shall be construed in accordance with GAAP, as in effect from time to time; provided that, if the U.S. Borrower notifies the Agent that the U.S. Borrower requests an amendment to any provision hereof to eliminate the effect of any change occurring after the date hereof in GAAP or in the application thereof on the operation of such provision (or if the Agent notifies the U.S. Borrower that the Required Lenders request an amendment to any provision hereof for such purpose), regardless of whether any such notice is given before or after such change in GAAP or in the application thereof, then such provision shall be interpreted on the basis of GAAP as in effect and applied immediately before such change shall have become effective until such notice shall have been withdrawn or such provision amended in accordance herewith. Notwithstanding any other provision contained herein (i) all terms of an accounting or financial nature used herein shall be construed, and all computations of amounts and ratios referred to herein shall be made, without giving effect to any election under Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification 825 (or any other Financial Accounting Standard having a similar result or effect) to value any Indebtedness or other liabilities of the U.S. Borrower or any Subsidiary at "fair value," as defined therein and (ii) the accounting for any lease (and whether the obligations thereunder shall constitute "Capitalized Lease Obligations")

shall be based on GAAP as in effect on the Closing Date and without giving effect to any subsequent changes in GAAP (or the required implementation of any previously promulgated changes in GAAP) relating to the treatment of a lease as an operating lease or capitalized lease.

SECTION 1.09 Additional Available Currencies.

(a) The U.S. Borrower may from time to time request that Eurocurrency Rate Revolving Loans be made and/or Letters of Credit be issued under any Revolving Facility in a currency other than those specifically listed in the definition of “Available Currency”; provided that such requested currency is a lawful currency (other than Dollars) that is readily available and freely transferable and convertible into Dollars. In the case of any such request with respect to the making of Eurocurrency Rate Revolving Loans, such request shall be subject to the reasonable approval of the Agent and the Revolving Lenders under the applicable Revolving Facility; and in the case of any such request with respect to the issuance of Letters of Credit, such request shall be subject to the reasonable approval of the Agent and each Issuing Bank that is requested to issue Letters of Credit in such currency.

(b) Any such request shall be made to the Agent not later than 11:00 a.m., fifteen (15) Business Days prior to the date of the desired Revolving Loan or issuance of any Letter of Credit in the applicable currency (or such other time or date as may be agreed by the Agent and, in the case of any such request pertaining to Letters of Credit, each applicable Issuing Bank, in its or their sole discretion). In the case of any such request pertaining to Eurocurrency Rate Loans under any Revolving Facility, the Agent shall promptly notify each Revolving Lender under such Revolving Facility thereof; and in the case of any such request pertaining to Letters of Credit, the Agent shall promptly notify each Issuing Bank that is requested to issue Letters of Credit in such currency thereof. Each Revolving Lender (in the case of any such request pertaining to Eurocurrency Rate Loans) under the applicable Revolving Facility or each applicable Issuing Bank (in the case of a request pertaining to Letters of Credit to be issued by such Issuing Bank) shall notify the Agent, not later than 11:00 a.m., five (5) Business Days after receipt of such request whether it consents, in its sole discretion, to the making of Eurocurrency Rate Loans or the issuance of Letters of Credit, as the case may be, in such requested currency.

(c) Any failure by a Lender or an Issuing Bank, as the case may be, to respond to such request within the time period specified in the preceding sentence shall be deemed to be a refusal by such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be, to permit Eurocurrency Rate Loans to be made or Letters of Credit to be issued in such requested currency. If the Agent and all the Revolving Lenders under the applicable Revolving Facility consent to making Eurocurrency Rate Loans in such requested currency, the Agent shall so notify the U.S. Borrower and such currency shall thereupon be deemed for all purposes to be an Available Currency hereunder under such Revolving Facility for purposes of any Eurocurrency Rate Revolving Loans; and if the Agent and an Issuing Bank consent to the issuance of Letters of Credit in such requested currency, the Agent shall so notify the U.S. Borrower and such currency shall thereupon be deemed for all purposes to be an Available Currency hereunder for purposes of any Letter of Credit issuances by such Issuing Bank. If the Agent shall fail to obtain consent to any request for an additional currency under this Section 1.09, the Agent shall promptly so notify the U.S. Borrower.

SECTION 1.10 Limited Condition Acquisitions. As it relates to any action being taken solely in connection with a Limited Condition Acquisition, for purposes of:

- (i) determining compliance with any provision of this Agreement (other than determining whether an Event of Default has occurred under Section 6.10) which requires the calculation of any financial ratio or financial test,
- (ii) testing availability under baskets set forth in this Agreement (including baskets determined by reference to EBITDA or Total Assets) or
- (iii) testing whether a Default or Event of Default has occurred and, with respect to any New Term Loan to finance such Limited Condition Acquisition, testing whether any representation or warranty in any Loan Document is correct as of such date,

in each case, at the option of the U.S. Borrower (the U.S. Borrower's election to exercise such option in connection with any Limited Condition Transaction, an "LCT Election"), the date of determination of whether any such action is permitted hereunder, any such Default or Event of Default exists and any such representation or warranty is correct shall be deemed to be the date the definitive agreements for such Limited Condition Acquisition are entered into (the "LCT Test Date"), and if, after giving pro forma effect to the Limited Condition Acquisition (and the other transactions to be entered into in connection therewith, including any incurrence of Indebtedness and the use of proceeds thereof, as if they had occurred on the first day of the most recently ended Test Period prior to the LCT Test Date), the U.S. Borrower or the applicable Restricted Subsidiary would have been permitted to take such action on the relevant LCT Test Date in compliance with such ratio, test or basket, such ratio, test or basket shall be deemed to have been complied with or if no such Default or Event of Default shall exist on such LCT Test Date or such representation or warranty is correct as of such LCT Test Date then such condition shall be deemed satisfied on the date of consummation of such LCT Test Date for purposes of clause (iii) above; provided that if financial statements for one or more subsequent fiscal periods shall have become available, the U.S. Borrower may elect, in its sole discretion, to redetermine all such ratios, tests or baskets on the basis of such financial statements, in which case, such date of redetermination shall thereafter be deemed to be the applicable LCT Test Date. For the avoidance of doubt, if the U.S. Borrower has made an LCT Election and any of the ratios, tests or baskets for which compliance was determined or tested as of the LCT Test Date would have failed to have been complied with as a result of fluctuations in any such ratio, test or basket, including due to fluctuations in EBITDA or Total Assets of the Borrower or the Person subject to such Limited Condition Acquisition, at or prior to the consummation of the relevant transaction or any Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or any such representation or warranty in any Loan Document is not correct on the date of such Limited Condition Acquisition, such baskets, tests or ratios or requirement will not be deemed to have failed to have been complied with as a result of such circumstance; however, if any ratios improve or baskets increase as a result of such fluctuations, such improved ratios or baskets may be utilized. If the U.S. Borrower has made an LCT Election for any Limited Condition Acquisition, then in connection with any calculation of any ratio, test or basket availability with respect to any transaction permitted hereunder (each, a "Subsequent Transaction") following the relevant LCT Test Date and prior to the earlier of the date on which such Limited Condition Acquisition is consummated or the date that the definitive agreement for such Limited Condition Acquisition is terminated or expires without consummation of such Limited Condition Acquisition, for purposes of determining whether such Subsequent Transaction is permitted under this Agreement, any such ratio, test or basket shall be required to be satisfied on a pro forma basis assuming such Limited Condition Acquisition and other transactions in connection therewith (including any incurrence of Indebtedness and the use of proceeds thereof) have been consummated.

SECTION 1.11 Luxembourg Terms. In this Agreement, where it relates to a company incorporated under the laws of Luxembourg, a reference to:

(i) a “winding-up”, “administration” or “dissolution” includes, without limitation, bankruptcy (*faillite*), insolvency, voluntary or judicial liquidation (*liquidation volontaire ou judiciaire*), composition with creditors (*concordat préventif de la faillite*), reprieve from payment (*sursis de paiement*), controlled management (*gestion contrôlée*), general settlement with creditors, reorganisation or similar laws affecting the rights of creditors generally;

(ii) a “receiver”, “administrative receiver”, “administrator” or the like includes, without limitation, a *juge délégué*, *commissaire*, *juge-commissaire*, *liquidateur* or *curateur*; and

(iii) a person being “unable to pay its debts” includes that person being in a state of cessation of payments (*cessation de paiements*).

ARTICLE II

THE CREDITS

SECTION 2.01 Commitments.

(a) Initial Revolving Commitments. On the terms and subject to the conditions contained in this Agreement, each Revolving Lender severally agrees to make loans in any Available Currency to any Borrower (each an “Initial Revolving Loan”) from time to time on any Business Day during the period from the Closing Date until the Revolving Credit Termination Date with respect to the Initial Revolving Commitments in an aggregate Dollar Equivalent amount at any time outstanding for all such Loans by such Revolving Lender that, when aggregated with such Lender’s LC Exposure under the Initial Revolving Facility, shall not exceed such Revolving Lender’s Revolving Commitment; provided, however, that at no time shall any Revolving Lender be obligated to make an Initial Revolving Loan in excess of such Revolving Lender’s Ratable Portion of the Initial Revolving Commitments; provided, further, that at no time shall any Revolving Lender be obligated to make an Initial Revolving Loan to any Foreign Borrower if the making of such an Initial Revolving Loan would result in the Revolving Outstandings in respect of such Foreign Borrower exceeding such Foreign Borrower’s Revolving Sublimit. Within the limits of the Initial Revolving Commitment of each Revolving Lender, amounts of Initial Revolving Loans repaid may be reborrowed by the Borrowers under this Section 2.01(a).

(b) Term Commitments.

(i) U.S. Term A Commitments. On the terms and subject to the conditions contained in this Agreement, each U.S. Term A Lender severally agrees to make a loan (each a "U.S. Term A Loan") in Dollars to the U.S. Borrower on the Closing Date, in an amount equal to such Lender's U.S. Term A Commitment. Amounts of U.S. Term A Loans repaid or prepaid may not be reborrowed.

(ii) U.S. Term B Commitments. On the terms and subject to the conditions contained in this Agreement, each U.S. Term B Lender severally agrees to make a loan (each a "U.S. Term B Loan") in Dollars to the U.S. Borrower on the Closing Date, in an amount equal to such Lender's U.S. Term B Commitment. Amounts of U.S. Term B Loans repaid or prepaid may not be reborrowed.

(iii) Canadian Term A Commitments and Additional Canadian Term A Commitments. On the terms and subject to the conditions contained in this Agreement, each Canadian Term A Lender severally agrees to make a loan (each a "Canadian Term A Loan") in Canadian Dollars to the Canadian Borrower on (x) the Closing Date, in an amount equal to such Canadian Term A Lender's Canadian Term A Commitment and (y) the Incremental Amendment No. 1 Effective Date, in an amount equal to such Canadian Term A Lender's Additional Canadian Term A Commitment. Amounts of Canadian Term A Loans repaid or prepaid may not be reborrowed.

(iv) Yen Term C Commitments. On the terms and subject to the conditions contained in this Agreement, each Yen Term C Lender severally agrees to make a loan (each a "Yen Term C Loan") in Yen to the U.S. Borrower on the Closing Date in an amount equal to such Yen Term C Lender's Yen Term C Commitment. Amounts of Yen Term C Loans repaid or prepaid may not be reborrowed.

(v) Euro Term A Commitments. On the terms and subject to the conditions contained in this Agreement, each Euro Term A Lender severally agrees to make a loan (each a "Euro Term A Loan") in Euro to the U.K. Borrower on a single occasion on the Incremental Amendment No. 1 Effective Date in an amount equal to such Euro Term A Lender's Euro Term A Commitment. Amounts of Euro Term A Loans repaid or prepaid may not be reborrowed.

(vi) U.S. Term B-1 Commitments. On the terms and subject to the conditions contained in this Agreement, each U.S. Term B-1 Lender severally agrees to make a loan (each a "U.S. Term B-1 Loan") in Dollars to the U.S. Borrower on the Incremental Amendment No. 2 Effective Date, in an amount equal to such Lender's U.S. Term B-1 Commitment. Amounts of U.S. Term B-1 Loans repaid or prepaid may not be reborrowed.

(vii) Canadian Term A-1 Commitments. On the terms and subject to the conditions contained in this Agreement, each Canadian Term A-1 Lender severally agrees to make a loan (each a “Canadian Term A-1 Loan”) in Canadian Dollars to the Canadian Borrower on a single occasion on the Incremental Amendment No. 3 Effective Date in an amount equal to such Canadian Term A-1 Lender’s Canadian Term A-1 Commitment. Amounts of Canadian Term A-1 Loans repaid or prepaid may not be reborrowed.

SECTION 2.02 Loans and Borrowings.

(a) Revolving Credit Borrowings. Each Borrowing under any Revolving Facility shall be made on notice, in the form of a Borrowing Request, given by the applicable Borrower to the Agent not later than (i) 1:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the same Business Day as the date of the proposed Borrowing, in the case of a Borrowing of Base Rate Loans, (ii) 11:00 a.m. (New York City time) on the same Business Day as the date of the proposed Borrowing, in the case of a Borrowing of Canadian Base Rate Loans and (iii) 1:00 p.m. (New York City time) three Business Days prior to the date of the proposed Borrowing, in the case of a Borrowing of Eurocurrency Rate Loans or BA Rate Loans. Each such notice shall be in substantially the form of Exhibit E and shall specify (A) the date of such proposed Borrowing, (B) the aggregate amount of such proposed Borrowing, (C) the Revolving Facility pursuant to which such Loan is to be made, (D) the Borrower to which such Revolving Loan is being made, (E) the currency in which such Loan is to be denominated, (F) in the case of any Borrowing in Dollars, whether any portion of the proposed Borrowing will be of Eurocurrency Rate Loans, (G) in the case of Loans denominated in Canadian Dollars, whether any portion of the proposed Borrowing will be BA Rate Loans, (H) in the case of any Eurocurrency Rate Loan, the initial Eurocurrency Interest Period or Eurocurrency Interest Periods thereof and in the case of any BA Rate Loan, the initial BA Interest Period or BA Interest Periods thereof and (I) the account or accounts into which the proceeds of such Borrowing are to be deposited. Loans denominated in Dollars shall be made as Base Rate Loans unless, subject to Section 2.14, the Borrowing Request specifies that all or a portion thereof shall be Eurocurrency Rate Loans. Loans denominated in Canadian Dollars shall be made as Canadian Base Rate Loans unless the Borrowing Request specifies that all or a portion thereof shall be BA Rate Loans. If no Eurocurrency Interest Period is specified with respect to any requested Eurocurrency Rate Loan, then the applicable Borrower shall be deemed to have selected a Eurocurrency Interest Period of one month’s duration. If no BA Interest Period is specified with respect to any requested BA Rate Loan, then the applicable Borrower shall be deemed to have selected a BA Interest Period of 30 days’ duration. Each Borrowing shall be in an aggregate amount of not less than the Minimum Currency Threshold.

(b) Term Loan Borrowings. All Term Loan Borrowings shall be made upon receipt of a Borrowing Request given by the U.S. Borrower (which each Foreign Borrower hereby authorizes the U.S. Borrower to provide) to the Agent not later than 12:00 noon (New York City time) (i) one Business Day prior to the requested date of Borrowing, in the case of Base Rate Loans and (ii) three Business Days prior to the requested date of Borrowing, in the case of Eurocurrency Rate Loans or BA Rate Loans (or, in the case of any Borrowing on the Closing Date, at such later time as may be agreed by the Agent). The Borrowing Request shall specify (A) the requested date of Borrowing, (B) the aggregate amount of each proposed Borrowing and the Term Loan Facility under which such Borrowing is to be made, (C) in the case of Loans denominated in Dollars, whether any portion of the proposed Borrowing will be Eurocurrency Rate Loans, (D) in the case of Loans denominated in Canadian Dollars, whether any portion of the proposed Borrowing will be BA Rate Loans, (E) in the case of any Eurocurrency Rate Loans, the initial Eurocurrency Interest Period or Eurocurrency Interest Periods for any Eurocurrency Rate Loans and in the case of any BA Rate Loan, the initial BA Interest Period or BA Interest Periods thereof and (F) the account or accounts into which the proceeds of such Term Loans are to be deposited. If no

Eurocurrency Interest Period is specified with respect to any requested Eurocurrency Rate Loan, then the applicable Borrower shall be deemed to have selected a Eurocurrency Interest Period of one month's duration. If no BA Interest Period is specified with respect to a BA Rate Loan then the Canadian Borrower shall be deemed to have selected a BA Interest Period of one month. Each such Term Loan Borrowing shall be in an aggregate amount of not less than the Minimum Currency Threshold. Notwithstanding the foregoing, all Canadian Term A Loans borrowed on the Incremental Amendment No. 1 Effective Date shall initially take the form of a pro rata increase in each then outstanding Borrowing of Canadian Term A Loans.

(c) The Agent shall give to each applicable Lender prompt notice of the Agent's receipt of a Borrowing Request and, if Eurocurrency Rate Loans or BA Rate Loans are properly requested in such Borrowing Request, the applicable interest rate determined pursuant to Section 2.11(a). Each applicable Lender shall, before 3:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the date of the proposed Borrowing, make available to the Agent at the Agent's Office, in immediately available funds, such Lender's Ratable Portion of such proposed Borrowing. If a Lender funds such Borrowing to the Agent, upon fulfillment (or due waiver in accordance with Section 9.02) on the requested date of Borrowing of the conditions set forth in Section 4.01 or Section 4.02, as applicable, and after the Agent's receipt of such funds, the Agent shall make such funds available to the applicable Borrower.

(d) Unless the Agent shall have received notice from a Lender prior to the date of any proposed Borrowing that such Lender will not make available to the Agent such Lender's Ratable Portion of such Borrowing (or any portion thereof), the Agent may assume that such Lender has made such Ratable Portion available to the Agent on the date of such Borrowing in accordance with this Section 2.02 and the Agent may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the applicable Borrower on such date a corresponding amount. If and to the extent that such Lender shall not have so made such Ratable Portion available to the Agent, such Lender and the applicable Borrower severally agree to repay to the Agent forthwith on demand such corresponding amount together with interest thereon for each day from the date such amount is made available to the applicable Borrower until the date such amount is repaid to the Agent at (i) in the case of a Borrower, the interest rate applicable at the time to the Loans comprising such Borrowing and (ii) in the case of such Lender, the Interbank Rate for the first Business Day and thereafter at the interest rate applicable at the time to the Loans comprising such Borrowing. If such Lender shall repay to the Agent such corresponding amount, such amount so repaid shall constitute such Lender's Loan as part of such Borrowing for purposes of this Agreement. If the applicable Borrower shall repay to the Agent such corresponding amount, such payment shall not relieve such Lender of any obligation it may have hereunder to such Borrower.

(e) The failure of any Lender to make on the date specified any Loan or any payment required by it (such Lender, during the period of such failure, being a “Non-Funding Lender”), including any payment in respect of its participation in Letters of Credit, shall not relieve any other Lender of its obligations to make such Loan or payment on such date but no such other Lender shall be responsible for the failure of any Non-Funding Lender to make a Loan or payment required under this Agreement.

SECTION 2.03 [Reserved].

SECTION 2.04 Letters of Credit.

(a) General. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, any Borrower may request (and the applicable Issuing Bank shall issue) the issuance of standby Letters of Credit under any Revolving Facility with respect to which it is a Borrower at any time and from time to time from and after the Closing Date to but excluding the Revolving Credit Termination Date for the latest maturing Revolving Commitments under such Revolving Facility for the account of such Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, in a form reasonably acceptable to the Agent and the relevant Issuing Bank, as the case may be. Any Letter of Credit issued under any Revolving Facility may be denominated in any Available Currency selected by the applicable Borrower. In the event of any inconsistency between the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the terms and conditions of any form of letter of credit application or other agreement submitted by such Borrower to, or entered into by such Borrower with, an Issuing Bank, relating to any Letter of Credit, the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall control. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no Issuing Bank shall have any obligation hereunder to issue, renew, amend or extend any Letter of Credit the proceeds of which would be made available to any Person (i) to fund any activity or business of or with any Sanctioned Person, or in any country or territory that, at the time of such funding, is the subject of any Sanctions or (ii) in any manner that would result in a violation of any Sanctions by any party to this Agreement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary provided in this Agreement, each Existing Letter of Credit shall be deemed issued under this Agreement from and after the Closing Date.

(b) Notice of Issuance, Amendment, Renewal, Extension; Certain Conditions. To request the issuance of a Letter of Credit (or the amendment, renewal or extension of an outstanding Letter of Credit), the requesting Borrower shall hand deliver or telecopy (or transmit by electronic communication, if arrangements for doing so have been approved by the applicable Issuing Bank) to the applicable Issuing Bank and the Agent (reasonably in advance of the requested date of issuance, amendment, renewal or extension) a notice requesting the issuance of a Letter of Credit, or identifying the Letter of Credit to be amended, renewed or extended, and specifying (A) the date of issuance, amendment, renewal or extension (which shall be a Business Day), (B) the date on which such Letter of Credit is to expire (which shall comply with Section 2.04(c)), (C) the amount of such Letter of Credit, (D) the currency in which such Letter of Credit is to be denominated (which shall comply with Section 2.04(a)), (E) the Revolving Facility under which such Letter of Credit is to be issued, (F) the name and address of the beneficiary thereof and (G) such other information as shall be necessary to issue, amend, renew or extend such Letter of Credit. If requested by the applicable Issuing Bank, the requesting Borrower shall also submit a letter of credit application on such Issuing Bank’s standard form in connection with any request for a Letter of Credit. A Letter of Credit shall not be issued, amended, renewed or extended if (and upon issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of each Letter of Credit the requesting Borrower shall be deemed to represent and warrant that), after giving effect to such issuance, amendment, renewal or extension, (I) unless otherwise agreed by the applicable Issuing Bank in its sole discretion, (x) the aggregate undrawn Dollar Equivalent amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank at such time plus (y) the aggregate amount of all LC Disbursements made by such Issuing Bank that have not yet been reimbursed by or on behalf of the Borrower at such time would exceed its Letter of

Credit Commitment, (II) the Revolving Outstandings under the applicable Revolving Facility would exceed the Revolving Commitments under such Revolving Facility, (III) the Revolving Available Credit under the applicable Revolving Facility would be less than zero or (IV) the Revolving LC Exposure under all Revolving Facilities would exceed \$250.0 million; it being understood that, for purposes of determining compliance with the foregoing clauses (I) through (IV), the Agent shall calculate the Dollar Equivalent with respect to any Letter of Credit requested to be denominated in any Alternative Currency on the date on which the requesting Borrower delivers a notice requesting such Letter of Credit and on each Determination Date, in each case in accordance with Section 1.03. Upon the issuance of any Letter of Credit or increase in the amount of a Letter of Credit, the U.S. Borrower shall promptly notify the Agent thereof. Additionally, no Issuing Bank shall be required to issue, amend, extend or renew any Letter of Credit (x) issued pursuant to any Revolving Facility if any Revolving Lender under such Revolving Facility is then a Defaulting Lender, unless such Issuing Bank shall be satisfied that the related exposure will be 100% covered by the Revolving Commitments of the non-Defaulting Lenders and/or cash collateral shall be provided by the Borrower in accordance with Section 2.20 and participating interests in any such newly issued Letter of Credit shall be allocated among non-Defaulting Lenders in a manner consistent with Section 2.20 (and Defaulting Lenders shall not participate therein), or (y) if the expiration date of such Letter of Credit is after the Scheduled Termination Date for such Revolving Facility unless the U.S. Borrower has entered into arrangements satisfactory to the Agent and the applicable Issuing Bank to eliminate the potential for such Issuing Bank to have uncovered exposure with respect to such Letter of Credit following such Scheduled Termination Date. Each Issuing Bank will also furnish to the Agent an activity report with respect to the Letters of Credit issued by it no later than five Business Days following the end of each calendar quarter and on any other date reasonably requested by the Agent.

(c) Expiration Date. Each Letter of Credit shall expire at or prior to the close of business on the earlier of (i) the date one year after the date of the issuance of such Letter of Credit or, in the case of any renewal or extension thereof, one year after such renewal or extension; provided that, if the requesting Borrower and the applicable Issuing Bank so agree, any Letter of Credit may provide for the automatic renewal of such Letter of Credit for successive one year terms (subject to clause (ii)) and (ii) the date that is five Business Days prior to the Scheduled Termination Date for the Revolving Facility under which such Letter of Credit is issued.

(d) Participations.

(i) By the issuance of a Letter of Credit (or an amendment to a Letter of Credit increasing the amount thereof) pursuant to any Revolving Facility and without any further action on the part of the applicable Issuing Bank issuing such Letter of Credit or the Revolving Lenders under such Revolving Facility, each Issuing Bank hereby grants to each Revolving Lender under such Revolving Facility, and each such Revolving Lender hereby acquires from each Issuing Bank, a participation in each such Letter of Credit equal to such Lender's Ratable Portion of the aggregate amount available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit. In consideration and in furtherance of the foregoing, each Revolving Lender hereby absolutely and unconditionally agrees to pay to the Agent, for the account of the applicable Issuing Bank, such Revolving Lender's Ratable Portion of each Revolving LC Disbursement made by such Issuing Bank with respect to any Letter of Credit issued pursuant to any Revolving Facility under which such Lender holds a Revolving Commitment and not reimbursed by a Borrower on the date due as provided in Section 2.04(e) or of any reimbursement payment required to be refunded to such Borrower. Each Revolving Lender acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to acquire participations pursuant to this Section 2.04(d) in respect of Letters of Credit issued pursuant to the Revolving Facility under which such Lender holds Revolving Commitments is absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any

circumstance whatsoever, including any amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or the occurrence and continuance of a Default or reduction or termination of the Revolving Commitments, and that each such payment shall be made without any offset, abatement, withholding or reduction whatsoever.

(e) Reimbursement.

(i) If an Issuing Bank shall make any LC Disbursement in respect of a Letter of Credit issued by it, the applicable Borrower shall reimburse such LC Disbursement by paying to the applicable Issuing Bank an amount equal to such LC Disbursement in Dollars based on the Dollar Equivalent amount thereof not later than the Business Day immediately following the day that such Borrower receives notice that an LC Disbursement has been made; provided that, so long as no Default is continuing of which the Agent has been notified and subject to the availability of unused Revolving Commitments under the Revolving Facility, the Borrowers, each Issuing Bank, the Agent and the Lenders hereby agree that in the event an Issuing Bank makes any LC Disbursement under a Letter of Credit issued pursuant to a Revolving Facility and the applicable Borrower shall not have reimbursed such amount when due pursuant to this Section 2.04(e)(i), such unreimbursed LC Disbursement and all obligations of such Borrower relating thereto shall be satisfied when due and payable by the borrowing of one or more Revolving Loans denominated in Dollars that are Base Rate Loans in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent of such unreimbursed LC Disbursement which the Borrowers hereby acknowledge are requested and the Revolving Lenders hereby agree to fund; provided, further, that prior to any such Revolving Loans being made, the Agent may, but shall not be required to, confirm with the U.S. Borrower that the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 are met, and if the U.S. Borrower does not confirm that such condition shall be met then the Agent shall be under no obligation to cause such Revolving Loans to be made.

(ii) If a Borrower fails to make any payment due under Section 2.04(e)(i) with respect to a Letter of Credit when due, the Agent shall notify each Revolving Lender under the applicable Revolving Facility of the applicable Revolving LC Disbursement, the payment then due from such Borrower in respect thereof and such Lender's Ratable Portion thereof. Promptly following receipt of such notice, each Revolving Lender shall pay to the Agent its Ratable Portion of the payment then due from such Borrower in Dollars, in the same manner as provided in Section 2.02 with respect to Loans made by such Lender (and Section 2.02 shall apply, mutatis mutandis, to the payment obligations of the Revolving Lenders), and the Agent shall promptly pay to the Issuing Bank that has made the Revolving LC Disbursement the amounts so received by it from the Revolving Lenders. Promptly following receipt by the Agent of any payment from a Borrower pursuant to this paragraph, the Agent shall distribute such payment to the applicable Issuing Bank or, to the extent that Revolving Lenders have made payments pursuant to this paragraph to reimburse such Issuing Bank, then to such Revolving Lenders and the applicable Issuing Bank as their interests may appear. Any payment made by a Revolving Lender pursuant to this paragraph to reimburse an Issuing Bank for any LC Disbursement (other than the funding of Base Rate Revolving Loans as contemplated above) shall not constitute a Loan and shall not relieve the applicable Borrower of its obligation to reimburse such LC Disbursement.

(f) Obligations Absolute. Each Borrower's obligations to reimburse LC Disbursements as provided in Section 2.04(e) shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable, and shall be performed strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement under any and all circumstances whatsoever and irrespective of (i) any lack of validity or enforceability of any Letter of Credit or this Agreement, or any term or provision therein, (ii) any draft or other document presented under a Letter of Credit proving to be forged, fraudulent or invalid in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect, (iii) payment by an Issuing Bank under a Letter of Credit against presentation of a draft or other document that does not comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit (except as otherwise provided below), or (iv) any other event or circumstance whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing, that might, but for the provisions of this Section 2.04, constitute a legal or equitable discharge of, or provide a right of setoff against, the Borrowers' obligations hereunder; provided that the foregoing shall not be construed to excuse an Issuing Bank from liability to any Borrower to the extent of any direct damages (as opposed to special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages, claims in respect of which are hereby waived by each Borrower to the extent permitted by applicable law) suffered by any Borrower that are caused by such Issuing Bank's gross negligence or willful misconduct (as finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction). Neither the Agent, the Lenders, the Issuing Banks, nor any of their Related Parties shall have any liability or responsibility by reason of or in connection with the issuance or transfer of any Letter of Credit or any payment or failure to make any payment thereunder (irrespective of any of the circumstances referred to in the preceding sentence), or any error, omission, interruption, loss or delay in transmission or delivery of any draft, notice or other communication under or relating to any Letter of Credit (including any document required to make a drawing thereunder), any error in interpretation of technical terms or any consequence arising from causes beyond the control of the applicable Issuing Bank; provided that the foregoing shall not be construed to excuse an Issuing Bank from liability to any Borrower to the extent of any direct damages (as opposed to special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages, claims in respect of which are hereby waived by each Borrower to the extent permitted by applicable law) suffered by any Borrower that are caused by such Issuing Bank's failure to exercise care when determining whether drafts and other documents presented under a Letter of Credit comply with the terms thereof. In the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct on the part of an Issuing Bank such Issuing Bank shall be deemed to have exercised care in each such determination. In furtherance of the foregoing and without limiting the generality thereof, the parties agree that, with respect to documents presented which appear on their face to be in substantial compliance with the terms of a Letter of Credit, the applicable Issuing Bank may, in its sole discretion, either accept and make payment upon such documents without responsibility for further investigation, regardless of any notice or information to the contrary, or refuse to accept and make payment upon such documents if such documents are not in strict compliance with the terms of such Letter of Credit.

(g) Disbursement Procedures. An Issuing Bank shall, promptly following its receipt thereof, subject to the terms of the applicable Letter of Credit, examine all documents purporting to represent a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit. An Issuing Bank shall promptly notify the Agent and the Agent shall notify the U.S. Borrower by telephone of such demand for payment and whether such Issuing Bank has made or will make an LC Disbursement thereunder; provided that any failure to give or delay in giving such notice shall not relieve any Borrower of its obligation to reimburse the Issuing Bank and the Revolving Lenders with respect to any such LC Disbursement.

(h) Interim Interest. If an Issuing Bank shall make any LC Disbursement, then, unless the applicable Borrower shall reimburse such LC Disbursement in full on the date such LC Disbursement is made, the unpaid amount thereof shall bear interest, for each day from and including the date such LC Disbursement is made to but excluding the date Borrower (or any other account party) reimburses such LC Disbursement, at the rate per annum then applicable to Base Rate Revolving Loans under the applicable Revolving Facility; provided that, if a Borrower fails to reimburse (or cause another account party to reimburse) such LC Disbursement when due pursuant to Section 2.04(e), then Section 2.11(c) shall apply from such due date until such reimbursement is made. Interest accrued pursuant to this paragraph shall be for the account of the Issuing Bank making such LC Disbursement except that interest accrued on and after the date of payment by any Revolving Lender pursuant to Section 2.04(e)(ii) to reimburse an Issuing Bank shall be for the account of such Lender to the extent of such payment.

(i) Replacement of Issuing Banks; Limitation on Obligations of Issuing Banks to Act in Such Capacities.

(i) An Issuing Bank may be replaced at any time by written agreement among the U.S. Borrower, the Agent, the replaced Issuing Bank and the successor Issuing Bank. The Agent shall notify the Revolving Lenders of any such replacement of an Issuing Bank. At the time any such replacement shall become effective, each Borrower shall pay all unpaid fees accrued for the account of the replaced Issuing Bank pursuant to Section 2.10. From and after the effective date of any such replacement, (1) the successor Issuing Bank shall have all the rights and obligations of an Issuing Bank under this Agreement with respect to Letters of Credit to be issued thereafter and (2) references herein to the term "Issuing Bank" shall be deemed to refer to such successor or to any previous Issuing Bank, or to such successor and all previous Issuing Banks, as the context shall require. After the replacement of an Issuing Bank hereunder, the replaced Issuing Bank shall remain a party hereto and shall continue to have all the rights and obligations of the Issuing Bank under this Agreement with respect to Letters of Credit issued by it prior to such replacement, but shall not be required to issue additional Letters of Credit or to amend or extend any previously issued Letters of Credit.

(ii) Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, each Issuing Bank shall have the right, by notice to the Borrower, to decline to act as an Issuing Bank for any New Revolving Facility established following the Closing Date with a Scheduled Termination Date after the Scheduled Termination Date for the Revolving Facilities in effect on the Closing Date. In the event any Issuing Bank declines to act in such capacity, the Borrower may, with the consent of the replacement Issuing Bank, as applicable, appoint a financial institution reasonably satisfactory to the Agent to act in such capacity for such New Revolving Facility.

(j) Cash Collateralization. If any Event of Default shall occur and be continuing, on the Business Day that the U.S. Borrower receives notice from the Agent or the Required Revolving Lenders demanding the deposit of cash collateral pursuant to this paragraph or if a Borrower is required to cash collateralize Letters of Credit pursuant to Section 2.09(d), each Borrower shall deposit in one or more accounts which shall be established at such time by the Agent, in the name of the Agent and for the benefit of the Revolving Lenders, the Issuing Banks, an amount in cash in the currency in which the applicable Revolving LC Exposure is denominated equal to the Revolving LC Exposure as of such date plus any accrued and unpaid fees thereon; provided that the obligation to deposit such cash collateral shall become immediately due and payable, without demand or other notice of any kind, upon the occurrence of any Event of Default described in Section 7.01(f) or (g) with respect to the U.S. Borrower. Each such deposit shall be held by the Agent as collateral for the payment and performance of the obligations of the Borrowers under this Agreement with respect to such LC Exposure and shall be invested in short term cash equivalents selected by the Agent in its sole discretion (it being understood that the Agent shall in no event be liable for the selection of such cash equivalents or for investment losses with respect thereto, including losses incurred as a result of the liquidation of such cash equivalents prior to stated maturity). The Agent shall have exclusive dominion and control, including the exclusive right of withdrawal, over such account. Other than any interest earned on the investment of such deposits, which investments shall be made with the Agent's consent and at the Borrowers' risk and expense, such deposits shall not bear interest. Interest or profits, if any, on such investments shall accumulate in such account. Moneys in such account shall be applied by the Agent to reimburse each Issuing Bank for LC Disbursements for which it has not been reimbursed and, to the extent not so applied, shall be held for the satisfaction of the reimbursement obligations of Borrowers for the LC Exposure, as applicable, at such time. If any Borrower is required to provide an amount of cash collateral hereunder as a result of the occurrence of an Event of Default, such amount (to the extent not applied as aforesaid) shall be returned to such Borrower promptly and in any event within three Business Days after all Events of Default have been cured or waived. If any Borrower is required to provide an amount of cash collateral hereunder, such amount (to the extent not applied as aforesaid) shall be returned to such Borrower as and to the extent that, after giving effect to such return, no Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

(k) Assignment. The parties acknowledge and agree that (a) the entity acting as Issuing Bank, in its capacity as such, may, without the consent of any party hereto, assign to an Affiliate all right, title and interest of (the "Affiliate Assigned Rights") in, to and under any and all obligations of the Borrowers under Section 2.04(e) to reimburse the Issuing Bank for Revolving LC Disbursements (the "Reimbursement Obligations"), (b) in respect of all such Reimbursement Obligations constituting Affiliate Assigned Rights, for all purposes of this Agreement such Affiliate shall be deemed the "Issuing Bank," (c) the obligations of the Revolving Lenders and Borrowers to the Issuing Bank shall, in the case of the Affiliate Assigned Rights, inure to the benefit of the Affiliate acquiring or having acquired such Affiliate Assigned Rights and be enforceable by such Affiliate and/or by the Issuing Bank on behalf of such Affiliate and (d) all payments made by Borrowers and/or any Revolving Lender to such Affiliate acquiring or having acquired such Affiliate Assigned Rights shall discharge all such obligations otherwise owing to the Issuing Bank that has assigned such Affiliate Assigned Rights, to the extent so paid. The foregoing shall not otherwise affect the rights and obligations of the entities acting as Issuing Banks hereunder.

(l) Applicability of ISP and UCP. Unless otherwise expressly agreed by the Issuing Bank and the applicable Borrower when a Letter of Credit is issued, the rules of the ISP shall apply to each Letter of Credit.

SECTION 2.05 Termination and Reduction of Commitments. The U.S. Borrower may, upon at least three Business Days' prior notice to the Agent, terminate in whole or reduce in part the unused portions of the Revolving Commitments under any Revolving Facility; provided, however, that (i) each partial reduction shall be in an aggregate amount of not less than the Minimum Currency Threshold and (ii) any such reduction shall apply to proportionately and permanently reduce the Revolving Commitment of each of the Lenders under such Revolving Facility except that, notwithstanding the foregoing, in connection with the establishment on any date of any Replacement Revolving Commitments pursuant to Section 2.19, the Revolving Commitments of any one or more Lenders providing any such Replacement Revolving Commitments on such date may be reduced in whole or in part on such date on a non-pro rata basis with the other Lenders under the applicable Revolving Facility; provided, further, that after giving effect to any such reduction and to the repayment of any Revolving Loans actually made on such date, the Revolving Outstandings of any Revolving Lender under such Revolving Facility does not exceed the Revolving Commitment thereof). To the extent not previously utilized, all Term Commitments in effect on the Closing Date shall terminate at 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the Closing Date.

SECTION 2.06 Repayment of Loans.

(a) Each Borrower promises to repay on the Scheduled Termination Date for any Revolving Facility, the entire unpaid principal amount of the Revolving Loans thereunder made to such Borrower under such Revolving Facility in the currency in which such Loans are denominated.

(b) The U.S. Borrower promises to repay in Dollars the U.S. Term A Loans on each date set forth below in an amount equal to the product of (x) the Remaining Term Percentage of the U.S. Term A Loans as of such date multiplied by (y) the amount set forth below opposite such date (subject to Sections 2.08(b), 2.08(d) and 2.09(c)):

Date	Amount
6/30/2017	\$8,125,000
9/30/2017	\$8,125,000
12/31/2017	\$8,125,000
3/31/2018	\$8,125,000
6/30/2018	\$8,125,000
9/30/2018	\$8,125,000
12/31/2018	\$8,125,000

Date	Amount
03/31/2019	\$8,125,000
06/30/2019	\$12,187,500
09/30/2019	\$12,187,500
12/31/2019	\$12,187,500
03/31/2020	\$12,187,500
06/30/2020	\$16,250,000
09/30/2020	\$16,250,000
12/31/2020	\$16,250,000
03/31/2021	\$16,250,000
06/30/2021	\$24,375,000
09/30/2021	\$24,375,000
12/31/2021	\$24,375,000
U.S. Term A Loan Maturity Date	\$398,125,000

; provided, however, that the U.S. Borrower shall repay the entire unpaid principal amount of the U.S. Term A Loans on the U.S. Term A Loan Maturity Date.

(c) The U.S. Borrower promises to repay in Dollars the U.S. Term B Loans on each date set forth below in an amount equal to the product of (x) the Remaining Term Percentage of the U.S. Term B Loans as of such date multiplied by (y) the amount set forth below opposite such date (subject to Sections 2.08(b), 2.08(d) and 2.09(c)):

Date	Amount
6/30/2017	\$4,375,000
9/30/2017	\$4,375,000
12/31/2017	\$4,375,000
3/31/2018	\$4,375,000
6/30/2018	\$4,375,000
9/30/2018	\$4,375,000
12/31/2018	\$4,375,000
3/31/2019	\$4,375,000
6/30/2019	\$4,375,000
9/30/2019	\$4,375,000
12/31/2019	\$4,375,000
3/31/2020	\$4,375,000
6/30/2020	\$4,375,000
9/30/2020	\$4,375,000
12/31/2020	\$4,375,000
3/31/2021	\$4,375,000
6/30/2021	\$4,375,000
9/30/2021	\$4,375,000
12/31/2021	\$4,375,000
3/31/2022	\$4,375,000
6/30/2022	\$4,375,000

Date	Amount
09/30/22	\$4,375,000
12/31/22	\$4,375,000
03/31/23	\$4,375,000
06/30/23	\$4,375,000
09/30/23	\$4,375,000
12/31/23	\$4,375,000
U.S. Term B Loan Maturity Date	\$1,631,875,000

; provided, however, that the U.S. Borrower shall repay the entire unpaid principal amount of the U.S. Term B Loans on the U.S. Term B Loan Maturity Date.

(d) The Canadian Borrower promises to repay in Canadian Dollars the Canadian Term A Loans on each date set forth below in an amount equal to the product of (x) the Remaining Term Percentage of the Canadian Term A Loans as of such date multiplied by (y) the amount set forth below opposite such date (subject to Sections 2.08(b), 2.08(d) and 2.09(c)):

Date	Amount
06/30/17	C\$1,667,500
09/30/17	C\$1,667,500
12/31/17	C\$1,667,500
03/31/18	C\$1,667,500
06/30/18	C\$1,667,500
09/30/18	C\$1,667,500
12/31/18	C\$1,667,500
03/31/19	C\$1,667,500
06/30/19	C\$2,501,250
09/30/19	C\$2,501,250
12/31/19	C\$2,501,250
03/31/20	C\$2,501,250
06/30/20	C\$3,335,000
09/30/20	C\$3,335,000
12/31/20	C\$3,335,000
03/31/21	C\$3,335,000
06/30/21	C\$5,002,500
09/30/21	C\$5,002,500
12/31/21	C\$5,002,500
Canadian Term A Loan Maturity Date	C\$81,707,500

; provided, however, that the Canadian Borrower shall repay the entire unpaid principal amount of the Canadian Term A Loans on the Canadian Term A Loan Maturity Date.

(e) The U.S. Borrower promises to repay in Yen the Yen Term C Loans on each date set forth below in an amount equal to the product of (x) the Remaining Term Percentage of the Yen Term C Loans as of such date multiplied by (y) the amount set forth below opposite such date (subject to Sections 2.08(b), 2.08(d) and 2.09(c)):

Date	Amount
06/30/17	¥27,767,500
09/30/17	¥27,767,500
12/31/17	¥27,767,500
03/31/18	¥27,767,500
06/30/18	¥27,767,500
09/30/18	¥27,767,500
12/31/18	¥27,767,500
03/31/19	¥27,767,500
06/30/19	¥27,767,500
09/30/19	¥27,767,500
12/31/19	¥27,767,500
03/31/20	¥27,767,500
06/30/20	¥27,767,500
09/30/20	¥27,767,500
12/31/20	¥27,767,500
03/31/21	¥27,767,500
06/30/21	¥27,767,500
09/30/21	¥27,767,500
12/31/21	¥27,767,500
Yen Term C Loan Maturity Date	¥10,579,417,500

; provided, however, that the U.S. Borrower shall repay the entire unpaid principal amount of the Yen Term C Loans on the Yen Term C Loan Maturity Date.

(f) The U.K. Borrower promises to repay in Euro the Euro Term A Loans on each date set forth below in an amount equal to the product of (x) the Remaining Term Percentage of the Euro Term A Loans as of such date multiplied by (y) the amount set forth below opposite such date (subject to Sections 2.08(b), 2.08(d) and 2.09(c)):

Date	Amount
12/31/2017	2,125,000
3/31/2018	2,125,000
6/30/2018	2,125,000
9/30/2018	2,125,000
12/31/2018	2,125,000
3/31/2019	2,125,000
6/30/2019	3,187,500
9/30/2019	3,187,500

12/31/19	€3,187,500
03/31/20	€3,187,500
06/30/20	€4,250,000
09/30/20	€4,250,000
12/31/20	€4,250,000
03/31/21	€4,250,000
06/30/21	€6,375,000
09/30/21	€6,375,000
12/31/21	€6,375,000
Euro Term A Loan Maturity Date	€106,250,000

; provided, however, that the U.K. Borrower shall repay the entire unpaid principal amount of the Euro Term A Loans on the Euro Term A Loan Maturity Date.

(g) The U.S. Borrower promises to repay in Dollars the U.S. Term B-1 Loans on each date set forth below in an amount equal to the product of (x) the Remaining Term Percentage of the U.S. Term B-1 Loans as of such date multiplied by (y) the amount set forth below opposite such date (subject to Sections 2.08(b), 2.08(d) and 2.09(c)): ~~22-Amortization payment dates to be updated upon confirmation of the Incremental Amendment No. 2 Effective Date.~~

Date	Amount
3/31/2018	\$4,462,500
6/30/2018	\$4,462,500
9/30/2018	\$4,462,500
12/31/2018	\$4,462,500
3/31/2019	\$4,462,500
6/30/2019	\$4,462,500
9/30/2019	\$4,462,500
12/31/2019	\$4,462,500
3/31/2020	\$4,462,500
6/30/2020	\$4,462,500
9/30/2020	\$4,462,500
12/31/2020	\$4,462,500
3/31/2021	\$4,462,500
6/30/2021	\$4,462,500
9/30/2021	\$4,462,500
12/31/2021	\$4,462,500
3/31/2022	\$4,462,500
6/30/2022	\$4,462,500
9/30/2022	\$4,462,500

Date	Amount
12/31/22	\$4,462,500
03/31/23	\$4,462,500
06/30/23	\$4,462,500
09/30/23	\$4,462,500
12/31/23	\$4,462,500
03/31/24	\$4,462,500
06/30/24	\$4,462,500
09/30/24	\$4,462,500
12/31/24	\$4,462,500
U.S. Term B-1 Loan Maturity Date	\$1,660,050,000

; provided, however, that the U.S. Borrower shall repay the entire unpaid principal amount of the U.S. Term B-1 Loans on the U.S. Term B-1 Loan Maturity Date.

(h) The Canadian Borrower promises to repay in Canadian Dollars the Canadian Term A-1 Loans on each date set forth below in an amount equal to the product of (x) the Remaining Term Percentage of the Canadian Term A-1 Loans as of such date multiplied by (y) the amount set forth below opposite such date (subject to Sections 2.08(b), 2.08(d) and 2.09(c)):

Date	Amount
<u>03/31/18</u>	<u>C\$2,500,000</u>
<u>06/30/18</u>	<u>C\$2,500,000</u>
<u>09/30/18</u>	<u>C\$2,500,000</u>
<u>12/31/18</u>	<u>C\$2,500,000</u>
<u>03/31/19</u>	<u>C\$2,500,000</u>
<u>06/30/19</u>	<u>C\$2,500,000</u>
<u>09/30/19</u>	<u>C\$2,500,000</u>
<u>12/31/19</u>	<u>C\$2,500,000</u>
<u>03/31/20</u>	<u>C\$3,750,000</u>
<u>06/30/20</u>	<u>C\$3,750,000</u>
<u>09/30/20</u>	<u>C\$3,750,000</u>
<u>12/31/20</u>	<u>C\$3,750,000</u>
<u>03/31/21</u>	<u>C\$5,000,000</u>
<u>06/30/21</u>	<u>C\$5,000,000</u>
<u>09/30/21</u>	<u>C\$5,000,000</u>
<u>12/31/21</u>	<u>C\$5,000,000</u>
<u>03/31/22</u>	<u>C\$7,500,000</u>
<u>06/30/22</u>	<u>C\$7,500,000</u>
<u>09/30/22</u>	<u>C\$7,500,000</u>
<u>12/31/22</u>	<u>C\$7,500,000</u>
Canadian Term A-1 Loan Maturity Date	C\$115,000,000

; provided, however, that the Canadian Borrower shall repay the entire unpaid principal amount of the Canadian Term A-1 Loans on the Canadian Term A-1 Loan Maturity Date.

SECTION 2.07 Evidence of Debt.

(a) Each Lender shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice an account or accounts evidencing the indebtedness of each Borrower to such Lender resulting from each Loan made by such Lender, including the amounts of principal and interest payable and paid to such Lender from time to time hereunder.

(b) The Agent shall maintain accounts in which it shall record (i) the amount of each Loan made hereunder, the Type thereof and the Interest Period (if any) applicable to each Loan hereunder, (ii) the amount of any principal, interest and fees due and payable or to become due and payable from each Borrower to each Lender hereunder and (iii) the amount of any sum received by the Agent hereunder for the account of the Lenders and each Lender's share thereof.

(c) The entries made in the accounts maintained pursuant to paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section 2.07 shall be prima facie evidence of the existence and amounts of the obligations recorded therein; provided that the failure of any Lender or the Agent to maintain such accounts or any error therein shall not in any manner affect the obligation of any Borrower to repay its Obligations in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

(d) Any Lender may request that Loans made by it be evidenced by a promissory note. In such event, the applicable Borrower shall reasonably promptly prepare, execute and deliver to such Lender a Revolving Credit Note or Term Loan Note payable to such Lender and its registered assigns and in substantially the form of Exhibit F-1 or Exhibit F-2 hereto, as applicable, with appropriate insertions and deletions.

SECTION 2.08 Optional Prepayment of Loans.

(a) Revolving Loans. Each Borrower may upon prior notice to the Agent not later than (x) 1:00 p.m. (London time) in the case of Loans denominated in Euro, Sterling or Yen or (y) 11:00 a.m. (New York City time) in the case of Loans denominated in any other currency, in each case (i) at least three Business Days prior to the date of prepayment, in the case of any prepayment of Eurocurrency Rate Loans or BA Rate Loans and (ii) on the date of prepayment in the case of Base Rate Loans and Canadian Base Rate Loans, prepay without premium or penalty the outstanding principal amount of any or all of its Revolving Loans under any Revolving Facility, in whole or in part at any time in the currencies in which such Loans are denominated; provided, however, that if any prepayment of any Eurocurrency Rate Loan or BA Rate Loan is made by a Borrower other than on the last day of an Interest Period for such Loan, such Borrower shall also pay all interest and fees accrued to the date of such prepayment on the principal amount prepaid and any amount owing pursuant to Section 2.14(e); provided, further, that each partial prepayment shall be in an aggregate principal amount not less than the applicable Minimum Currency Threshold. Upon the giving of any notice of prepayment, the principal amount of Revolving Loans specified therein to be prepaid shall become due and payable on the date specified therein for such prepayment (except that any notice of prepayment in connection with the refinancing of all or any portion of the Facilities may be contingent upon the consummation of such refinancing).

(b) Term Loans. Any Borrower may, upon prior notice to the Agent not later than (x) 1:00 p.m. (London time) in the case of Loans denominated in Euro, Sterling or Yen or (y) 11:00 a.m. (New York City time) in the case of Loans denominated in any other currency, in each case (i) at least three Business Days prior to the date of prepayment, in the case of any prepayment of Eurocurrency Rate Loans or BA Rate Loans and (ii) on the date of prepayment, in the case of any prepayment of Base Rate Loans, prepay without premium or penalty (except as set forth in clause (c) below) its Term Loans under any Term Loan Facility in the currency in which such Term Loans are denominated, in whole or in part, together with accrued interest to the date of such prepayment on the principal amount prepaid; provided, however, that if any prepayment of any Eurocurrency Rate Loan or BA Rate Loan is made by a Borrower other than on the last day of an Interest Period for such Loan, such Borrower shall also pay any amounts owing pursuant to Section 2.14(e); provided, further, that each partial prepayment shall be in an aggregate amount not less than the Minimum Currency Threshold and that any such partial prepayment shall be applied to reduce the remaining installments of the outstanding principal amount of the Term Loans under the applicable Term Loan Facility as directed by the U.S. Borrower. Upon the giving of any notice of prepayment, the principal amount of the Term Loans specified therein to be prepaid shall become due and payable on the date specified therein for such prepayment (except that any notice of prepayment in connection with the refinancing of all or any portion of the Facilities may be contingent upon the consummation of such refinancing).

(c) Prepayment Premiums. In the event that, within 6 months of the Incremental Amendment No. 2 Effective Date, (x) the U.S. Borrower makes any prepayment of U.S. Term B-1 Loans in connection with any Repricing Transaction, or (y) effects any amendment of this Agreement resulting in a Repricing Transaction, the U.S. Borrower shall pay to the Agent, for the account of each U.S. Term B-1 Lender (including any Lender that is required to assign its Loans pursuant to Section 9.02(e) in connection therewith but not its assignee), (I) in the case of clause (x), a prepayment premium of 1% of the amount of such Lender's U.S. Term B-1 Loans being repaid in connection with such Repricing Transaction and (II) in the case of clause (y), a payment equal to 1% of the aggregate amount of such Lender's U.S. Term B-1 Loans that are subject to such Repricing Transaction and outstanding immediately prior to such amendment.

(d) In addition to any prepayment of Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.08(b), any Borrower may at any time prepay Term Loans of any Class of any Lender at such price or prices as may be mutually agreed by the Borrower and such Lender (which, for avoidance of doubt, may be a prepayment at a discount to par), pursuant to individually negotiated transactions with any Lender or offers to prepay that are open to all Lenders of Term Loans of any Class selected by such Borrower so long as (i) at the time of, and after giving effect to, any such prepayment pursuant to this Section 2.08(d), no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, (ii) no proceeds of Revolving Loans are utilized to fund any such prepayment and (iii) such Borrower and each Lender whose Term Loans are to be prepaid pursuant to this Section 2.08(d) execute and deliver to the Agent an instrument identifying the amount of Term Loans of each Class of each such Lender to be so prepaid, the date of such prepayment and the prepayment price therefor. The principal amount of any Term Loans of any Class prepaid pursuant to this paragraph (d) shall reduce remaining scheduled amortization for such Class of Term Loans on a pro rata basis.

(e) Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, in the event that on any date, an outstanding Term Loan of a Lender would otherwise be prepaid pursuant to Section 2.08(b), 2.08(d) or 2.09 from the proceeds of any new Term Loans to be established on such date, then, if agreed to by the Borrower and such Lender in writing delivered to the Agent, such outstanding Term Loan of such Lender may be converted on a “cashless roll” basis into a new Term Loan being established on such date.

SECTION 2.09 Mandatory Prepayment of Loans.

(a) Subject to clause (d) below, no later than three Business Days after the earlier of (i) ninety (90) days after the end of each fiscal year of the U.S. Borrower, commencing with the fiscal year ending on or around September 30, 2017 (or, solely with respect to the U.S. Term B-1 Loans, commencing with the fiscal year ending on or around September 30, 2018), and (ii) the date on which the financial statements with respect to such fiscal year are delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) (the “Excess Cash Flow Application Date”), the U.S. Borrower shall prepay (or cause the other Borrowers to prepay) outstanding Term Loans in an aggregate principal amount equal to the ECF Percentage for the Excess Cash Flow Period then ended; provided that no such prepayment shall be required for any Excess Cash Flow Period to the extent Excess Cash Flow for such Excess Cash Flow Period was less than \$10,000,000; provided, further, that the amount of such prepayment shall be further reduced (without duplication of any amount that has reduced the amount of Loans required to be prepaid pursuant to this clause (a) in any other year) by an amount equal to the amount of Loans prepaid pursuant to Section 2.08 during the time period commencing at the beginning of the Excess Cash Flow Period with respect to which such prepayment is required and ending on the day preceding the Excess Cash Flow Application Date (other than a prepayment of Revolving Loans except to the extent accompanied by a corresponding reduction in the amount of the Revolving Commitments and, in the case of a prepayment of Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.08(d), limited to the amount of cash expended), other than prepayments funded with the proceeds of the incurrence of long-term Indebtedness (other than under any revolving credit facility).

(b) Subject to clause (d) below, on each occasion that a Prepayment Event occurs, the U.S. Borrower shall (or shall cause the other Borrowers to) within five Business Days after the occurrence of such Prepayment Event (or, in the case of Deferred Net Cash Proceeds, within five Business Days after the last day of the Reinvestment Period relating to such Prepayment Event), prepay, in accordance with clause (c) below, a principal amount of Term Loans (or, at the election of the U.S. Borrower in connection with a Debt Incurrence Prepayment Event, reduce an amount of Revolving Commitments) equal to 100% of the Net Cash Proceeds from such Prepayment Event; provided that no prepayment shall be required as a result of any Asset Sale Prepayment Event until the aggregate amount of Net Cash Proceeds from all Asset Sale Prepayment Events following the Closing Date that have not previously been applied to prepay Loans in accordance with this Section 2.09 exceeds \$100.0 million and then only the excess over \$100.0 million shall be required to be applied to prepay Loans; provided further that with respect to the Net Cash Proceeds of an Asset Sale Prepayment Event or Casualty Event, the U.S. Borrower may use a portion of such Net Cash Proceeds to prepay or repurchase other Indebtedness (other than Loans) secured on a pari passu basis with the Obligations (and, in the case of any revolving Indebtedness, to correspondingly reduce commitments) to the extent the U.S. Borrower is required to prepay such other Indebtedness as a result of such Prepayment Event, in each case in an amount not to exceed the product of (x) the amount of such Net Cash Proceeds multiplied by (y) a fraction, the numerator of which is the outstanding principal amount of such other Indebtedness and the denominator of which is the sum of the outstanding principal amount of such other Indebtedness and the outstanding principal amount of Term Loans.

(c) The U.S. Borrower shall deliver to the Agent, at the time of each prepayment required under Section 2.09(a) or (b), (i) a certificate signed by a Financial Officer of the U.S. Borrower setting forth in reasonable detail the calculation of the amount of such prepayment and (ii) to the extent practicable, at least three (3) Business Days prior written notice of such prepayment. Amounts required to be applied to the prepayment of Term Loans in accordance with clauses (a) and (b) above shall be applied pro rata to prepay Term Loans under the Term Loan Facilities (based on the Dollar Equivalent amount of Term Loans outstanding under each Term Facility on the date of prepayment) and shall be applied to scheduled amortization of such Term Loans as directed by the U.S. Borrower; provided that notwithstanding the foregoing, the U.S. Borrower may elect in its sole discretion to apply the Net Cash Proceeds from any Debt Incurrence Prepayment Event to prepay any Class of Term Loans (or to reduce any Class of Revolving Commitments) selected by the U.S. Borrower. Each notice of prepayment shall specify the prepayment date, the Type of each Loan being prepaid and the principal amount of each Loan (or portion thereof) to be prepaid. Prepayments shall be accompanied by accrued interest as required by Section 2.11. All prepayments of Borrowings under this Section 2.09 shall be subject to Section 2.14 (and, in the case of a Repricing Transaction, Section 2.08(c)), but shall otherwise be without premium or penalty.

(d) If at any time the Agent notifies the U.S. Borrower that the aggregate Dollar Equivalent of Revolving Outstandings under any Revolving Facility exceeds the aggregate Revolving Commitments under such Revolving Facility at such time, each Borrower under such Revolving Facility shall forthwith prepay on a pro rata basis with any other Borrower under such Revolving Facility an amount of Revolving Loans made to such Borrower under such Revolving Facility then outstanding in an aggregate amount with respect to the Borrower(s) under such Revolving Facility equal to such excess; provided, however, that, to the extent such excess results solely by reason of a change in exchange rates, no Borrower shall be required to make such prepayment unless the amount of such excess causes the Revolving Outstandings under such Revolving Facility to exceed 105% of the Revolving Commitments under such Revolving Facility. If any such excess remains after prepayment in full of the aggregate outstanding Revolving Loans under the applicable Revolving Facility, each applicable Borrower shall provide cash collateral on a pro rata basis with any other Borrower under such Revolving Facility for the Letters of Credit issued for the account of such Borrower under such Revolving Facility in the manner set forth in Section 2.04(j) in an aggregate amount with respect to the Borrower(s) under such Revolving Facility equal to such excess.

(e) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section 2.09, (A) to the extent that any of or all the Net Cash Proceeds of any Asset Sale Prepayment Event by a Foreign Subsidiary giving rise to a prepayment pursuant to Section 2.09(b) (a “Foreign Prepayment Event”) or Excess Cash Flow are prohibited or delayed by any Requirement of Law from being repatriated to a Borrower with respect to Term Loans in an aggregate principal amount equal to the ECF Percentage for the Excess Cash Flow Period then ended, the portion of such Net Cash Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow so affected will not be required to be applied to repay Term Loans at the times provided in this Section 2.09, as the case may be, and such amounts may be retained by the applicable Foreign Subsidiary so long, but only so long, as the applicable Requirement of Law will not permit repatriation to a Borrower (the Borrowers hereby agreeing to cause the applicable Foreign Subsidiary to promptly take all actions reasonably required by the applicable Requirement of Law to permit such repatriation), and once such repatriation of any of such affected Net Cash Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow is permitted under the applicable Requirement of Law, such repatriation will be promptly effected and such repatriated Net Cash Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow will be promptly (and in any event not later than three Business Days after such repatriation) applied (net of additional taxes payable or reserved against as a result thereof) to the repayment of the Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.09 and (B) to the extent that and for so long as a Borrower has determined in good

faith that repatriation of any of or all the Net Cash Proceeds of any Foreign Prepayment Event or Excess Cash Flow would have a material adverse tax consequence to the U.S. Borrower and its Subsidiaries (taking into account any foreign tax credit or benefit actually realized in connection with such repatriation) with respect to such Net Cash Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow, the Net Cash Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow so affected will not be required to be applied to repay Term Loans at the times provided in this Section 2.09, and such amounts may be retained by the applicable Foreign Subsidiary; provided that when such Borrower determines in good faith that repatriation of any of or all the Net Cash Proceeds of any Foreign Prepayment Event or Excess Cash Flow would no longer have a material adverse tax consequence to the U.S. Borrower and its Subsidiaries (taking into account any foreign tax credit or benefit actually realized in connection with such repatriation) with respect to such Net Cash Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow, such Net Cash Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow shall be promptly (and in any event not later than three Business Days after such repatriation) applied (net of additional taxes payable or reserved against as a result thereof) to the repayment of the Term Loans pursuant to this Section 2.09.

SECTION 2.10 Fees.

(a) Commitment Fees. The U.S. Borrower, agrees to pay, in Dollars in immediately available funds, (i) to each Revolving Lender a commitment fee (a "Revolving Commitment Fee") on the Dollar Equivalent of the actual daily amount by which the Revolving Commitment of such Revolving Lender under the applicable Revolving Facility exceeds such Revolving Lender's (A) outstanding principal amount of Revolving Loans under such Revolving Facility and (B) LC Exposure under such Revolving Facility, in each case, from the date hereof through the Revolving Credit Termination Date for such Revolving Facility at the Applicable Rate, payable in arrears (x) for the preceding calendar quarter, no later than the tenth Business Day of each calendar quarter, commencing on the first such Business Day following the Closing Date and (y) on the Revolving Credit Termination Date for such Revolving Facility.

(b) Letter of Credit Fees. Each Borrower agrees to pay, in immediately available funds, the following amounts denominated in Dollars with respect to Letters of Credit issued by any Issuing Bank at the request of such Borrower:

(i) to each Issuing Bank with respect to each Letter of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank, an issuance fee equal to 0.125% per annum of the Dollar Equivalent of the maximum undrawn amount of such Letter of Credit, payable in arrears (A) for the preceding calendar quarter, no later than the tenth Business Day of each calendar quarter, commencing on the first such Business Day following the issuance of such Letter of Credit and (B) on the Revolving Credit Termination Date for the Revolving Facility under which such Letter of Credit was issued;

(ii) to the Agent for the ratable benefit of the Revolving Lenders under any Revolving Facility under which a Letter of Credit was issued, a fee (a "Revolving LC Fee") accruing at a rate per annum equal to the Applicable Rate for each Letter of Credit calculated on the Dollar Equivalent of the maximum undrawn face amount of such Letter of Credit, payable in arrears (A) no later than the tenth Business Day of each calendar quarter, commencing on the first such Business Day following the issuance of such Letter of Credit and (B) on the Revolving Credit Termination Date for the Revolving Facility under which such Letter of Credit was issued; and

(iii) to each Issuing Bank with respect to any Letter of Credit issued by it, with respect to the issuance, amendment or transfer of each Letter of Credit and each drawing made thereunder, documentary and processing charges in accordance with such Issuing Bank's standard schedule for such charges in effect at the time of issuance, amendment, transfer or drawing, as the case may be.

(c) Additional Fees. The U.S. Borrower shall pay to the Agent additional fees as have been separately agreed between the U.S. Borrower and the Agent.

SECTION 2.11 Interest.

(a) Rate of Interest.

(i) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement at the option of the applicable Borrower, (A) all Loans denominated in Dollars shall be made as Base Rate Loans or Eurocurrency Rate Loans, (B) all Loans denominated in Canadian Dollars shall be made as Canadian Base Rate Loans or BA Rate Loans and (C) all Loans denominated in any currency other than Dollars or Canadian Dollars shall be made as Eurocurrency Rate Loans.

(ii) All Loans shall bear interest on the unpaid principal amount thereof which shall accrue and be payable in the currency in which such Loan is denominated from the date such Loans are made as follows:

(A) if a Base Rate Loan, at a rate per annum equal to the sum of (1) the Base Rate as in effect from time to time and (2) the Applicable Rate in effect from time to time;

(B) if a Canadian Base Rate Loan, at a rate per annum equal to the sum of (1) the Canadian Base Rate in effect from time to time and (2) the Applicable Rate in effect from time to time;

(C) if a Eurocurrency Rate Loan, at a rate per annum equal to the sum of (A) the Eurocurrency Rate determined for the applicable Eurocurrency Interest Period and (B) the Applicable Rate in effect from time to time during such Eurocurrency Interest Period;

(D) if a BA Rate Loan, at a rate per annum equal to the sum of (A) the BA Rate determined for the applicable BA Interest Period and (B) the Applicable Rate in effect from time to time during such BA Interest Period.

(b) Interest Payments. (i) Interest accrued on each Base Rate Loan or Canadian Base Rate Loan shall be payable in arrears (A) for the preceding calendar quarter, no later than the fourth Business Day of each calendar quarter, commencing on the first such day following the making of such Base Rate Loan or Canadian Base Rate Loan, (B) in the case of Base Rate Loans that are Term Loans, upon the payment or prepayment thereof in full or in part and (C) if not previously paid in full, at maturity (whether by acceleration or otherwise) of such Base Rate Loan or Canadian Base Rate Loan, (ii) interest accrued on each Eurocurrency Rate Loan and each BA Rate Loan shall be payable in arrears (A) on the last day of each Interest Period applicable to such Loan and, if such Interest Period has a duration of more than three months, on each date during such Interest Period occurring every three months from the first day of such Interest Period, (B) upon the payment or prepayment thereof in full or in part and (C) if not previously paid in full, at maturity (whether by acceleration or otherwise) of such Eurocurrency Rate Loan or BA Rate Loan, as the case may be and (iii) interest accrued on the amount of all other Obligations shall be payable on demand from and after the time such Obligation becomes due and payable (whether by acceleration or otherwise).

(c) Default Interest. If all or a portion of (i) the principal amount of any Loan or any LC Disbursement or (ii) any interest payable thereon, Commitment Fees or LC Fees shall not be paid when due (whether at the stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise), such overdue amount shall bear interest at a rate per annum that is (x) in the case of overdue principal, the rate that would otherwise be applicable thereto plus 2%, (y) in the case of any LC Disbursement, at the rate applicable under Section 2.04(h) plus 2% and (z) in the case of any overdue interest, Commitment Fees or LC Fees, to the extent permitted by applicable law, the rate described in Section 2.10 or Section 2.11(a), as applicable, plus 2% from and including the date of such non-payment to but excluding the date on which such amount is paid in full (after as well as before judgment).

(d) Criminal Interest Rate/Interest Act (Canada).

(i) For purposes of the Interest Act (Canada), whenever any interest is calculated on the basis of a period of time other than a year of 365 or 366 days, as applicable, the annual rate of interest to which each rate of interest utilized pursuant to such calculation is equivalent to such rate so utilized multiplied by the actual number of days in the calendar year in which the same is to be ascertained and divided by the number of days used in such calculation. The principle of deemed reinvestment of interest will not apply to any interest calculation under the Loan Documents, and the rates of interest stipulated in this Agreement are intended to be nominal rates and not effective rates or yields.

(ii) If any provision of this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents would obligate the Canadian Borrower to make any payment of interest or other amount payable to any Lender under any Loan Documents in an amount or calculated at a rate which would be prohibited by law or would result in a receipt by that Lender of interest at a criminal rate (as construed under the Criminal Code (Canada)), then notwithstanding that provision, that amount or rate shall be deemed to have been adjusted with retroactive effect to the maximum amount or rate of interest, as the case may be, as would not be so prohibited by law or result in a receipt by that Lender of interest at a criminal rate, the adjustment to be effected, to the extent necessary, (A) first, by reducing the amount or rate of interest required to be paid to the affected Lender under this Section 2.11 and (B) thereafter, by reducing any fees, commissions, premiums and other amounts required to be paid to the affected Lender which would constitute interest for purposes of Section 347 of the Criminal Code (Canada).

(iii) Notwithstanding clause (d)(ii), and after giving effect to all adjustments contemplated thereby, if any Lender shall have received an amount in excess of the maximum permitted by the Criminal Code (Canada), then the Canadian Borrower shall be entitled, by notice in writing to the affected Lender, to obtain reimbursement from that Lender in an amount equal to the excess, and pending reimbursement, the amount of the excess shall be deemed to be an amount payable by that Lender to the Canadian Borrower.

(iv) Any amount or rate of interest referred to in this Section 2.11(d) shall be determined in accordance with generally accepted actuarial practices and principles as an effective annual rate of interest over the term of the Agreement on the assumption that any charges, fees or expenses that fall within the meaning of interest (as defined in the Criminal Code (Canada)) shall be prorated over that period of time and, in the event of a dispute, a certificate of a Fellow of the Canadian Institute of Actuaries appointed by the Agent shall be conclusive for the purposes of that determination.

SECTION 2.12 Conversion/Continuation Options.

(a) (i) Each Borrower may elect (x) at any time on any Business Day to convert Base Rate Loans or any portion thereof to Eurocurrency Rate Loans or (y) at the end of any Eurocurrency Interest Period applicable to any Loan that is denominated in Dollars, to convert such Loan into a Base Rate Loan, (ii) the U.S. Borrower or the Canadian Borrower may elect (x) at any time on any Business Day to convert Canadian Base Rate Loans to BA Rate Loans or (y) at the end of any BA Interest Period, to convert BA Rate Loans to Canadian Base Rate Loans, (iii) each applicable Borrower may elect at the end of any applicable Interest Period, to continue Eurocurrency Rate Loans or BA Rate Loans or any portion thereof for an additional Interest Period; provided, however, that in the case of clauses (i) and (ii) above the aggregate amount of the Eurocurrency Rate Loans or BA Rate Loans, as the case may be, for each Interest Period shall not be less than the Minimum Currency Threshold. Each conversion or continuation shall be allocated among the Loans of each Lender in accordance with such Lender's Ratable Portion. Each such election shall be in substantially the form of Exhibit G and shall be made by giving the Agent prior written notice by 12:00 noon (New York City time) at least three Business Days in advance specifying (A) the amount and type of Loan being converted or continued, (B) in the case of a conversion to or a continuation of Eurocurrency Rate Loans or BA Rate Loans, the applicable Interest Period and (C) in the case of a conversion, the date of such conversion.

(b) The Agent shall promptly notify each applicable Lender of its receipt of an Interest Election Request and of the options selected therein. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) Loans denominated in any currency other than Dollars may not be converted to Base Rate Loans, (ii) Loans denominated in any currency other than Canadian Dollars may not be converted to Canadian Base Rate Loans or BA Rate Loans, (iii) Loans denominated in Canadian Dollars may not be converted into Eurocurrency Rate Loans, (iv) no (A) conversion in whole or in part of Base Rate Loans to Eurocurrency Rate Loans or Canadian Base Rate Loans to BA Rate Loans, (B) continuation in whole or in part of Eurocurrency Rate Loans denominated in Dollars or BA Rate Loans upon the expiration of any applicable Interest Period or (C) continuation of any Eurocurrency Rate Loan denominated in any currency other than Dollars for a Eurocurrency Interest Period of other than one month's duration, in each case, shall be permitted at any time at which (I) an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and the Agent or the Required Lenders shall have determined not to permit such continuation or conversion or (II) the continuation of, or conversion into, a Eurocurrency Rate Loan or BA Rate Loans would violate any provision of Section 2.14(b). If, within the time period required under the terms of this Section 2.12, the Agent does not receive an Interest Election Request from the applicable Borrower containing a permitted election to continue any Eurocurrency Rate Loans or BA Rate Loans for an additional Interest Period or to convert any such Loans, then, upon the expiration of the applicable Interest Period, Loans denominated in Dollars shall be automatically converted into Base Rate Loans, Loans denominated in Canadian Dollars shall be automatically converted into Canadian Base Rate Loans and Loans denominated in any currency other than Dollars or Canadian Dollars shall be automatically continued as Eurocurrency Rate Loans with a Eurocurrency Interest Period of one month. Each Interest Election Request shall be irrevocable.

SECTION 2.13 Payments and Computations.

(a) Each Borrower shall make each payment hereunder (including fees and expenses) not later than (x) 1:00 p.m. (London time) in the case of Loans denominated in Euro, Sterling or Yen or (y) 1:00 p.m. (New York City time) in the case of Loans denominated in any other currency, in each case on the day when due, in the currency specified herein (or, if no such currency is specified, in Dollars), except as specified in the following sentence, to the Agent at the Agent's Office for payments in such currency in immediately available funds without setoff or counterclaim. The Agent shall promptly thereafter cause to be distributed immediately available funds relating to the payment of principal, interest or fees to the Applicable Lending Offices of the applicable Lenders for such payments ratably in accordance with the amount of such principal, interest or fees due and owing to such Lenders on such date; provided, however, that (x) amounts payable pursuant to Section 2.14 or Section 2.15 shall be paid only to the affected Issuing Bank, Lender or Lenders and (y) amounts payable to the Issuing Banks in accordance with Section 2.10 shall be paid directly to such Issuing Banks. Payments received by the Agent after (x) 1:00 p.m. (London time) in the case of Loans denominated in Euro, Sterling or Yen or (y) 1:00 p.m. (New York City time) in the case of Loans denominated in any other currency, shall, at the option of the Agent, be deemed to be received on the next Business Day.

(b) All computations of interest and of fees shall be made by the Agent on the basis of a year of 360 days (other than computations of interest (i) for Base Rate Loans calculated by reference to the Prime Rate, Canadian Base Rate Loans and Loans denominated in Sterling which shall be made by the Agent on the basis of a year of 365 or 366 days, as the case may be, and (ii) for BA Rate Loans which shall be made by the Agent on the basis of a year of 365 days), in each case, for the actual number of days (including the first day but excluding the last day) occurring in the period for which such interest and fees are payable. Each determination by the Agent of a rate of interest hereunder shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent manifest error.

(c) Except as otherwise provided herein, each payment by a Borrower with respect to any Loan or Letter of Credit and each reimbursement of reimbursable expenses or indemnified liabilities shall be made in the currency in which such Loan was made, such Letter of Credit issued or such expense or liability was incurred.

(d) Whenever any payment hereunder shall be stated to be due on a day other than a Business Day, the due date for such payment shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day, and such extension of time shall in such case be included in the computation of payment of interest or fees, as the case may be; provided, however, that, if such extension would cause payment of interest on or principal of any Eurocurrency Rate Loan to be made in the next calendar month, such payment shall be made on the immediately preceding Business Day. All repayments of any Revolving Loans or Term Loans that are denominated in Dollars or Canadian Dollars shall be applied as follows: first, to repay such Loans outstanding as Base Rate Loans or Canadian Base Rate Loans, as applicable, and second, to repay such Loans outstanding as Eurocurrency Rate Loans or BA Rate Loans, with those Eurocurrency Rate Loans or BA Rate Loans having earlier expiring Interest Periods being repaid prior to those having later expiring Interest Periods.

(e) Unless the Agent shall have received notice from any Borrower to the Lenders prior to the date on which any payment is due hereunder that such Borrower will not make such payment in full, the Agent may assume that such Borrower has made such payment in full to the Agent on such date and the Agent may, in reliance upon such assumption, cause to be distributed to each applicable Lender on such due date an amount equal to the amount then due such Lender. If and to the extent that such Borrower shall not have made such payment in full to the Agent, each applicable Lender shall repay to the Agent forthwith on demand such amount distributed to such Lender together with interest thereon (at the Interbank Rate for the first Business Day, and, thereafter, at the rate applicable to Base Rate Loans) for each day from the date such amount is distributed to such Lender until the date such Lender repays such amount to the Agent.

SECTION 2.14 Increased Costs; Change of Law, Etc.

(a) Determination of Interest Rate. Each of the (i) Eurocurrency Rate for each Eurocurrency Interest Period for Eurocurrency Rate Loans and (ii) the BA Rate for each BA Interest Period for BA Rate Loans shall be determined by the Agent pursuant to the procedures set forth in the definition of "Eurocurrency Rate" or "BA Rate," as applicable.

(b) Interest Rate Unascertainable, Inadequate or Unfair. In the event that (i) the Agent determines that adequate and fair means do not exist for ascertaining the applicable interest rates by reference to which the Eurocurrency Rate or the BA Rate then being determined is to be fixed or (ii) the Required Class Lenders of the affected Facility notify the Agent that the Eurocurrency Rate or the BA Rate for any Interest Period will not adequately reflect the cost to the Lenders of making or maintaining such Loans in the applicable currency for such Interest Period, the Agent shall forthwith so notify the U.S. Borrower and the Lenders, whereupon (x) each affected Eurocurrency Rate Loan denominated in Dollars shall automatically, on the last day of the current Interest Period for such Loan, convert into a Base Rate Loan and the obligations of the Lenders to make Eurocurrency Rate Loans denominated in Dollars or to convert Base Rate Loans into Eurocurrency Rate Loans shall be suspended until the Agent shall notify the U.S. Borrower that the Required Class Lenders under the affected Facility have determined that the circumstances causing such suspension no longer exist, (y) each BA Rate Loan shall automatically, on the last day of the current Interest Period for such Loan, convert into a Canadian Base Rate Loan and the obligations of the Revolving Lenders to make BA Rate Loans or to convert Canadian Base Rate Loans into BA Rate Loans shall be suspended until the Agent shall notify the U.S. Borrower that the Required

Class Lenders under the affected Facility have determined that the circumstances causing such suspension no longer exist and (z) each Eurocurrency Rate Loan that is denominated in a currency other than Dollars, the affected Eurocurrency Rate Loans shall be made or continued, as the case may be, as Eurocurrency Rate Loans with an Interest Period of one month and the amount of interest payable in respect of any such Eurocurrency Rate Loan shall be determined in accordance with the following provisions:

(i) if the Agent so requires, within five days of such notification the Agent and the applicable Borrower, as applicable, shall enter into negotiations with a view to agreeing on a substitute basis for determining the rate of interest (a “Substitute Interest Rate”) which may be applicable to affected Eurocurrency Rate Loans of such Borrower in the future and any such Substitute Interest Rate that is agreed shall take effect in accordance with its terms and be binding on each party hereto; provided that the Agent may not agree on any such Substitute Interest Rate without the prior consent of the Required Class Lenders under the affected Facility;

(ii) if no Substitute Interest Rate is agreed pursuant to clause (i) above, any affected Eurocurrency Rate Loan shall bear interest during the subsequent Interest Period at the rate per annum otherwise applicable to Eurocurrency Rate Loans under such Facility, except that in the place of the Eurocurrency Rate, in respect of Eurocurrency Rate Loans denominated in any currency other than Dollars, the Agent shall use the cost to the applicable Lender (as conclusively certified by such Lender in a certificate to the Agent and the applicable Borrower and expressed as a rate per annum) and containing a general description of the source selected of funding such Loan from whatever source it shall reasonably select; and

(iii) if the Agent has required a Borrower to enter into negotiations pursuant to clause (i) above, the Agent may (acting on the instructions of the Required Class Lenders under the affected Facility) declare that no further Eurocurrency Rate Loans in the applicable currency shall be converted, continued or made unless a Substitute Interest Rate has been agreed by the applicable Borrower and the Agent within 30 days of the Agent having so required negotiations.

(c) Increased Costs.

(i) If any Change in Law shall:

(A) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit or similar requirement against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended by, any Lender or Issuing Bank (except any such reserve requirement reflected in the Eurocurrency Rate);

(B) impose on any Lender (including any Issuing Bank) or the London interbank market any other condition affecting this Agreement or Eurocurrency Rate Loans or BA Rate Loans made by such Lender; or

(C) subject any Lender (including any Issuing Bank) to any Taxes (other than Indemnified Taxes indemnifiable under Section 2.15 or Excluded Taxes) on its Loans, Letters of Credit, Commitments, or other obligations, or its deposits, reserves, other liabilities or capital attributable thereto;

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lender of making or maintaining any Loan or the cost to an Issuing Bank of issuing or maintaining Letters of Credit or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Lender or Issuing Bank hereunder (whether of principal, interest or otherwise), then, following delivery of the certificate contemplated by paragraph (iii) of this clause (c), the applicable Borrower will pay to such Lender or Issuing Bank in accordance with clause (iii) below such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or Issuing Bank for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered, as reasonably determined by such Lender or Issuing Bank (which determination shall be made in good faith (and not on an arbitrary or capricious basis)) and in a manner consistent with similarly situated borrowers of such Lender or Issuing Bank as applicable, under agreements having provisions similar to this Section 2.14.

(ii) If any Lender or Issuing Bank determines that any Change in Law regarding capital or liquidity requirements has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's capital or on the capital of such Lender's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement or the Loans made by such Lender or Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank to a level below that which such Person or such Person's holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Person's policies and the policies of such Person's holding company with respect to capital adequacy and liquidity), then from time to time following delivery of the certificate contemplated by paragraph (iii) of this clause (c) of this Section 2.14 the applicable Borrower will pay to such Lender or Issuing Bank in accordance with clause (iii) below such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Person or such Person's holding company for any such reduction suffered, as reasonably determined by such Lender or Issuing Bank (which determination shall be made in good faith (and not on an arbitrary or capricious basis)) and in a manner consistent with similarly situated borrowers of such Lender or Issuing Bank, as applicable, under agreements having provisions similar to this Section 2.14.

(iii) A certificate of a Lender or Issuing Bank setting forth the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender or Issuing Bank or its holding company as specified in paragraph (i) or (ii) of this clause (c) and setting forth in reasonable detail the manner in which such amount or amounts were determined shall be delivered to the applicable Borrower and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The applicable Borrower shall pay such Lender or Issuing Bank the amount shown as due on any such certificate within ten (10) days after receipt thereof.

(iv) Failure or delay on the part of any Lender or Issuing Bank to demand compensation pursuant to this clause (c) shall not constitute a waiver of such Person's right to demand such compensation; provided that no Borrower shall be required to compensate a Lender or Issuing Bank pursuant to this clause (c) for any increased costs or reductions incurred more than 180 days prior to the date that such Lender or Issuing Bank notifies such Borrower of the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such Person's intention to claim compensation therefor; provided, further, that, if the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the 180-day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof.

(d) Illegality. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, if any Lender determines that the introduction of, or any change in or in the interpretation of, any law, treaty or governmental rule, regulation or order after the date of this Agreement shall make it unlawful, or any central bank or other Governmental Authority shall assert that it is unlawful, for such Lender or its Applicable Lending Office to make Eurocurrency Rate Loans or BA Rate Loans or to continue to fund or maintain Eurocurrency Rate Loans or BA Rate Loans, then, on notice thereof and demand therefor by such Lender to the U.S. Borrower through the Agent, (i) the obligation of such Lender to make or to continue Eurocurrency Rate Loans or BA Rate Loans and to convert Base Rate Loans into Eurocurrency Rate Loans or BA Rate Loans shall be suspended, and each such Lender shall make a Base Rate Loan or Canadian Base Rate Loan, as applicable, as part of any requested Borrowing of Eurocurrency Rate Loans or BA Rate Loans, (ii) if any affected Loans are then outstanding that are denominated in Dollars or Canadian Dollars as Eurocurrency Rate Loans or BA Rate Loans, the applicable Borrower shall immediately convert each such Loan into Base Rate Loans or Canadian Base Rate Loans, as applicable and (iii) in the case of any affected Loans that are not denominated in Dollars or Canadian Dollars, such Loans shall bear interest at an alternate rate determined by the Agent to adequately reflect such Lender's cost of capital. If, at any time after a Lender gives notice under this clause (d), such Lender determines that it may lawfully make Eurocurrency Rate Loans or BA Rate Loans, such Lender shall promptly give notice of that determination to the U.S. Borrower and the Agent, and the Agent shall promptly transmit the notice to each other Lender. Each Borrower's right to request, and such Lender's obligation, if any, to make Eurocurrency Rate Loans or BA Rate Loans, as applicable, shall thereupon be restored.

(e) Breakage Costs. In addition to all amounts required to be paid by the Borrowers pursuant to Section 2.11, each Borrower shall compensate each Lender that has made a Loan to such Borrower, upon written request in accordance with this paragraph (e), for all losses, expenses and liabilities (including any loss or expense incurred by reason of the liquidation or reemployment of deposits or other funds acquired by such Lender to fund or maintain such Lender's Eurocurrency Rate Loans or BA Rate Loans to such Borrower but excluding any loss of the Applicable Rate on the relevant Loans) that such Lender may sustain (i) if for any reason (other than by reason of such Lender being a Non-Funding Lender) a proposed Borrowing, conversion into or continuation of Eurocurrency Rate Loans or BA Rate Loans does not occur on a date specified therefor in a Borrowing Request or an Interest Election Request given by a Borrower or in a telephonic request by it for borrowing or conversion or continuation or a successive Interest Period does not commence after notice therefor is given pursuant to Section 2.12, (ii) if for any reason any Eurocurrency Rate Loan or BA Rate Loan is repaid or prepaid

(including pursuant to Section 2.09) on a date that is not the last day of the applicable Interest Period, (iii) as a consequence of a required conversion of a Eurocurrency Rate Loan or BA Rate Loan to a Base Rate Loan or Canadian Base Rate Loans, as applicable, as a result of any of the events indicated in clause (d) above or (iv) as a result of any assignment of any Eurocurrency Rate Loans or BA Rate Loans pursuant to a request by the applicable Borrower pursuant to Section 2.17. In the case of a Eurocurrency Rate Loan, such loss, cost or expense to any Lender shall be deemed to be the amount determined by such Lender to be the excess, if any, of (i) the amount of interest which would have accrued on the principal amount of such Loan had such event not occurred, at the Eurocurrency Rate that would have been applicable to such Loan for the period from the date of such event to the last day of the then current Interest Period therefor (or, in the case of a failure to borrow, convert or continue, for the period that would have been the Interest Period for such Loan), over (ii) the amount of interest which would accrue on such principal amount for such period at the interest rate which such Lender would bid were it to bid, at the commencement of such period, for dollar deposits of a comparable amount and period from other banks in the eurodollar market. For the purpose of calculating amounts payable to a Lender under this subsection, each Lender shall be deemed to have actually funded its relevant BA Rate Loan through the purchase of a deposit bearing interest at the BA Rate in an amount equal to the amount of that BA Rate Loan and having a maturity comparable to the relevant BA Interest Period; provided that each Lender may fund each of its BA Rate Loans in any manner it sees fit, and the foregoing assumption shall be utilized only for the calculation of amounts payable under this subsection. The applicable Borrower shall pay the applicable Lender the amount shown as due on any certificate delivered to such Borrower and setting forth any amount or amounts that such Lender is entitled to receive pursuant to this clause (e) and the basis therefor within ten (10) days after receipt thereof; provided such certificate sets forth in reasonable detail the manner in which such amount or amounts was determined.

SECTION 2.15 Taxes.

(a) Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of any Borrower or any other Loan Party under any Loan Document shall be made free and clear of and without deduction or withholding for or on account of any Taxes unless a deduction or withholding is required by law; provided that if any applicable withholding agent shall be required by law to deduct or withhold any Taxes from any such payment, then (i) to the extent such Tax is an Indemnified Tax, the sum payable by such Borrower or other Loan Party shall be increased as necessary so that after all such required deductions or withholdings (including deductions or withholdings applicable to additional sums payable under this Section 2.15) by the applicable withholding agent, the Lender (or, in the case of a payment received by the Agent for its account, the Agent) receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deductions or withholdings been made, (ii) the applicable withholding agent shall make such required deductions or withholdings and (iii) the applicable withholding agent shall timely pay the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant Governmental Authority within the time allowed and in accordance with applicable law. If at any time a Borrower or a Loan Party is required by applicable law to make any deduction or withholding from any sum payable under any Loan Document, such Borrower or such Loan Party shall promptly notify the relevant Agent or Lender upon becoming aware of the same.

(b) This Section 2.15(b) applies solely in respect of a Loan to the U.K. Borrower.

(i) The U.K. Borrower is not required to make an increased payment to a Lender in respect of any payment of interest on any Loan to the U.K. Borrower under Section 2.15(a) (or an indemnity payment under Section 2.15(e)) for any deduction or withholding for or on account of any Indemnified Taxes where that Tax is imposed by the United Kingdom if on the date on which the payment falls due:

(A) the payment could have been made to the relevant Lender without a deduction or withholding for or on account of Indemnified Taxes if it was a U.K. Qualifying Lender, but on that date that Lender is not or has ceased to be a U.K. Qualifying Lender other than as a result of any Change in Law (including any change in any Treaty or in any published practice or concession of any relevant taxing authority) after the date it became a Lender under this Agreement; or

(B) (1) the relevant Lender is a U.K. Qualifying Lender solely under subclause (i)(B) of the definition of “U.K. Qualifying Lender”; and (2) an officer of HMRC has given (and not revoked) a Direction under section 931 of the ITA 2007 (as that provision has effect on the date on which the relevant Lender became a party to this Agreement) which relates to that payment and that Lender has received from that Borrower a certified copy of that Direction; and (3) the payment could have been made to the Lender without any deduction or withholding for or on account of Taxes in the absence of that Direction; or

(C) the relevant Lender is a U.K. Qualifying Lender solely under subclause (i)(B) of the definition of “U.K. Qualifying Lender” and it has not, other than by reason of any change after the date of this Agreement in (or in the interpretation, administration or application of) any law, or any published practice or concession of any relevant Governmental Authority, given a U.K. Tax Confirmation to a Borrower; or

(D) the relevant Lender is a Treaty Lender and the relevant Borrower making the payment is able to demonstrate that the payment could have been made to that Lender without the deduction or withholding for or on account of any Taxes had that Lender complied with its obligations under clauses (iii), (iv) and (v) below.

(ii) Each Lender in respect of a Loan to the U.K. Borrower on the day on which this Agreement is entered into, who is a U.K. Qualifying Lender solely under subparagraph (i)(B) of the definition of “U.K. Qualifying Lender,” gives a U.K. Tax Confirmation to the U.K. Borrower by entering into this Agreement. A Lender in respect of a Loan to the U.K. Borrower who is a Qualifying Lender under sub-paragraph (i)(B) of the definition of “U.K. Qualifying Lender” must promptly notify the Agent of any change to its status that may affect any confirmation made by it. A Lender in respect of a Loan to the U.K. Borrower who has given and not revoked a U.K. Tax Confirmation as at the Closing Date shall be deemed to have given a U.K. Tax Confirmation.

(iii) Each Lender in respect of a Loan made to the U.K. Borrower that is a Treaty Lender and does not hold or does not wish to use a passport under the HMRC DT Treaty Passport scheme undertakes to use reasonable endeavors to process as soon as practicable the appropriate HMRC Form DT-Company to enable interest on the Loan made by it to the U.K. Borrower under this Agreement to be paid to it without any deduction or withholding for or on account of any Indemnified Taxes imposed by the United Kingdom and, if appropriate, to seek, at the U.K. Borrower's expense, a refund of any such tax previously withheld (and in respect of which additional amounts have been paid by the U.K. Borrower pursuant to this Section 2.15) from interest payments made to that Treaty Lender.

(iv)

(A) Subject to Section 2.15(b)(iv)(B) below, a Lender and each U.K. Borrower which makes a payment to which that Lender is entitled shall co-operate promptly in completing any procedural formalities necessary for that U.K. Borrower to obtain authorization to make that payment without a U.K. Tax Deduction.

(B) (1) A Lender which becomes a Party on the day on which this Agreement is entered into that holds a passport under the HMRC DT Treaty Passport scheme, and which wishes that scheme to apply to this Agreement, shall confirm its scheme reference number and its jurisdiction of tax residence opposite its name in Schedule I.

(2) A Lender that is not a party to this Agreement on the date on which this Agreement is entered into that holds a passport under the HMRC DT Treaty Passport scheme, and which wishes that scheme to apply to this Agreement, shall confirm its scheme reference number and its jurisdiction of tax residence in the Assignment and Assumption, which it executes, or otherwise in writing to the Agent or the U.K. Borrower on becoming a party to this Agreement,

and, having done so, that Lender shall be under no obligation pursuant to Section 2.15(b)(iv)(A).

(v) If a Lender has confirmed its scheme reference number and its jurisdiction of tax residence in accordance with paragraph (iv) above and (i) the U.K. Borrower making a payment to that Lender has not made a Borrower DTTP Filing in respect of that Lender; or (ii) the U.K. Borrower making a payment to that Lender has made a Borrower DTTP Filing in respect of that Lender but (A) that Borrower DTTP Filing has been rejected by HMRC; or (B) HMRC has not given the Borrower authority to make payments to that Lender without a U.K. Tax Deduction within 60 days of the date of the Borrower DTTP Filing, and in each case the U.K. Borrower has notified that Lender in writing, that Lender and the U.K. Borrower shall co-operate in completing any additional procedural formalities necessary for the U.K. Borrower to make that payment without a U.K. Tax Deduction.

(vi) If a Lender has not confirmed its scheme reference number and jurisdiction of tax residence in accordance with paragraph (iv) above, the U.K. Borrower shall not make a Borrower DTTP Filing or file any other form relating to the HMRC DT Treaty Passport scheme in respect of that Lender's Commitment(s) or its participation in any Loan unless the Lender otherwise agrees.

(vii) The U.K. Borrower shall, promptly on making a Borrower DTTP Filing, deliver a copy of that Borrower DTTP Filing to the Agent for delivery to the relevant Lender.

(c) This Section 2.15(c) applies solely in respect of a Loan to an Irish Borrower.

(i) No Irish Borrower is required to make any increased payment to a Lender in respect of any payment of interest on any Loan to such Irish Borrower under Section 2.15 (a) (or an indemnity payment under Section 2.15(e)) for any deduction or withholding for or on account of Indemnified Taxes imposed by Ireland if on a date on which the payment falls due:

(A) the payment could have been made to the Lender without a deduction or withholding for or on account of Indemnified Taxes if it was an Irish Qualifying Lender, but on that date that Lender is not or has ceased to be an Irish Qualifying Lender other than as a result of any Change in Law (including any change in any Treaty to which Ireland is a party or in any published practice or concession of any relevant taxing authority) that occurred after the Closing Date; or

(B) the relevant Lender is an Irish Qualifying Lender by reason of paragraph (f) of that definition and the Borrower making the payment is able to demonstrate that the payment could have been made to that Lender without the deduction or withholding for or on account of any Taxes had that Lender complied with its obligations under clause (g) below.

(ii) Each Lender in respect of a Loan to an Irish Borrower on the day on which this Agreement is entered into, gives an Irish Tax Confirmation by entering into this Agreement. Any Lender in respect of a Loan to an Irish Borrower who is an Irish Qualifying Lender must promptly notify the Agent of any change to its status that may affect the Irish Tax Confirmation made by it.

(d) The Borrowers and the other Loan Parties shall pay to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law, or at the option of the Agent timely reimburse it for the payment of, any Other Taxes.

(e) Each Borrower and each other Loan Party shall severally, and not jointly, indemnify the Agent and each Lender, within ten (10) days after written demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes (including Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section 2.15) payable or paid by such Agent or Lender or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to such Agent or Lender and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to the applicable Borrower by a Lender, or by the Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of any Lender, shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(f) As soon as practicable after any payment of any Taxes by a Borrower or other Loan Party to a Governmental Authority pursuant to this Section 2.15, such Borrower or other Loan Party shall deliver to the Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Agent.

(g)

(i) Each Lender that is legally entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding tax with respect to any payments made under any Loan Document shall deliver to the applicable Borrower and the Agent, at the time or times reasonably requested by the applicable Borrower or the Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation reasonably requested by such Borrower or the Agent as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate of withholding. In addition, any Lender, if reasonably requested by the applicable Borrower or the Agent, shall deliver such other documentation prescribed by applicable law or reasonably requested by a Borrower or the Agent as will enable such Borrower or the Agent to determine whether or not such Lender is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding two sentences, the completion, execution and submission of such documentation (other than such documentation set forth in Section 2.15(g)(ii)(A), (ii)(B), and (ii)(D) below or, in respect of Canadian withholding Taxes, CRA Forms NR301, NR302, or NR303, as applicable, and any successor forms thereto) shall not be required if in the Lender's reasonable judgment such completion, execution or submission would subject such Lender to any material unreimbursed cost or expense or would materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such Lender. Each Lender agrees that if any form or certification it previously delivered expires or becomes obsolete or inaccurate in any respect, it shall update such form or certification or promptly notify the applicable Borrower and the Agent in writing of its legal inability to do so.

(ii) Without limiting the generality of Section 2.15(g)(i) above, with respect to any Loan to the U.S. Borrower:

(A) Each Lender that is a United States Person agrees to complete and deliver to the U.S. Borrower and the Agent, on or prior to the date on which such Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the U.S. Borrower or the Agent), two duly completed and executed copies of IRS Form W-9 (or successor form) certifying that such Lender is exempt from U.S. federal backup withholding tax.

(B) Each Non-U.S. Lender, shall deliver to the U.S. Borrower and the Agent two duly completed and executed copies of whichever of the following is applicable:

(I) In the case of a Non-U.S. Lender claiming the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party, IRS Form W-8BEN-E (or any successor thereto) establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding tax pursuant to such treaty;

(II) IRS Form W-8ECI (or any successor thereto);

(III) In the case of a Non-U.S. Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Code, a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit J-1 to the effect that such Non-U.S. Lender is not a “bank” as defined in Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, a “10-percent shareholder” of the U.S. Borrower within the meaning of Section 881(c) (3)(B) of the Code, or a “controlled foreign corporation” described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code and that the interest payments in respect of such Loans are not effectively connected with such Non-U.S. Lender’s conduct of a U.S. trade or business (a “U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate”); or

(IV) To the extent a Non-U.S. Lender is not the beneficial owner, duly signed, properly completed copies of IRS Form W-8IMY, accompanied by IRS Form W-8ECI, IRS Form W-8BEN, IRS Form W-8BEN-E, a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit J-2 or Exhibit J-3, IRS Form W-9, and/or other certification documents from each beneficial owner, as applicable; provided that if the Non-U.S. Lender is a partnership and one or more direct or indirect partners of such Non-U.S. Lender are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, such Non-U.S. Lender may provide a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit J-4 on behalf of each such direct and indirect partner;

(C) Each Non-U.S. Lender shall deliver to the U.S. Borrower and the Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) such other duly completed and executed forms or certificates prescribed by applicable law as a basis for claiming exemption from, or reduction in, U.S. federal withholding Tax, together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by applicable law to permit the U.S. Borrower or the Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made; and

(D) Each Lender shall deliver to the U.S. Borrower and the Agent at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by the U.S. Borrower or the Agent such documentation prescribed by applicable law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by the U.S. Borrower or the Agent as may be necessary for the Borrower and the Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine whether such Lender has complied with such Lender’s obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this clause (D), “FATCA” shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this Agreement.

(iii) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 2.15(g), no Lender shall be required to provide any documentation that such Lender is not legally eligible to provide.

(iv) Each Lender hereby authorizes the Agent to deliver to the Borrowers and other Loan Parties and to any successor Agent any documentation provided by such Lender to the Agent pursuant to this Section 2.15(g).

(h) If the Agent or a Lender determines, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith, that it has received and retained a refund of any Indemnified Taxes as to which it has been indemnified by a Borrower or other Loan Party or with respect to which such Borrower or such Loan Party has paid additional amounts pursuant to this Section 2.15, it shall pay over such refund to such Borrower or such Loan Party (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made, or additional amounts paid, by such Borrower or such Loan Party under this Section 2.15 with respect to the Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses (including Taxes) of the Agent or such Lender as is determined by the Agent or such Lender in its sole discretion exercised in good faith, and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund); provided that such Borrower or such Loan Party, upon the request of the Agent or such Lender, agrees to repay as soon as reasonably practicable the amount paid over to such Borrower or such Loan Party (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) to the Agent or such Lender in the event the Agent or such Lender is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 2.15(h), in no event will any Agent or Lender be required to pay any amount to any Borrower or other Loan Party pursuant to this Section 2.15 the payment of which would place such Agent or Lender in a less favorable net after-Tax position than it would have been in if the Tax subject to indemnification and giving rise to such refund had not been deducted, withheld or otherwise imposed and the indemnification payments or additional amounts with respect to such Tax had never been paid. This Section 2.15(h) shall not be construed to require the Agent or any Lender to make available its tax returns (or any other information relating to its taxes that it deems confidential) to any Borrower or any other Loan Party or any other Person.

(i) Any amount payable under this Agreement or any other Loan Document by any party is exclusive of any VAT or any other Tax of a similar nature which might be chargeable in connection with that amount. If any such Tax is chargeable, the applicable Borrower or applicable other Loan Party must pay to the Agent or Lender (as applicable) (in addition to and at the same time as paying that amount) an amount equal to the amount of that Tax against the delivery of a valid VAT invoice (where applicable).

(j) Where this Agreement or any other Loan Document requires any party to reimburse the Agent or any Lender (as the case may be) for any costs or expenses, that party must also at the same time pay and indemnify the Agent or Lender (as the case may be) against all VAT or any other Tax of a similar nature incurred by the Agent or Lender (as the case may be) in respect of those costs or expenses but only to the extent that the Agent or Lender (as the case may be) (acting reasonably) determines that it is not entitled to credit or repayment from the relevant tax authority in respect of the Tax.

(k) For the avoidance of doubt, for purposes of this Section 2.15, the term "Lender" includes any Issuing Bank.

SECTION 2.16 Allocation of Proceeds; Sharing of Setoffs.

(a) All proceeds of any Collateral received by the Agent after an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and all or any portion of the Loans shall have been accelerated hereunder pursuant to Section 7.02, shall upon election by the Agent or at the direction of the Required Lenders be applied, first, to, ratably, pay any fees, indemnities, or expense reimbursements then due to the Agent from any Borrower (other than in connection with Secured Hedging Obligations or Secured Cash Management Obligations), second, ratably, to pay any expense reimbursements then due to the Issuing Bank or Lenders from the Borrowers (other than in connection with Secured Hedging Obligations or Secured Cash Management Obligations), third, to pay Commitments Fees, interest due and payable in respect of the Loans and LC Fees, ratably, fourth, to pay principal on the Loans and unpaid LC Disbursements and any amounts owing with respect to Secured Hedging Obligations or Secured Cash Management Obligations, and to cash collateralize Letters of Credit in an amount equal to the outstanding face amount thereof (it being understood that, if any Letter of Credit shall expire undrawn, any cash collateral held for the undrawn portion of such Letter of Credit shall be applied to the other Secured Obligations in the order specified in clauses first through fifth of this sentence), ratably, fifth, to the payment of any other Secured Obligation due to the Agent or any Lender, and sixth, to the applicable Loan Party or as the U.S. Borrower shall direct. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) the Agent shall not be required to pay any amount pursuant to this Section 2.16(a) to any holder of Secured Hedging Obligations or Secured Cash Management Obligations unless the holder thereof or the U.S. Borrower has provided notice to the Agent thereof prior to the date of the applicable payment pursuant to this Section 2.16(a) and (ii) no amount received on the account of any Collateral of any Loan Party shall be applied to the payment of any Secured Obligations in respect of Excluded Swap Obligations of such Loan Party.

(b) If, following any Event of Default under Section 7.01(a) (but only to the extent that prior to the waiver of such Event of Default an Event of Default under Section 7.01(f) (with respect to the U.S. Borrower) or an acceleration of the Loans pursuant to Section 7.02 occurs), Section 7.01(f) (with respect to the U.S. Borrower) or any acceleration of the Loans pursuant to Section 7.02, any Lender shall, by exercising any right of setoff or counterclaim or otherwise, obtain payment in respect of any fees, principal of or interest on any of its Loans resulting in such Lender receiving payment of a greater proportion of the aggregate amount of its Loans and accrued interest and fees thereon than the proportion received by any other Lender, then the Lender receiving such greater proportion shall purchase (for cash at face value) participations in the Loans of other Lenders at such time outstanding to the extent necessary so that the benefit of all such payments shall be shared by the Lenders ratably in accordance with the aggregate amount of principal of and accrued interest and fees on their respective Loans; provided that (i) if any such participations are purchased and all or any portion of the payment giving rise thereto is recovered, such participations shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, without interest, (ii) the provisions of this paragraph shall not be construed to apply to any payment made by any Borrower pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement (including, without limitation, Section 2.08(d)) or any payment obtained by a Lender as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Loans to any assignee or participant) and (iii) in the event that any Lender would be required to purchase any participations in Domestic Obligations as a result of the receipt by such Lender of any amount from any Foreign Borrower, such Lender shall not be required to purchase any participations in any such Domestic Obligations. Each Borrower consents to the foregoing and agrees, to the extent it may effectively do so under applicable law, that any Lender acquiring a participation pursuant to the foregoing arrangements may exercise against such Borrower rights of setoff, consolidation and counterclaim with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were a direct creditor of such Borrower in the amount of such participation.

(c) If any Lender shall fail to make any payment required to be made by it pursuant to this Agreement, then the Agent may, in its discretion (notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof), apply any amounts thereafter received by the Agent for the account of such Lender to satisfy such obligations of such Lender until all such unsatisfied obligations are fully paid.

SECTION 2.17 Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders.

(a) If any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.14, or if a Borrower is required to pay any additional amount to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.15, then such Lender shall use reasonable efforts to designate a different lending office for funding or booking its Loans hereunder or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or affiliates, if, in the reasonable judgment of such Lender, such designation or assignment (i) would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to Section 2.14 or 2.15, as applicable, in the future and (ii) would not subject such Lender (or its parent companies) to any material unreimbursed cost or expense and would not otherwise be disadvantageous to such Lender in any material respect. The U.S. Borrower hereby agrees to pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by any Lender in connection with any such designation or assignment.

(b) If any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.14, or if a Borrower is required to pay any additional amount to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.15, or if any Lender becomes a Non-Funding Lender, then such Borrower may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to such Lender and the Agent, replace such Lender by requiring such Lender to assign and delegate (and such Lender shall be obligated to assign and delegate), without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in Section 9.04), all its interests, rights and obligations under this Agreement to an assignee that shall assume such obligations (which assignee may be another Lender, if a Lender accepts such assignment); provided that (i) such Borrower shall have received the prior written consent of the Agent, which consent shall not unreasonably be withheld, (ii) such Lender shall have received payment of an amount equal to the outstanding principal of its Loans and any participations in Letters of Credit funded by such Lender, if any, accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts due and payable to it hereunder, from the assignee (to the extent of such outstanding principal or participation) or such Borrower (in the case of all other amounts) and (iii) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under Section 2.14 or payments required to be made pursuant to Section 2.15, such assignment will result in a reduction in such compensation or payments. A Lender shall not be required to make any such assignment and delegation if, prior thereto, as a result of a waiver by such Lender or otherwise, the circumstances entitling the applicable Borrower to require such assignment and delegation cease to apply.

SECTION 2.18 [Reserved].

SECTION 2.19 Incremental Facilities.

(a) Any Borrower may by written notice to the Agent elect to request the establishment of one or more (x) additional tranches of term loans of any class in Dollars, Euros, Sterling, Yen, Canadian Dollars or any other currency reasonably acceptable to the Agent or new Commitments to increase any existing Class of Term Loans (the commitments described in this clause (x), the “New Term Commitments”), (y) increases in Revolving Commitments under one or more of the then existing Revolving Facilities or new revolving commitments under a new revolving facility (a “New Revolving Facility”) (any such commitments described in this clause (y), the “New Revolving Commitments” and, together with the New Term Commitments, the “New Commitments”) in a Dollar Equivalent amount at any time not to exceed (other than in the case of any New Commitments with respect to Refinancing Term Loans and/or Replacement Revolving Commitments) the Maximum Incremental Amount at such time and not less than the Dollar Equivalent of \$25.0 million individually (or such lesser amount which shall be approved by the Agent or such lesser amount that shall constitute the entire remaining availability hereunder). Each such notice shall specify the date (each, an “Increased Amount Date”) on which the applicable Borrower proposes that the New Commitments shall be effective, which shall be a date not less than five Business Days after the date on which such notice is delivered to Agent (or such shorter period as may be agreed by the Agent); provided that any Lender offered or approached to provide all or a portion of the New Commitments may elect or decline, in its sole discretion, to provide a New Commitment. Such New Commitments shall become effective, as of such Increased Amount Date; provided that (i) subject to Section 1.10, no Default or Event of Default shall exist on such Increased Amount Date before or after giving effect to such New Commitments, as applicable; (ii) subject to Section 1.10, both before and after giving effect to the making of any New Term Loans or New Revolving Loans, each of the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 shall be satisfied; (iii) subject to Section 1.10, the U.S. Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries shall be in pro forma compliance with Section 6.10 as of the last day of the most recently ended fiscal quarter prior to such Increased Amount Date and as in effect on such Increased Amount Date after giving effect to such New Commitments and any Investment to be consummated in connection therewith; (iv) the New Commitments shall be effected pursuant to one or more supplements to this Agreement executed and delivered by the Loan Parties, the New Lenders and the Agent; and (v) any such supplement shall provide that each New Lender shall automatically become party to the Loss Sharing Agreement pursuant to such supplement. The Euro Term A Loans, [the Canadian Term A-1 Loans](#) and any other New Term Loans (other than the Canadian Term A Loans funded pursuant to the Additional Canadian Term A Commitments and any other New Term Loans which are designated as an increase in the amount of any previously established Class of Term Loans) made on an Increased Amount Date shall be designated a separate series (a “Series”) of New Term Loans for all purposes of this Agreement. In connection with the obtaining of any New Commitments pursuant to this Section 2.19(a), the U.S. Borrower shall, or shall cause the other applicable Loan Parties to, make such amendments to the Collateral Documents and take such other customary actions, if any, as the Agent may reasonably request in order to preserve and protect the Liens on the Collateral securing the Obligations (either prior to or within 30 days (or such longer period as to which the Agent may consent) following the Increased Amount Date for such New Commitments).

(b) On any Increased Amount Date on which New Revolving Commitments are effected under any existing Revolving Facility (but not any New Revolving Facility being established on such date), subject to the satisfaction of the foregoing terms and conditions, (a) each of the Lenders with Revolving Commitments under the applicable Revolving Facility shall assign to each Lender with a New Revolving Commitment (each, a “New Revolving Lender”) and each of the New Revolving Lenders shall purchase from each of the Lenders with Revolving Commitments under the applicable Revolving Facility, at the principal amount thereof, such interests in the Revolving Loans outstanding under the applicable Revolving Facility on such Increased Amount Date as shall be necessary in order that, after giving effect to all such assignments and purchases, such Revolving Loans will be held by existing Lenders with Revolving Loans under the applicable Revolving Facility and New Revolving Lenders ratably in accordance with their Ratable Portions after giving effect to the addition of such New Revolving Commitments to such Revolving Facility, (b) each such New Revolving Commitment shall be deemed for all purposes a Revolving Commitment under the applicable Revolving Facility and each Loan made thereunder (a “New Revolving Loan”) shall be deemed, for all purposes, a Revolving Loan under the applicable Revolving Facility and (c) each New Revolving Lender with a New Revolving Commitment under an existing Revolving Facility shall become a Lender under the applicable Revolving Facility with respect to the New Revolving Commitment and all matters relating thereto. On any Increased Amount Date on which New Revolving Commitments are effected under any New Revolving Facility, subject to the satisfaction of the foregoing terms and conditions, the Agent and the Borrowers shall enter into an amendment to this Agreement to incorporate the terms of such New Revolving Facility hereunder on substantially the same terms as were applicable to the existing Revolving Facilities (except with respect to the rate of interest and the Scheduled Termination Date applicable to such New Revolving Facility and except as otherwise reasonably acceptable to the Agent).

(c) On any Increased Amount Date on which any New Term Commitments of any Class are effective, subject to the satisfaction of the foregoing terms and conditions, (i) each Lender with a New Term Commitment (each, a “New Term Loan Lender”) of any Class shall make a Loan to the applicable Borrower (a “New Term Loan”) in the requested currency in an amount equal to its New Term Commitment of such Class, and (ii) each New Term Loan Lender of any Class shall become a Lender hereunder with respect to the New Term Commitment of such Class and the New Term Loans of such Class made pursuant thereto.

(d) The terms and provisions of the New Term Loans and New Term Commitments shall be, except as otherwise set forth herein or in the applicable supplement relating thereto, identical to the existing Term Loans; provided that (i) the final maturity date of the New Term Loans shall be no earlier than (x) in the case of Refinancing Term Loans, the Term Loans or Revolving Commitments refinanced therewith, (y) in the case of New Term A Loans, the U.S. Term A Loan Maturity Date and (z) in the case of any other New Term Loans, the U.S. Term B-1 Loan Maturity Date, and, in the case of all New Term Loans, the mandatory prepayment provisions applicable to the New Term Loans shall not require that any mandatory prepayment pursuant to Section 2.09 apply to such New Term Loans on a greater basis than ratably basis then outstanding Term Loans, (ii) the currency, optional prepayment provisions, rate of interest and the amortization schedule applicable to any New Term Loans of each Series shall be determined by the applicable Borrower and the applicable new Lenders and shall be set forth in the applicable supplement relating thereto; provided that (A) the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of any New Term Loans will be no shorter than (x) in the case of Refinancing Term Loans, the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the Term Loans refinanced or Revolving Commitments replaced thereby, (y) in the case of New Term A Loans, the then remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the U.S. Term A Loans or Canadian Term A Loans and (z) in the case of any other New Term Loans, the then remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the U.S. Term B-1 Loans, (B) if the Effective Yield

of any New Term Loans (other than Refinancing Term Loans) denominated in Dollars established on any Increased Amount Date occurring on or prior to the twelve (12) month anniversary of the Closing Date exceeds the Effective Yield of the U.S. Term B Loans by more than 50 basis points, the Applicable Rates for the U.S. Term B Loans shall be increased to the extent necessary so that, after giving effect to such increase, the Effective Yield of the U.S. Term B Loans is equal to the Effective Yield of such New Term Loans minus 50 basis points and (C) if the Effective Yield of any New Term Loans (other than Refinancing Term Loans) denominated in Dollars established on any Increased Amount Date occurring on or prior to the twelve (12) month anniversary of the Incremental Amendment No. 2 Effective Date exceeds the Effective Yield of the U.S. Term B-1 Loans by more than 50 basis points, the Applicable Rates for the U.S. Term B-1 Loans shall be increased to the extent necessary so that, after giving effect to such increase, the Effective Yield of the U.S. Term B-1 Loans is equal to the Effective Yield of such New Term Loans minus 50 basis points, (iii) New Term Loans shall not be guaranteed by any Subsidiary of the U.S. Borrower that is not a Loan Party and shall be secured on a pari passu basis with the other Obligations pursuant to the Collateral Documents and (iv) all other terms applicable to the New Term Loans of each Series that differ from the existing Term Loans shall be reasonably acceptable to the Agent (as evidenced by its execution of the applicable supplement relating thereto). The terms and provisions of the New Revolving Loans and New Revolving Commitments forming an increase in any then existing Revolving Facility shall be identical to the Revolving Loans and the Revolving Commitments under such Revolving Facility; provided that, with respect to any New Revolving Facility, (i) the Scheduled Termination Date with respect thereto shall be set forth in the applicable supplement and shall be no earlier than the Scheduled Termination Date of any then outstanding Revolving Facility in effect at such time, (ii) the rate of interest and fees applicable thereto shall be determined by the applicable Borrower and the applicable new Lenders and shall be set forth in the applicable supplement relating thereto, (iii) such New Revolving Facility shall not be guaranteed by any Subsidiary of the U.S. Borrower that is not a Loan Party and shall be secured on a pari passu basis with the other Obligations pursuant to the Collateral Documents and (iv) all other terms applicable thereto that differ from the existing Revolving Loans and Revolving Commitments under the existing Revolving Facilities (including but not limited to any currency available under or any Borrower of such New Revolving Facility) shall be reasonably acceptable to the Agent (as evidenced by the execution of the applicable supplement relating thereto).

(e) (i) Any Borrower may at any time and from time to time request that all or a portion of the Term Loans under any Term Loan Facility of such Borrower (an “Existing Class”) be converted to extend the scheduled maturity date(s) of any payment of principal with respect to all or a portion of any principal amount of such Term Loans and/or amended to lower the Effective Yield thereof (any such Term Loans which have been so converted and/or extended, “Extended Term Loans”) and to provide for other terms consistent with this Section 2.19(e). In order to establish any Extended Term Loans, the applicable Borrower shall provide a notice to the Agent (who shall provide a copy of such notice to each of the Lenders of the applicable Existing Class) (an “Extension Request”) setting forth the proposed terms of the Extended Term Loans to be established, which shall be identical to the Term Loans of the Existing Class from which they are to be converted except (w) all or any of the scheduled amortization payments of principal of the Extended Term Loans may be delayed to later dates than the scheduled amortization of principal of the Term Loans of such Existing Class, (x) (A) the interest rate and fee provisions with respect to the Extended Term Loans may be different from those applicable to the Term Loans of such Existing Class (and Extended Term Loans may provide for prepayment protection that is different from those applicable to such Existing Class) and/or (B) additional fees may be payable to the Lenders providing such Extended Term Loans in addition to or in lieu of any increased margins contemplated by the preceding clause (A), (y) the supplement providing for such Extended Term Loans may provide for other terms applicable to such Extended Term Loans so long as either (A) such additional terms do not apply until all Term Loans and Commitments outstanding immediately prior to the

establishment of such Extended Term Loans have been repaid, terminated or returned as applicable, (B) such additional terms are less favorable to the holders of the Extended Term Loans than the corresponding Existing Class or (C) such additional terms have been approved by the Required Lenders and (z) the mandatory prepayment rights of the Extended Term Loans and such Existing Class may be different so long as the proportion (if any) of the proceeds thereof to which such Extended Term Loans are entitled is no greater on a proportionate basis than the portion of such proceeds to which the Existing Class is entitled to receive.

(ii) The Borrowers shall provide the applicable Extension Request at least five (5) Business Days prior to the date on which Lenders under the Existing Class are requested to respond (or such shorter period as may be agreed by the Agent). Any Lender (an "Extending Lender") wishing to have all or a portion of its Term Loans of the Existing Class subject to such Extension Request converted into Extended Term Loans shall notify the Agent (an "Extension Election") on or prior to the date specified in such Extension Request of the amount of its Term Loans of the Existing Class which it has elected to convert into Extended Term Loans. In the event that the aggregate amount of Term Loans of the Existing Class subject to Extension Elections exceeds the amount of Extended Term Loans requested pursuant to the Extension Request, Term Loans subject to Extension Elections shall be converted to Extended Term Loans on a pro rata basis based on the amount of Term Loans included in each such Extension Election (subject to such rounding as the Agent deems expedient). For the avoidance of doubt, each Lender agrees that any Term Loan that is converted to an Extended Term Loan (and the Extending Lender providing such Extended Term Loan) shall continue to be subject to the Loss Sharing Agreement to the same extent as the Term Loan from which such Extended Term Loan was converted. Any Extended Term Loans shall be established on the date set forth in the applicable supplement entered into by the applicable Borrower and the Agent pursuant to this Section 2.19(e) (it being understood that by providing an Extension Election, an Extending Lender will agree to be bound thereby).

(f) Each supplement pursuant to this Section 2.19 may, without the consent of any other Lenders, effect such amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate, in the opinion of the Agent and the Joint Lead Arrangers, to effect the provision of this Section 2.19.

(g) The provisions of this Section 2.19 shall override any provisions of Section 9.02 to the contrary and, for the avoidance of doubt Section 2.09(b).

SECTION 2.20 Defaulting Lenders. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then the following provisions shall apply for so long as such Lender is a Defaulting Lender:

(i) (a) Commitment Fees shall cease to accrue on the unfunded portion of the Revolving Commitments of such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 2.10(a);

(ii) (b) the Revolving Commitments and Revolving Outstandings of such Defaulting Lender shall not be included in determining whether the Required Lenders (or other requisite percentage of any Lenders pursuant to Article VII or Section 9.02) have taken or may take any action hereunder (including any consent to any amendment, waiver or other modification pursuant to Section 9.02); provided that this clause (b) shall not apply to the vote of a Defaulting Lender in the case of an amendment, waiver or other modification requiring the consent of such Lender or each Lender affected thereby;

(iii) (c) if any Letters of Credit or LC Disbursements are outstanding under a Revolving Facility under which such Defaulting Lender is a Revolving Lender, then

i. (i) all or any part of the participation of such Lender in Letters of Credit and Revolving LC Disbursements shall be reallocated among the non-Defaulting Lenders under such Revolving Facility in accordance with their respective Ratable Portions but only to the extent (x) the sum of all non-Defaulting Lenders' Revolving Outstandings under such Revolving Facility plus such Defaulting Lender's Ratable Portion of the Letters of Credit and LC Disbursements does not exceed the total of all non-Defaulting Lenders' Revolving Commitments under such Revolving Facility and (y) the conditions set forth in Section 4.02(b) would be satisfied at such time (determined as if such reallocation constituted the issuance of a new Letter of Credit at such time);

ii. (ii) if the reallocation described in clause (i) above cannot, or can only partially, be effected, the applicable Borrower shall within one Business Day following notice by the Agent cash collateralize such Defaulting Lender's Ratable Portion of the Letters of Credit and LC Disbursements under such Revolving Facility (after giving effect to any partial reallocation pursuant to clause (i) above) in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 2.04(j) for so long as such Letters of Credit or LC Disbursements are outstanding;

iii. (iii) if the Borrower cash collateralizes any portion of such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure pursuant to clause (ii) above, the Borrower shall not be required to pay any fees to such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 2.10(b)(ii) with respect to such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure during the period such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure is cash collateralized;

iv. (iv) if the LC Exposure of the non-Defaulting Lenders is reallocated pursuant to clause (i) above, then the fees payable to the Lenders pursuant to Section 2.10(a) and Section 2.10(b)(ii) shall be adjusted in accordance with such non-Defaulting Lenders' Ratable Portions; and

v. (v) if all or any portion of such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure is neither reallocated nor cash collateralized pursuant to clause (i) or (ii) above, then, without prejudice to any rights or remedies of any applicable Issuing Bank or any other Lender hereunder,

all letter of credit fees payable under Section 2.10(b)(ii) with respect to such Defaulting Lender's Revolving LC Exposure shall be payable to the Issuing Bank that has issued the Letters of Credit accounting for such LC Exposure until and to the extent that such LC Exposure is reallocated and/or cash collateralized; and

(iv) (d) so long as such Lender is a Defaulting Lender, no Issuing Bank shall be required to issue, amend or increase any Letter of Credit, unless it is satisfied that the related exposure and the Defaulting Lender's then outstanding LC Exposure will be 100% covered by the Revolving Commitments of the non-Defaulting Lenders and/or cash collateral will be provided by the Borrower in accordance with Section 2.20(c), and participation obligations with respect to any newly made LC Exposure related to any newly issued or increased Letter of Credit shall be allocated among non-Defaulting Lenders in a manner consistent with Section 2.20(c)(i). (and such Defaulting Lender shall not participate therein).

If (i) a Bankruptcy Event or a Bail-In Action with respect to a Lender Parent shall occur following the date hereof and for so long as such event shall continue or (ii) any Issuing Bank has a good faith belief that any Lender has defaulted in fulfilling its obligations under one or more other agreements in which such Lender commits to extend credit, no Issuing Bank shall be required to issue, amend or increase any Letter of Credit, unless such Issuing Bank shall have entered into arrangements with the Borrowers or such Lender, satisfactory to such Issuing Bank to defease any risk to it in respect of such Lender hereunder.

In the event that the Agent, the Borrower and each Issuing Bank each agrees that a Defaulting Lender has adequately remedied all matters that caused such Lender to be a Defaulting Lender, then the participation obligations in respect of LC Exposure of the Lenders shall be readjusted to reflect the inclusion of such Lender's Revolving Commitment and on such date such Lender shall purchase at par such of the Revolving Loans of the other Revolving Lenders as the Agent shall determine may be necessary in order for such Revolving Lender to hold such Revolving Loans in accordance with its Ratable Portion.

ARTICLE III

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Each Loan Party represents and warrants to the Lenders that:

SECTION 3.01 Organization; Powers. Except as would not individually or in the aggregate reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, each of the Loan Parties and each of the Restricted Subsidiaries (a) is duly organized or incorporated and validly existing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization or incorporation, as the case may be, and (b) has all requisite power and authority to own its property and assets and to carry on its business as now conducted and is qualified to do business in, and is in good standing (to the extent such concepts exist in the applicable jurisdictions) in every jurisdiction where such qualification is required.

SECTION 3.02 Authorization; Enforceability. The Refinancing Transactions are within each applicable Loan Party's and Foreign Borrower's corporate powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate and, if required, stockholder action of such Loan Party. Each Loan Document to which each Loan Party is a party has been duly executed and delivered by such Loan Party and is a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Loan Party, enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency or similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally and to general principles of equity.

SECTION 3.03 Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts. The Refinancing Transactions (a) do not require any consent or approval of, registration or filing with, or any other action by, any Governmental Authority, except (A) such as have been obtained or made and are in full force and

effect and (B) for filings and registrations necessary to perfect Liens created pursuant to the Loan Documents, (b) will not violate any Requirement of Law applicable to any Loan Party or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries, (c) will not violate or result in a default under any indenture, agreement or other instrument binding upon any Loan Party or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries or their respective assets, or (except for the Refinancing Transactions) give rise to a right thereunder to require any payment to be made by any Loan Party or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries, and (d) will not result in the creation or imposition of any Lien on any asset of any Loan Party or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries, except Liens created pursuant to the Loan Documents; except, in the case of each of clauses (a) through (d) above, to the extent that any such violation, default or right, or any failure to obtain such consent or approval or to take any such action, would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.04 Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change.

(a) The U.S. Borrower has heretofore furnished to the Lenders the consolidated balance sheet and statements of earnings, shareholders' equity and cash flows of Aramark, the indirect parent company of the U.S. Borrower, (i) as of and for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2016, each reported on by KPMG LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm and (ii) as of and for the fiscal quarter ended December 31, 2016. Such financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position and results of operations and cash flows of the U.S. Borrower and its consolidated subsidiaries as of such dates and for such periods in accordance with GAAP.

(b) No event, change or condition has occurred that has had, or would reasonably be expected to have, a Material Adverse Effect, since September 30, 2016.

SECTION 3.05 Properties.

(a) As of the Closing Date, Schedule 1.01(b) sets forth the address of each parcel of real property (or each set of parcels that collectively comprise one operating property) that is owned by each Loan Party with an aggregate fair market value (as determined by the U.S. Borrower in good faith) in excess of \$15.0 million or that the U.S. Borrower has otherwise agreed shall initially be a Mortgaged Property. Schedule 3.05(a) identifies the principal place of business and chief executive office of each Loan Party as of the Closing Date.

(b) Each of the U.S. Borrower and each of the Restricted Subsidiaries has good and insurable fee simple title to, or valid leasehold interests in, or easements or other limited property interests in, all its real properties (including all Mortgaged Properties) and has good and marketable title to its personal property and assets, in each case, except for defects in title that do not materially interfere with its ability to conduct its business as currently conducted or to utilize such properties and assets for their intended purposes and except where the failure to have such title would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect. All such properties and assets are free and clear of Liens, other than Permitted Liens.

(c) Each of the U.S. Borrower and each of the Restricted Subsidiaries has complied with all obligations under all leases to which it is a party, except where the failure to comply would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect, and all such leases are in full force and effect, except leases in respect of which the failure to be in full force and effect would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect. Each of the U.S. Borrower and each of the Restricted Subsidiaries enjoys peaceful and undisturbed possession under all such leases, other than leases in respect of which the failure to enjoy peaceful and

undisturbed possession would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.

(d) As of the Closing Date, neither Holdings nor the U.S. Borrower has received any notice of, or has any knowledge of, any pending or contemplated condemnation proceeding affecting any of the Mortgaged Properties or any sale or disposition thereof in lieu of condemnation.

(e) To the U.S. Borrower's knowledge, as of the Closing Date, none of the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary is obligated under any right of first refusal, option or other contractual right to sell, assign or otherwise dispose of any Mortgaged Property or any interest therein.

(f) To the U.S. Borrower's knowledge, each of the U.S. Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries owns or possesses, or is licensed to use, all patents, trademarks, service marks, trade names and copyrights and all licenses and rights with respect to the foregoing, necessary for the present conduct of its business, without any conflict with the rights of others, and free from any burdensome restrictions on the present conduct of its business, except where such failure to own, possess or hold pursuant to a license or such conflicts and restrictions would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect or except as set forth on Schedule 3.05(f).

SECTION 3.06 Litigation and Environmental Matters.

(a) Other than the Disclosed Matters, there are no actions, suits or proceedings by or before any Governmental Authority pending against or, to the knowledge of the U.S. Borrower, threatened against the Loan Parties or any of their Subsidiaries (i) as to which there is a reasonable possibility of an adverse determination and that, if adversely determined, would reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Effect or (ii) on the Closing Date, that involve any Loan Documents or the Refinancing Transactions.

(b) Except for the Disclosed Matters and any other matters that, individually or in the aggregate, together with the Disclosed Matters, would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect (i) no Loan Party nor any of its Subsidiaries has received written notice of any claim with respect to any Environmental Liability and (ii) no Loan Party nor any of its Subsidiaries (1) has failed to comply with any Environmental Law or to obtain, maintain or comply with any permit, license or other approval required under any Environmental Law or (2) is subject to any Environmental Liability.

(c) Since the date of this Agreement, there has been no change in the status of the Disclosed Matters that, individually or in the aggregate, has resulted in, or would reasonably be expected to result in, a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.07 Compliance with Laws and Agreements; Licenses and Permits.

(a) Each Loan Party and each Restricted Subsidiary is in compliance with all Requirements of Law applicable to it or its property and all indentures, agreements and other instruments binding upon it or its property, except where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Each Loan Party and the Restricted Subsidiaries have obtained and hold in full force and effect, all franchises, licenses, leases, permits, certificates, authorizations, qualifications, easements, rights of way and other rights and approvals which are necessary or advisable for the operation of their businesses as presently conducted and as proposed to be conducted, except where the failure to have so obtained or hold or to be in force, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. No Loan Party or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries is in violation of the terms of any such franchise, license, lease, permit, certificate, authorization, qualification, easement, right of way, right or approval, except where any such violation, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.08 Investment Company Status. No Loan Party is an “investment company” as defined in, or is required to be registered under, the Investment Company Act of 1940.

SECTION 3.09 Taxes. The Loan Parties and the Subsidiaries have timely filed or caused to be filed all Tax returns and reports required to have been filed and have paid or caused to be paid all Taxes required to have been paid by them (whether or not shown on a tax return), except (a) Taxes that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which such Loan Party or such Subsidiary, as applicable, has set aside on its books adequate reserves in accordance with GAAP or (b) to the extent that the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. All amounts have been withheld by each of the Loan Parties and the Subsidiaries from their respective employees for all periods in compliance with the tax, social security and unemployment withholding provisions of the applicable law and such withholdings have been timely paid to the respective Governmental Authorities, except to the extent that the failure to withhold and pay would not reasonably be expected to, individually or in the aggregate, result in a Material Adverse Effect. No Borrower is either Tax resident or maintains a permanent establishment in any jurisdiction other than its jurisdiction of incorporation or, in case of the German Borrower, the jurisdiction of its establishment. For the avoidance of doubt, in relation to the incorporation of the U.K. Borrower, England and Wales has the same meaning as United Kingdom.

SECTION 3.10 Deduction of Tax. Without prejudice to the operation of Section 2.15, provided the Lenders in respect of any Loans to the U.K. Borrower or to any Irish Borrower are U.K. Qualifying Lenders and Irish Qualifying Lenders, respectively, and subject to the completion by any such Lenders of any procedural formalities in respect of such Loans, none of the U.K. Borrower or the Irish Borrowers is required to make any deduction for or on account of Tax from any payment it may make under this Agreement. The German Borrower is not required to make any deduction or withholding for or on account of Tax from any payment it may make under this Agreement.

SECTION 3.11 No Filing or Stamp Taxes. It is not necessary under the laws of any jurisdiction in which any Borrower is resident for Tax purposes that this Agreement be filed, recorded or enrolled with any court or other authority in that jurisdiction or that any stamp, registration or similar tax be paid on or in relation to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

SECTION 3.12 ERISA. No ERISA Event has occurred in the five year period prior to the date on which this representation is made or deemed made and is continuing or is reasonably expected to occur that, when taken together with all other such ERISA Events for which liability is reasonably expected to occur, would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. Except as would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, the present value of all accumulated benefit obligations under all Plans (based on the assumptions used for purposes of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 87) did not, as of the date of the most recent financial statements reflecting such amounts, exceed the fair market value of the assets of such Plans, in the aggregate.

SECTION 3.13 Disclosure.

(a) All written information (other than the Projections, the pro forma financial statements and estimates and information of a general economic nature) concerning Holdings, the U.S. Borrower, the Restricted Subsidiaries, the Refinancing Transactions and any other transactions contemplated hereby included in the Information Memorandum or otherwise prepared by or on behalf of the foregoing or their representatives and made available to the Lenders or the Agent in writing in connection with the Refinancing Transactions on or before the Closing Date (the "Information"), when taken as a whole, as of the date such Information was furnished to the Agent or such Lenders, as the case may be, did not contain any untrue statement of a material fact as of any such date or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements contained therein not materially misleading in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made.

(b) The Projections, pro forma financial statements and estimates and information of a general economic nature prepared by or on behalf of the U.S. Borrower or any of its representatives and that have been made available to any Lenders or the Agent in writing in connection with the Refinancing Transactions on or before the Closing Date (the "Other Information") (i) have been prepared in good faith based upon assumptions believed by the U.S. Borrower to be reasonable as of the date thereof (it being understood that actual results may vary materially from the Other Information), and (ii) as of the Closing Date, have not been modified in any material respect by the U.S. Borrower.

SECTION 3.14 Material Agreements. Neither any Loan Party nor any Restricted Subsidiary is in default in any material respect in the performance, observance or fulfillment of any of its obligations contained in (i) any material agreement to which it is a party or (ii) any agreement or instrument to which it is a party evidencing or governing Indebtedness, except where any such default would not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to have a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.15 Solvency.

(a) Immediately after the consummation of the Refinancing Transactions on the Closing Date, (i) the fair value of the assets of the Loan Parties on a consolidated basis, at a fair valuation, will exceed the debts and liabilities, direct, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, of the Loan Parties on a consolidated basis; (ii) the present fair saleable value of the property of the Loan Parties on a consolidated basis will be greater than the amount that will be required to pay the probable liability of the Loan Parties on a consolidated basis, on their debts and other liabilities, direct, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, as such debts and other liabilities become absolute and matured; (iii) the Loan Parties on a consolidated basis will be able to pay their debts and liabilities, direct, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, as such debts and liabilities become absolute and matured; and (iv) the Loan Parties on a consolidated basis will not have unreasonably small capital with which to conduct the businesses in which they are engaged as such businesses are now conducted and are proposed to be conducted following the Closing Date.

(b) The Loan Parties do not intend to incur debts beyond their ability to pay such debts as they mature, taking into account the timing and amounts of cash to be received by the Loan Parties and the timing and amounts of cash to be payable by the Loan Parties on or in respect of their Indebtedness.

SECTION 3.16 Insurance. Schedule 9 to the Perfection Certificate delivered on the Closing Date sets forth a true, complete and correct description of all commercial insurance maintained by or on behalf of the Loan Parties and the Restricted Subsidiaries as of the Closing Date. As of the Closing Date, all such insurance is in full force and effect and all premiums in respect of such insurance have been duly paid. The U.S. Borrower believes that the insurance maintained by or on behalf of the U.S. Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries is adequate and is in accordance with normal industry practice.

SECTION 3.17 Capitalization and Subsidiaries. As of the Closing Date, Schedule 3.17 sets forth (a) a correct and complete list of the name and relationship to the U.S. Borrower of each and all of the U.S. Borrower's Subsidiaries, (b) a true and complete listing of each class of each of the U.S. Borrower's authorized Equity Interests, of which all of such issued shares are validly issued, outstanding, fully paid and non-assessable, and owned beneficially and of record by the Persons identified on Schedule 3.17, and (c) the type of entity of the U.S. Borrower and each of its Domestic Subsidiaries. All of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of the Restricted Subsidiaries owned by any Loan Party have been (to the extent such concepts are relevant with respect to such ownership interests) duly authorized and issued and are fully paid and non-assessable free and clear of all Liens (other than Liens created under the Loan Documents).

SECTION 3.18 Security Interest in Collateral. The provisions of the Collateral Documents create legal and valid Liens on all the Collateral in favor of the Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties; and upon the proper filing of UCC financing statements required pursuant to paragraph (k) of Section 4.01 and any Mortgages with respect to Mortgaged Properties and with regard to Collateral that is perfected by control, upon delivery of possession or control, which shall be delivered to the extent required by the Collateral Documents, such Liens constitute perfected and continuing Liens on the Collateral, securing the Secured Obligations, enforceable against the applicable Loan Party and all third parties, and having priority over all other Liens on the Collateral except Permitted Liens but only to the extent that such Liens are required to be perfected by the terms of the Loan Documents (including Section 5.11(c)).

SECTION 3.19 Labor Disputes. Except as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, there are no strikes, lockouts or slowdowns against any Loan Party currently occurring or, to the knowledge of the U.S. Borrower, threatened. Except (i) as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect or (ii) as set forth on Schedule 3.19, the consummation of the Transactions will not give rise to a right of termination or right of renegotiation on the part of any union under any collective bargaining agreement to which Holdings, the U.S. Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries (or any predecessor) is a party or by which Holdings, the U.S. Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries (or any predecessor) is bound.

SECTION 3.20 Federal Reserve Regulations.

(a) None of the Collateral is Margin Stock.

(b) None of Holdings, the U.S. Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries is engaged principally, or as one of its important activities, in the business of extending credit for the purpose of buying or carrying Margin Stock.

(c) No part of the proceeds of any Loan will be used, whether directly or indirectly, and whether immediately, incidentally or ultimately, (i) to purchase or carry Margin Stock or to extend credit to others for the purpose of purchasing or carrying Margin Stock or to refund indebtedness originally incurred for such purpose, or (ii) for any purpose that entails a violation of, or that is inconsistent with, the provisions of Regulation T, U or X.

SECTION 3.21 Anti-Corruption and Sanctions Laws.

(a) The U.S. Borrower and each of its Subsidiaries have implemented and maintain in effect policies and procedures reasonably designed to promote compliance by the U.S. Borrower, its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers and employees while acting on behalf of the U.S. Borrower or its Subsidiaries with applicable Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions. The U.S. Borrower, its Subsidiaries and to the knowledge of the U.S. Borrower, their respective directors, officers and employees, are in compliance with applicable (i) Anti-Corruption Laws, except where the failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect and (ii) Sanctions in all material respects and are not knowingly engaged in any activity that would reasonably be expected to result in any such Person being designated as a Sanctioned Person. None of (a) the U.S. Borrower or any Subsidiary or (b) to the knowledge of the U.S. Borrower, any director, officer, employee or agent of the U.S. Borrower or any Subsidiary that will act in any capacity in connection with or benefit from the credit facilities established hereby, is a Sanctioned Person.

(b) The representations contained in Section 3.21 (*Anti-Corruption and Sanctions Laws*) above are only given by any German Relevant Person to the extent that, by agreeing to it, compliance with it, exercising it, having such obligation or right, or otherwise, it would not be placed in violation of any law applicable to it relating to foreign trades (*Außenwirtschaft*) (including without limitation EU Regulation (EC) 2271/96 and section 7 foreign trade rules (*AWV*) (*Außenwirtschaftsverordnung*) in conjunction with section 4 and section 19 paragraph 3 no. 1 a) of the German Foreign Trade Act (*Außenwirtschaftsgesetz, AWG*)) and Section 3.21 (*Anti-Corruption and Sanctions Laws*) shall be so limited and shall not apply to that extent.

(c) In relation to each Restricted Lender, the representations contained in Section 3.21 (*Anti-Corruption and Sanctions Laws*) above shall only apply for the benefit of that Restricted Lender to the extent that such benefit would not result in (i) any violation of, conflict with or liability under EU Regulation (EC) 2271/96 or (ii) a violation or conflict with section 7 foreign trade rules (*AWV*) (*Außenwirtschaftsverordnung*) (in connection with section 4 and section 19 paragraph 3 no. 1 a) of the German Foreign Trade Act (*Außenwirtschaftsgesetz, AWG*)) or a similar anti-boycott statute by such Restricted Lender. In connection with any amendment, waiver, determination or direction relating to any part of Section 3.21 (*Anti-Corruption and Sanctions Laws*) of which a Restricted Lender does not have the benefit, the Commitments of that Restricted Lender will be excluded for the purpose of determining whether any applicable quorum has been obtained or whether the determination or direction such applicable quorum has been made.

ARTICLE IV

CONDITIONS

SECTION 4.01 Conditions Precedent to Effectiveness. This Agreement shall become effective on and as of the date on which all of the following conditions precedent shall have been satisfied:

(a) Credit Agreement and Loan Documents. The Agent shall have received (i) from each party hereto either (A) a counterpart of this Agreement signed on behalf of such party or (B) written evidence satisfactory to the Agent that such party has signed a counterpart of this Agreement and (ii) fully executed copies of the other Loan Documents to be entered into on the Closing Date and such other certificates, documents, instruments and agreements as the Agent shall reasonably request in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, including any promissory notes requested by a Lender pursuant to Section 2.07 at least five (5) Business Days prior to the Closing Date.

(b) Legal Opinions. The Agent shall have received, on behalf of itself and the Lenders on the Closing Date, a favorable written opinion of (i) Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP, special New York counsel for the Loan Parties and (ii) local or other counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Agent as specified on Schedule 4.01(b), in each case (A) dated the Closing Date, (B) addressed to the Agent and the Lenders as of the Closing Date and (C) in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Agent and covering such customary matters under the laws of the respective jurisdiction in which such counsel is admitted to practice relating to the Loan Documents and the Transactions, as the Agent shall reasonably request.

(c) Financial Statements and Projections. The Lenders shall have received (i) the financial statements referred to in Sections 3.04(a) and (b) and (ii) projections for the U.S. Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a pro forma basis for completion of the Refinancing Transactions for the fiscal years 2017 through 2021.

(d) Closing Certificates; Certified Certificate of Incorporation; Good Standing Certificates. The Agent shall have received (i) a certificate of each Loan Party (other than any Foreign Borrower) and the Canadian Borrower, dated the Closing Date and executed by its Secretary, Assistant Secretary or director, which shall (A) certify the resolutions of its Board of Directors, members or other body authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of the Loan Documents to which it is a party, (B) identify by name and title and bear the signatures of the other officers of such Loan Party authorized to sign the Loan Documents to which it is a party, and (C) contain appropriate attachments, including the certificate or articles of incorporation or organization of each such Loan Party or Canadian Borrower (and in the case of any such Loan Party, certified by the relevant authority of the jurisdiction of organization of such Loan Party), and a true and correct copy of its by-laws, memorandum and articles of incorporation or operating, management, partnership or equivalent agreement to the extent applicable, and (ii) a good standing certificate for each Loan Party (other than any Foreign Borrower) from its jurisdiction of organization to the extent such concept exists in such jurisdiction.

(e) Fees. The Lenders and the Agent shall have received all fees required to be paid, and all expenses for which invoices have been presented by three (3) Business Days prior to the Closing Date (including the reasonable documented fees and expenses of legal counsel), on or before the Closing Date.

(f) Lien and Judgment Searches. The Agent shall have received the results of recent lien and judgment searches in each of the jurisdictions reasonably requested by it.

(g) Solvency. The Agent shall have received a customary certificate from the chief financial officer of the U.S. Borrower certifying that the Loan Parties, on a consolidated basis after giving effect to the Refinancing Transactions to occur on the Closing Date, are solvent (within the meaning of Section 3.15).

(h) Pledged Stock; Stock Powers; Pledged Notes. To the extent not previously delivered to the Agent under the Existing Credit Agreement, the Agent shall have received (i) the certificates representing the shares of Capital Stock of each Domestic Subsidiary pledged pursuant to the Security Agreement, together with an undated stock power for each such certificate executed in blank by a duly authorized officer of the pledgor thereof, (ii) each promissory note and other instrument (if any) pledged to the Agent pursuant to the Security Agreement (to the extent required thereby) endorsed (without recourse) in blank (or accompanied by an executed transfer form in blank) by the pledgor thereof and (iii) the certificates representing the shares of Capital Stock of each Restricted Subsidiary formed under the laws of Canada (or any province thereof) that are pledged pursuant to the Security Agreement (to the extent required thereby), together with an undated stock power for each such certificate executed in blank by a duly authorized officer of the pledgor thereof.

(i) Perfection Certificate; Filings, Registrations and Recordings. The Agent shall have received (i) a completed Perfection Certificate dated the Closing Date and signed by a Responsible Officer of the U.S. Borrower, together with all attachments contemplated thereby and (ii) each document (including any UCC financing statement) reasonably requested by the Agent to be filed, registered or recorded in order to create in favor of the Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a perfected Lien on the Collateral.

(j) Refinancing Transactions. The Agent shall be reasonably satisfied with the arrangements to consummate the Refinancing Transactions substantially concurrently with the initial credit extensions hereunder and to release all Liens securing the Existing Credit Agreement.

(k) PATRIOT Act. The Agent shall have received all documentation and other information reasonably requested by it at least five (5) Business Days prior to the Closing Date that is required to be obtained or maintained by it by regulatory authorities under applicable “know your customer” and anti-money laundering or terrorist financing rules and regulations, including the USA PATRIOT Act.

(l) European Borrower Closing Deliverables. The Agent (or its counsel) shall have received from the European Borrowers:

- (i) A copy of the constitutional documents of each European Borrower (being, in respect of the Lux Borrower, its up-to-date articles of association (*statuts coordonnés*) and an excerpt from the Luxembourg Register pertaining to the Lux Borrower) or a certificate of an authorized signatory of each European Borrower certifying that the constitutional documents previously delivered to the Agent for the purposes of the Existing Credit Agreement have not been amended and remain in full force and effect;
- (ii) In respect of the German Borrower an up-to-date excerpt from the commercial register (*Handelsregister*) at which such German Borrower is registered;
- (iii) In respect of the Lux Borrower, a negative certificate (*certificat de non inscription d'une décision judiciaire*) pertaining to each obligor issued by the Luxembourg Register, dated the date of this Agreement or, if this Agreement is signed outside business hours in Luxembourg, either the date of this Agreement or (if this Agreement is signed after midnight) the day before stating that on the day immediately prior to the date of issuance of the negative certificate, there were no records at the Luxembourg Register of any court order regarding, amongst others, a (i) bankruptcy adjudication against the obligor, (ii) reprieve from payment (*sursis de paiement*), (iii) controlled management (*gestion contrôlée*) or (iv) composition with creditors (*concordat préventif de la faillite*).
- (iv) To the extent applicable, a copy of a resolution of the Board of Directors or equivalent body of each European Borrower (or a committee of its board of directors) approving the terms of, the transactions contemplated by, and the execution, delivery and performance of the Loan Documents to which it is a party;

- (v) If applicable, a copy of a resolution of the Board of Directors or equivalent body of each European Borrower establishing the committee referred to in clause (iii) above;
- (vi) A specimen of the signature of each person authorized on behalf of each European Borrower to execute or witness the execution of any Loan Document or to sign or send any document or notice in connection with any Loan Document;
- (vii) If applicable, a copy of a resolution, signed by all of the holders of the issued or (in the case of the German Borrower) allotted shares, approving the terms of, the transactions contemplated by, and the execution, delivery and performance of the Loan Documents to which it is a party;
- (viii) A certificate of an authorized signatory of each European Borrower:

(A) confirming that borrowing by the European Borrower of the Commitments to such European Borrower would not breach any borrowing, guarantee or similar limit binding on it (in each case, subject to any limitations set out in this Agreement);

(B) certifying that each copy document relating to it and specified in this clause (s) as being delivered by it is correct and complete and that the original of each of those documents is in full force and effect and has not been amended or superseded as at a date no earlier than the Closing Date; and

(C) in respect of the Lux Borrower, confirming that (i) that it is solvent, (ii) that the entry by it into the Loan Documents to which it is a party will neither compromise its financial position nor render it insolvent as a matter of Luxembourg law and (iii) it does not carry on any activity that would require the holding of a license under Luxembourg law.

(m) The Agent shall have received a certificate dated the Closing Date and signed by a Responsible Officer of the U.S. Borrower certifying that each of the conditions set forth in Section 4.02(b) have been satisfied.

SECTION 4.02 Conditions Precedent to Each Loan and Letter of Credit. The obligation of each Lender on any date to make any Loan or of any Issuing Bank to issue, increase, renew, amend or extend any Letter of Credit is subject to the satisfaction of each of the following conditions precedent:

(v) (a) Request for Borrowing or Issuance of Letter of Credit. With respect to any Loan, the Agent shall have received a duly executed Borrowing Request, and, with respect to any Letter of Credit, the Agent and the relevant Issuing Bank shall have received a request for a Letter of Credit complying with Section 2.04.

(vi) (b) Representations and Warranties; No Defaults. Subject to Section 1.10, on the date of such Loan or issuance, both before and after giving effect thereto and, in the case of any Loan, to the application of the proceeds thereof:

i. (i) the representations and warranties set forth in Article III and in the other Loan Documents shall be true and correct in all material respects with the same effect as though made on and as of such date, except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties shall have been true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date; provided that any representation or warranty that is qualified as to materiality or “Material Adverse Effect” shall be true and correct in all respects; and

ii. (ii) no Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

Subject to Section 1.10, the acceptance by a Borrower of the proceeds of each Loan requested in any Borrowing Request, and the issuance of each Letter of Credit requested hereunder at the request of any Borrower, shall be deemed to constitute a representation and warranty by such Borrower as to the matters specified in clause (b) above on the date of the making of such Loan or the issuance of such Letter of Credit (except that no opinion need be expressed as to the Agent’s or the Required Lenders’ satisfaction with any document, instrument or other matter).

ARTICLE V

AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS

Until the Discharge of Obligations, each Loan Party covenants and agrees, jointly and severally with all of the Loan Parties, with the Lenders that:

SECTION 5.01 Financial Statements and Other Information. The U.S. Borrower will furnish to the Agent (which will promptly furnish such information to the Lenders in accordance with its customary practice):

(vii) (a) within ninety (90) days after the end of each fiscal year of the U.S. Borrower, commencing with the fiscal year ending September 30, 2017, its audited consolidated balance sheet and related statements of earnings, shareholders’ equity and cash flows as of the end of and for such year, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the previous fiscal year, all reported on by KPMG LLP or other independent public accountants of recognized national standing and reasonably acceptable to the Agent (without a “going concern” or like qualification or exception or exception as to the scope of such audit (other than a “going concern” qualification attributable solely to upcoming maturity under this Agreement)) to the effect that such consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position and results of operations of the U.S. Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP;

(viii) (b) within forty-five (45) days after the end of each of the first three fiscal quarters of each fiscal year of the U.S. Borrower commencing with the fiscal quarter ending March 31, 2017, its consolidated balance sheet and related statements of earnings and cash flows as of the end of and for such fiscal quarter and the then elapsed portion of the fiscal year, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the corresponding period or periods of (or, in the case of the balance sheet, as of the end of) the previous fiscal year, all certified by one of its Financial Officers as presenting fairly, in all material respects, the financial position and results of operations of the U.S. Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP, subject to normal year-end audit adjustments;

(ix) (c) concurrently with any delivery of financial statements under clause (a) or (b) above commencing with the financial statements for the fiscal quarter ending June 30, 2017, a Compliance Certificate signed by a Financial Officer of the U.S. Borrower in substantially the form of Exhibit C (i) setting forth the calculations required to establish whether the U.S. Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries were in compliance with the provisions of Section 6.10 as at the end of such fiscal year or period, as the case may be, (ii) certifying that no Event of Default or Default has occurred or, if an Event of Default or Default has occurred, specifying the details thereof and any action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto and (iii) setting forth, in the case of the financial statements delivered under clause (a), (x) commencing with the fiscal year ending on or around September 30, 2017, the U.S. Borrower's calculation of Excess Cash Flow for the Excess Cash Flow Period ending on the last day of such fiscal year and (y) a list of names of all Immaterial Subsidiaries (if any), that each Restricted Subsidiary set forth on such list individually qualifies as an Immaterial Subsidiary and that all Domestic Subsidiaries listed as Immaterial Subsidiaries in the aggregate comprise less than 5% of Total Assets of the U.S. Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries at the end of the period to which such financial statements relate and represented (on a contribution basis) less than 5% of EBITDA of the U.S. Borrower for the period to which such financial statements relate;

(x) (d) concurrently with any delivery of consolidated financial statements under clause (a) or (b) above, the related unaudited consolidating financial information reflecting the adjustments necessary to eliminate the accounts of Unrestricted Subsidiaries (if any) from such consolidated financial statements;

(xi) (e) [Reserved];

(xii) (f) as soon as practicable upon the reasonable request of the Agent, deliver an updated Perfection Certificate (or, to the extent such request relates to specified information contained in the Perfection Certificate, such information) reflecting all changes since the date of the information most recently received pursuant to this clause (f) or Section 5.11;

(xiii) (g) promptly after the same become publicly available, copies of all periodic and other reports, proxy statements and other materials publicly filed by the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary with the SEC, or with any other securities exchange, or, after an initial public offering of shares of Capital Stock of the U.S. Borrower, distributed by the U.S. Borrower to its shareholders generally, as the case may be;

(xiv) (h) promptly following the Agent's request therefor, all documentation and other information that the Agent reasonably requests on its behalf or on behalf of any Lender in order to comply with its ongoing obligations under applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering or terrorist financing rules and regulations, including the USA PATRIOT Act; and

(xv) (i) as promptly as reasonably practicable from time to time following the Agent's request therefor, such other information regarding the operations, business affairs and financial condition of Holdings, the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, or compliance with the terms of any Loan Document, as the Agent may reasonably request (on behalf of itself or any Lender).

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the obligations in clauses (a) and (b) of this Section 5.01 may be satisfied with respect to financial information of the U.S. Borrower and its Subsidiaries by furnishing (A) the applicable financial statements of Holdings (or any direct or indirect parent of Holdings) or (B) the U.S. Borrower's or Holdings' (or any direct or indirect parent thereof), as applicable, Form 10-K or 10-Q, as applicable, filed with the SEC; provided that, with respect to each of clauses (A) and (B), (i) to the extent such information relates to Holdings (or a parent thereof), such information is accompanied by consolidating information that explains in reasonable detail the differences between the information relating to Holdings (or such parent), on the one hand, and the information relating to the U.S. Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a standalone basis, on the other hand and (ii) to the extent such information is in lieu of information required to be provided under clause (a) of this Section 5.01, such materials are accompanied by a report and opinion of KPMG LLP or other independent public accountants of recognized national standing and reasonably acceptable to the Agent, which report and opinion shall be prepared in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and shall not be subject to any "going concern" or like qualification or exception or any qualification or exception as to the scope of such audit (other than a "going concern" attributable solely to an upcoming maturity under this Agreement).

The U.S. Borrower represents and warrants that it, its controlling Person and any Subsidiary, in each case, if any, either (i) has no registered or publicly traded securities outstanding, or (ii) files its financial statements (or those of its controlling Person together with consolidating information with respect to the U.S. Borrower) with the SEC and/or makes its financial statements (or those of its controlling Person together with consolidating information with respect to the U.S. Borrower) available to potential holders of its 144A securities, and, accordingly, the U.S. Borrower hereby (i) authorizes the Agent to make the financial statements to be provided under Section 5.01(a) and (b) above, along with the Loan Documents, available to Public-Siders and (ii) agrees that at the time such financial statements are provided hereunder, they shall already have been made available to holders of its securities. The Borrower will not request that any other material be posted to Public-Siders without expressly representing and warranting to the Agent in writing that such materials do not constitute material non-public information within the meaning of the federal securities laws or that the U.S. Borrower and each of its controlling Persons has no outstanding publicly traded securities, including 144A securities. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, in no event shall the U.S. Borrower request that the Agent make available to Public-Siders budgets or any certificates, reports or calculations with respect to the Borrower's compliance with the covenants contained herein.

Documents required to be delivered pursuant to clause (a), (b), (d) or (f) of this Section 5.01 may be delivered electronically and if so delivered, shall be deemed to have been delivered on the date (i) on which the U.S. Borrower posts such documents, or provides a link thereto on the U.S. Borrower's website on the Internet at the website address listed on Schedule 9.01; (ii) on which such documents are posted on the U.S. Borrower's behalf on IntraLinks™ or a substantially similar electronic platform, if any, to which each Lender and the Agent have access (whether a commercial, third-party website or whether sponsored by the Agent); or (iii) on which such documents are filed for public availability on the SEC's Electronic Data Gathering and Retrieval System; provided that the U.S. Borrower shall notify (which may be by facsimile or electronic mail) the Agent of the posting of any such documents and provide to the Agent by electronic mail electronic versions (*i.e.*, soft copies) of such documents.

SECTION 5.02 Notices of Material Events. The U.S. Borrower will furnish to the Agent written notice of the following promptly after any Responsible Officer of Holdings or the U.S. Borrower obtains knowledge thereof:

(xvi) (a) the occurrence of any Event of Default or Default;

(xvii) (b) the filing or commencement of any action, suit or proceeding, whether at law or in equity or by or before any Governmental Authority or in arbitration, against Holdings, the U.S. Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries as to which an adverse determination is reasonably probable and which, if adversely determined, would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; and

(c) the occurrence of any ERISA Event that, together with all other ERISA Events that have occurred and are continuing, would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Each notice delivered under this Section 5.02 shall be accompanied by a statement of a Responsible Officer of the U.S. Borrower setting forth the details of the event or development requiring such notice and any action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto.

SECTION 5.03 Existence; Conduct of Business. Each Loan Party will, and will cause each Restricted Subsidiary to, do or cause to be done all things reasonably necessary to preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect its legal existence and the rights, qualifications, licenses, permits, franchises, governmental authorizations, intellectual property rights, licenses and permits (except as such would otherwise reasonably expire, be abandoned or permitted to lapse in the ordinary course of business), necessary in the normal conduct of its business, and maintain all requisite authority to conduct its business in each jurisdiction in which its business is conducted, except (i) other than with respect to Holdings' or any Borrower's existence, to the extent such failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect or (ii) pursuant to a transaction permitted by Section 6.03.

SECTION 5.04 Payment of Taxes. Each Loan Party will, and will cause each Subsidiary to, pay or discharge all material Tax liabilities, before the same shall become delinquent or in default, except where (a) the validity or amount thereof is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings, (b) such Loan Party or such Subsidiary has set aside on its books adequate reserves with respect thereto in accordance with GAAP and (c) the failure to make payment pending such contest, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.05 Maintenance of Properties. Each Loan Party will, and will cause each Restricted Subsidiary to (a) at all times maintain and preserve all material property necessary to the normal conduct of its business in good repair, working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted and casualty or condemnation excepted and (b) make, or cause to be made, all needful and proper repairs, renewals, additions, improvements and replacements thereto as necessary in accordance with prudent industry practice in order that the business carried on in connection therewith, if any, may be properly conducted at all times, except, in each case, where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.06 Books and Records; Inspection Rights. The U.S. Borrower shall, and shall cause its Restricted Subsidiaries, to permit representatives and independent contractors of the Agent and each Lender to visit and inspect any of its properties, to examine its corporate, financial and operating records, and make abstracts therefrom, and to discuss its affairs, finances and accounts with its directors, officers, and independent public accountants, all at the reasonable expense of the U.S. Borrower and at such reasonable times during normal business hours and as often as may be reasonably desired, upon reasonable advance notice to the U.S. Borrower (it being understood that, in the case of any such meetings or advice from such independent accountants, the U.S. Borrower shall be deemed to have satisfied its obligations under this Section 5.06 to the extent that it has used commercially reasonable efforts to cause its independent accountants to participate in any such meeting); provided that, excluding any such visits, meetings and inspections during the continuation of an Event of Default, only the Agent on behalf of the Lenders may exercise rights of the Agent and the Lenders under this Section 5.06 and the Agent shall not exercise such rights more often than two (2) times during any calendar year absent the existence of an Event of Default and only one (1) such time shall be at the U.S. Borrower's expense; provided, further, that when an Event of Default exists, the Agent or any Lender (or any of their respective representatives or independent contractors) may do any of the foregoing at the expense of the U.S. Borrower at any time during normal business hours and upon reasonable advance notice. The Agent and the Lenders shall give the U.S. Borrower the opportunity to participate in any discussions with the U.S. Borrower's independent public accountants.

SECTION 5.07 Maintenance of Ratings. Holdings and the U.S. Borrower shall use their commercially reasonable efforts to cause the credit facilities provided for herein to be continuously rated by S&P and Moody's and to maintain a corporate family rating of the U.S. Borrower from each of S&P and Moody's.

SECTION 5.08 Compliance with Laws. Each Loan Party will, and will cause each Subsidiary to, comply in all material respects with all Requirements of Law applicable to it or its property, except where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.09 Use of Proceeds.

(a) The proceeds of the Loans and other extensions of credit under this Agreement will be used only for the purposes specified in the introductory statement to this Agreement or, in the case of the U.S. Term B-1 Loans [and the Canadian Term A-1 Loans funded on the Incremental Amendment No. 3 Effective Date](#), in the introductory statement to Incremental Amendment No. 2 [and Incremental Amendment No. 3, respectively](#). No part of the proceeds of any Loan or other extension of credit hereunder will be used, whether directly or indirectly, for any purpose that would entail a violation of Regulation T, U or X.

(b) The Borrowers will not, and will not permit any of their Subsidiaries to, request any Borrowing or Letter of Credit, and the Borrowers shall not use, and shall procure that their Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents of the Borrowers and their Subsidiaries shall not use the proceeds of any Borrowing or Letter of Credit for the purpose of (A) offering, paying, promising to pay or authorizing of the payment or giving of money, or anything else of value, to any Person in violation of any applicable Anti-Corruption Law, (B) funding, financing or facilitating any activities, business or transaction of or with any Sanctioned Person, or in any Sanctioned Country, except to the extent permitted for a Person required to comply with Sanctions or (C) in any manner that would result in the violation of any Sanctions applicable to any party hereto.

(c) The undertaking contained in Section 5.09 (*Use of Proceeds*) above is only given by any German Relevant Person to the extent that, by agreeing to it, compliance with it, exercising it, having such obligation or right, or otherwise, it would not be placed in violation of any law applicable to it relating to foreign trades (*Außenwirtschaft*) (including without limitation EU Regulation (EC) 2271/96 and section 7 foreign trade rules (*AWV*) (*Außenwirtschaftsverordnung*) in conjunction with section 4 and section 19 paragraph 3 no. 1 a) of the German Foreign Trade Act (*Außenwirtschaftsgesetz, AWG*)) and Section 5.09 (*Use of Proceeds*) shall be so limited and shall not apply to that extent.

(d) In relation to each Restricted Lender, the undertaking contained in Section 3.21 (*Anti-Corruption and Sanctions Laws*) above shall only apply for the benefit of that Restricted Lender to the extent that such benefit would not result in (i) any violation of, conflict with or liability under EU Regulation (EC) 2271/96 or (ii) a violation or conflict with section 7 foreign trade rules (*AWV*) (*Außenwirtschaftsverordnung*) (in connection with section 4 and section 19 paragraph 3 no. 1 a) of the German Foreign Trade Act (*Außenwirtschaftsgesetz, AWG*)) or a similar anti-boycott statute by such Restricted Lender. In connection with any amendment, waiver, determination or direction relating to any part of Section 5.09 (*Use of Proceeds*) of which a Restricted Lender does not have the benefit, the Commitments of that Restricted Lender will be excluded for the purpose of determining whether any applicable quorum has been obtained or whether the determination or direction such applicable quorum has been made.

SECTION 5.10 Insurance.

(a) Each Loan Party will, and will cause each Restricted Subsidiary to, maintain, with financially sound and reputable insurance companies (i) insurance in such amounts and against such risks, as are customarily maintained by similarly situated companies engaged in the same or similar businesses operating in the same or similar locations (after giving effect to any self-insurance reasonable and customary for similarly situated companies) and (ii) all insurance required pursuant to the Collateral Documents (and shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause the Agent to be listed as a loss payee on property and casualty policies covering loss or damage to Collateral and as an additional insured on

commercial general liability policies). The U.S. Borrower will furnish to the Agent, upon request, information in reasonable detail as to the insurance so maintained.

(b) With respect to each Mortgaged Property, if at any time the area in which any improvements are located on any Mortgaged Property is designated a special “flood hazard area” in any Flood Insurance Rate Map published by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (or any successor agency), (i) maintain flood insurance in such total amount as the Agent may from time to time reasonably require and otherwise sufficient to comply with all applicable rules and regulations promulgated pursuant to the Flood Insurance Laws and which shall otherwise be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Agent and comply with the Flood Insurance Laws and (ii) deliver to the Agent evidence of such compliance in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Agent including, without limitation, evidence of annual renewals of such insurance.

SECTION 5.11 Additional Collateral; Further Assurances.

(a) The U.S. Borrower shall cause (i) each of its Domestic Subsidiaries (other than any Excluded Subsidiary) which becomes a Domestic Subsidiary after the Closing Date (other than any Subsidiary created pursuant to and solely for the purpose of Section 6.06(r)) and (ii) any such Domestic Subsidiary that was an Excluded Subsidiary but, as of the end of the most recently ended fiscal quarter of the U.S. Borrower has ceased to qualify as an Immaterial Subsidiary (other than any Subsidiary which ceases to qualify as an Excluded Subsidiary pursuant to the Disposition permitted in Section 6.06(r)), to become a Loan Party as promptly thereafter as reasonably practicable (and in any event within 30 days of the date such Subsidiary becomes a Domestic Subsidiary or ceases to be an Excluded Subsidiary (or such longer time period as may be reasonably agreed to by the Agent)) by executing a Joinder Agreement in substantially the form set forth as Exhibit D hereto (the “Joinder Agreement”). Upon execution and delivery thereof, each such Person (i) shall automatically become a Loan Guarantor hereunder and thereupon shall have all of the rights, benefits, duties, and obligations in such capacity under the Loan Documents and (ii) will simultaneously therewith or as soon as practicable thereafter (and in any event within 30 days of the date such Subsidiary becomes a Domestic Subsidiary or ceases to be an Excluded Subsidiary (or such longer time period as may be reasonably agreed to by the Agent)) grant Liens to the Agent, for the benefit of the Agent and the other Secured Parties to the extent required by the terms of the Collateral Documents, in any property (subject to the limitations with respect to Equity Interests set forth in paragraph (b) of this Section 5.11 and the Security Agreement, the limitations with respect to real property set forth in paragraph (f) of this Section 5.11 and any other limitations set forth in the Security Agreement) of such Loan Party (other than Excluded Assets), on such terms as may be required pursuant to the terms of the Collateral Documents or otherwise constitute Excluded Assets.

(b) The U.S. Borrower and each Domestic Subsidiary that is a Loan Party will cause (i) 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of each of its Domestic Subsidiaries, other than (x) any FSHCO, (y) any Receivables Subsidiary and (z) any Subsidiary created pursuant to and solely for the purpose of Section 6.06(r), and (ii) (A) 65% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests entitled to vote (within the meaning of Treas. Reg. Section 1.956-2(c)(2)) and (B) 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests not entitled to vote (within the meaning of Treas. Reg. Section 1.956-2(c)(2)) in each case of clause (A) and (B) above, of each Foreign Subsidiary and FSHCO owned directly by the U.S. Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor to be subject at all times to a first priority perfected Lien in favor of the Agent pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Loan Documents or other security documents as the Agent shall reasonably request; provided, however, that (x) this clause (b) shall not require any Loan Party to grant a security interest in the Equity Interests of any Unrestricted Subsidiary and (y) no pledge of any Equity Interests shall be required to the extent such Equity Interests are excluded from the Collateral pursuant to the terms of the Security Agreement.

(c) Without limiting the foregoing, each Loan Party (other than any Foreign Borrower) will, and will cause each Loan Party (other than any Foreign Borrower) to, execute and deliver, or cause to be executed and delivered, to the Agent such documents, agreements and instruments, and will take or cause to be taken such further actions (including the filing and recording of financing statements, fixture filings, mortgages, deeds of trust and other documents and such other actions or deliveries of the type required by Article IV, as applicable), which are required by law and which the Agent may, from time to time, reasonably request to carry out the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and to ensure perfection and priority of the Liens created or intended to be created by the Collateral Documents (subject to the limitations with respect to Equity Interests set forth in paragraph (b) of this Section 5.11, the limitations with respect to real property set forth in paragraph (f) of this Section 5.11 and any other limitations set forth in the Security Agreement), all at the expense of the Loan Parties.

(d) Subject to the limitations set forth or referred to in this Section 5.11, if any material assets (including any real property or improvements thereto or any interest therein) are acquired by the U.S. Borrower or any Subsidiary that is a Loan Party after the Closing Date (other than (i) Excluded Assets and (ii) assets constituting Collateral under the Security Agreement that become subject to the Lien in favor of the Agent upon acquisition thereof), the U.S. Borrower will notify the Agent and the Lenders thereof, and the U.S. Borrower will cause such assets to be subjected to a Lien securing the Secured Obligations and will take, and cause the Loan Parties that are Subsidiaries to take, such actions (including, with respect to real property, the deliverables listed on Schedule 5.12) as shall be necessary or reasonably requested by the Agent to grant and perfect such Liens (in each case, to the extent required under clauses (a), (b) and (c) above, clause (f) below, Section 5.12 and by the Security Agreement), including actions described in clause (c) of this Section 5.11, all at the expense of the Loan Parties.

(e) If, at any time and from time to time after the Closing Date, Domestic Subsidiaries that are Excluded Subsidiaries solely because they are Immaterial Subsidiaries comprise in the aggregate more than 5% of Total Assets as of the end of the most recently ended fiscal quarter of the U.S. Borrower or more than 5% of EBITDA of the U.S. Borrower for the most recently ended Test Period, then the U.S. Borrower shall, not later than 45 days after the date by which financial statements for such quarter are required to be delivered pursuant to this Agreement, cause one or more such Domestic Subsidiaries to become additional Loan Parties (notwithstanding that such Domestic Subsidiaries are, individually, Immaterial Subsidiaries) such that the foregoing condition ceases to be true.

(f) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 5.11, real property required to be mortgaged under this Section 5.11 shall be limited to real property located in the United States of America owned in fee by a Loan Party having a fair market value at the time of the acquisition thereof of \$15.0 million or more and that does not otherwise constitute an Excluded Asset (as defined in the Security Agreement) (provided that the cost of perfecting such Lien is not unreasonable in relation to the benefits to the Lenders of the security afforded thereby in the Agent's reasonable judgment after consultation with the U.S. Borrower).

(g) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this definition or anything in this Agreement or any other Loan Document to the contrary, (a) the foregoing provisions of this Section 5.11 (or other provision of the Loan Documents) shall not require the creation or perfection of pledges of or security interests in, or the obtaining of title insurance, legal opinions or other deliverables with respect to, particular assets of the Loan Parties, or the provision of guarantees by any Subsidiary, if, and for so long as and to the extent that the Agents and the U.S. Borrower reasonably agree in writing that the cost of creating or perfecting such pledges or security interests in such assets, or obtaining such title insurance, legal opinions or other deliverables in respect of such assets, or providing such guarantees (taking into account any material adverse Tax consequences to Holdings and its Subsidiaries (including the imposition of withholding or other material Taxes)), shall be excessive in view of the benefits to be obtained by the Lenders therefrom, (b) in no event shall control agreements or other control or similar arrangements be required with respect to deposit accounts, securities accounts or commodities accounts, (c) no perfection actions shall be required with respect to vehicles and other assets subject to certificates of title (other than the filing of UCC financing statements), (d) no perfection actions shall be required with respect to commercial tort claims with a value less than \$10.0 million and no perfection actions shall be required with respect to promissory notes evidencing debt for borrowed money in a principal amount of less than \$10.0 million (other than the filing of UCC financing statements), (e) no actions in any non-U.S. jurisdiction or required by the laws of any non-U.S. jurisdiction shall be required to be taken to create any security interests in assets located or titled outside of the United States (including any Equity Interests of Foreign Subsidiaries and any foreign intellectual property) or to perfect or make enforceable any security interests in any such assets (it being understood that there shall be no security agreements or pledge agreements governed under the laws of any non-U.S. jurisdiction), (f) no actions shall be required to perfect a security interest in letter of credit rights (other than the filing of UCC financing statements) and (g) in no event shall the Collateral include any Excluded Assets. The Agent may grant extensions of time or waivers for the creation and perfection of security interests in or the obtaining of title insurance, legal opinions or other deliverables with respect to particular assets or the provision of any guarantee by any Subsidiary where it determines that such action cannot be accomplished without undue effort or expense by the time or times at which it would otherwise be required to be accomplished by this Agreement or the other Loan Documents.

SECTION 5.12 Post-Closing Requirements. Except as otherwise agreed by the Agent in its sole discretion, the U.S. Borrower shall, and shall cause each of the other Loan Parties to, deliver each of the documents, instruments and agreements and take each of the actions set forth on Schedule 5.12, if any, within the time periods set forth therein (or such longer time periods as determined by the Agent in its sole discretion).

ARTICLE VI

NEGATIVE COVENANTS

Until the Discharge of Obligations, the Loan Parties covenant and agree, jointly and severally, with the Lenders that:

SECTION 6.01 Limitation on Incurrence of Indebtedness and Issuance of Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock.

(a) The U.S. Borrower will not, and will not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly, create, incur, issue, assume, guarantee or otherwise become directly or indirectly liable, contingently or otherwise (collectively, “incur” and collectively, an “incurrence”), with respect to any Indebtedness (including Acquired Indebtedness), and the U.S. Borrower will not issue any shares of Disqualified Stock and will not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to issue any shares of Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock; provided that so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing the U.S. Borrower may incur Indebtedness (including Acquired Indebtedness) or issue shares of Disqualified Stock, and any Restricted Subsidiary may incur Indebtedness (including Acquired Indebtedness), issue shares of Disqualified Stock or issue shares of Preferred Stock, if the U.S. Borrower’s Interest Coverage Ratio for the U.S. Borrower’s most recently ended Test Period would have been at least 2.00 to 1.00, determined on a pro forma basis (including a pro forma application of the net proceeds therefrom), as if the additional Indebtedness had been incurred, or the Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock had been issued, as the case may be, and the application of the proceeds therefrom had occurred at the beginning of such Test Period; provided, further, that any incurrence of Indebtedness or issuance of Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock by any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor pursuant to this clause (a) shall be subject to the limitations set forth in Section 6.01(g).

(b) The limitations set forth in clause (a) of this Section 6.01 shall not apply to any of the following items:

- (i) Indebtedness under any Receivables Facility;
- (ii) Indebtedness of the U.S. Borrower and any of its Restricted Subsidiaries under the Loan Documents;
- (iii) the incurrence by the U.S. Borrower and any Subsidiary Guarantor of Indebtedness represented by the New Senior Notes issued prior to the Closing Date (including any guarantees thereof by the Subsidiary Guarantors);
- (iv) [Reserved];

(v) Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness under any Receivables Facility) existing on the Closing Date; provided that any Indebtedness which is in excess of (x) \$10.0 million individually or (y) \$50.0 million in the aggregate (when taken together with all other Indebtedness outstanding in reliance on this clause (v) that is not set forth on Schedule 6.01) shall only be permitted under this clause (v) to the extent such Indebtedness is set forth on Schedule 6.01;

(vi) Indebtedness (including Capitalized Lease Obligations), Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock incurred by the U.S. Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries, to finance the development, construction, purchase, lease (other than the lease, pursuant to Sale and Lease-Back Transactions, of property (real or personal), equipment or other fixed or capital assets owned by the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary as of the Closing Date or acquired by the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary after the Closing Date in exchange for, or with the proceeds of the sale of, such assets owned by the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary as of the Closing Date), repairs, additions or improvement of property (real or personal), equipment or other fixed or capital assets; provided that either (x) at the time of incurrence of such Indebtedness or issuance of such Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock, the aggregate amount of all outstanding Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock incurred pursuant to this clause (vi), when aggregated with the then outstanding amount of Indebtedness under clause (xv) incurred to refinance Indebtedness incurred in reliance on this clause (vi), does not exceed the greater of (A) \$400.0 million and (B) 30% of EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period as of the time any such Indebtedness is incurred or (y) after giving effect to the incurrence of such Indebtedness or issuance of such Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock, the U.S. Borrower would be in compliance with a Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio of no greater than 4.50 to 1.00 as of the most recently ended fiscal quarter for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01;

(vii) Indebtedness incurred by the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary constituting reimbursement obligations with respect to letters of credit or surety bonds issued in the ordinary course of business, including letters of credit in respect of workers' compensation claims, or other Indebtedness with respect to reimbursement type obligations regarding workers' compensation claims; provided that, upon the drawing of such letters of credit or the incurrence of such Indebtedness, such obligations are reimbursed within thirty (30) days following such drawing or incurrence;

(viii) Indebtedness arising from agreements of the U.S. Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary providing for indemnification, adjustment of purchase price or similar obligations, in each case, incurred or assumed in connection with the disposition of any business, assets or a Subsidiary, other than guarantees of Indebtedness incurred by any Person acquiring all or any portion of such business, assets or Subsidiary for the purpose of financing such acquisition; provided that (A) such Indebtedness is not reflected on the balance sheet of the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary (contingent obligations referred to in a footnote to financial statements and not otherwise reflected on the balance sheet shall not be deemed to be reflected on such balance sheet for purposes of this clause (A)) and (B) the maximum assumable liability in respect of all such Indebtedness (other than for those indemnification obligations that are not customarily subject to a cap) shall at no time exceed the gross proceeds including noncash proceeds (the fair market value of such noncash proceeds being measured at the time received and without giving effect to any subsequent changes in value) actually received by the U.S. Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries in connection with such disposition;

(ix) Indebtedness of the U.S. Borrower to a Restricted Subsidiary; provided that any such Indebtedness owing to a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor is subordinated in right of payment to the Obligations; provided, further, that any subsequent issuance or transfer of any Capital Stock or any other event which results in any such Restricted Subsidiary ceasing to be a Restricted Subsidiary or any other subsequent transfer of any such Indebtedness (except to the U.S. Borrower or another Restricted Subsidiary) shall be deemed, in each case, to be an incurrence of such Indebtedness;

(x) Indebtedness of a Restricted Subsidiary to the U.S. Borrower or another Restricted Subsidiary; provided that if a Subsidiary Guarantor incurs such Indebtedness to a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor, such Indebtedness is subordinated in right of payment to the obligations of such Subsidiary Guarantor under its Loan Guaranty; provided, further, that any subsequent issuance or transfer of Capital Stock or any other event that results in any such Restricted Subsidiary ceasing to be a Restricted Subsidiary or any subsequent transfer of any such Indebtedness (except to the U.S. Borrower or another Restricted Subsidiary) shall be deemed, in each case, to be an incurrence of such Indebtedness not permitted by this clause (x);

(xi) subject to compliance with Section 6.07, shares of Preferred Stock of a Restricted Subsidiary issued to the U.S. Borrower or another Restricted Subsidiary; provided that any subsequent issuance or transfer of Capital Stock or any other event that results in any such Restricted Subsidiary ceasing to be a Restricted Subsidiary or any subsequent transfer of any such Preferred Stock (except to the U.S. Borrower or another Restricted Subsidiary) shall be deemed, in each case, to be an issuance of such shares of Preferred Stock not permitted by this clause (xi);

(xii) Hedging Obligations (excluding Hedging Obligations entered into for speculative purposes) for the purpose of limiting: (A) interest rate risk with respect to any Indebtedness that is permitted under this Agreement to be outstanding, (B) exchange rate risk or (C) commodity pricing risk;

(xiii) obligations in respect of performance, bid, appeal and surety bonds and completion guarantees and similar obligations provided by the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business;

(xiv) (A) any guarantee by the U.S. Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary of Indebtedness or other obligations of any Restricted Subsidiary, so long as, in the case of any guarantee of Indebtedness, the incurrence of such Indebtedness is permitted under the terms of this Agreement or (B) any guarantee by a Restricted Subsidiary of Indebtedness of the U.S. Borrower permitted to be incurred under the terms of this Agreement; provided, in each case, that in the case of any guarantee of Indebtedness of the U.S. Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor by any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor, such Restricted Subsidiary executes a Joinder Agreement in order to become a Subsidiary Guarantor under this Agreement;

(xv) the incurrence by the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock that serves to extend, replace, refund, refinance, renew or defease any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of such Person incurred as permitted under paragraph (a) of this Section 6.01 and clauses (iii), (iv), (v) and (vi) above, this clause (xv) and clauses (xvi), (xvii), (xx)(B) and (xxii) of this paragraph (b) or any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock issued to so extend, replace, refund, refinance, renew or defease such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock including additional Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred to pay premiums and fees (including reasonable lender premiums) in connection therewith (the “Refinancing Indebtedness”) prior to its respective maturity; provided, however, that such Refinancing Indebtedness (A) has a Weighted Average Life to Maturity at the time such Refinancing Indebtedness is incurred which is not less than the remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock being extended, replaced, refunded, refinanced, renewed or defeased, (B) to the extent such Refinancing Indebtedness extends, replaces, refunds, refinances, renews or defeases (1) Indebtedness subordinated to the Obligations or the Loan Guaranty of any Subsidiary Guarantor, such Refinancing Indebtedness is subordinated to the Obligations or such Loan Guaranty at least to the same extent as the Indebtedness being extended, replaced, refunded, refinanced, renewed or defeased or (2) Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock, such Refinancing Indebtedness must be Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock, respectively, and (C) shall not include (1) Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor that refinances Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of the U.S. Borrower, (2) Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor that refinances Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of a Subsidiary Guarantor or (3) Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of the U.S. Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary that refinances Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of an Unrestricted Subsidiary; provided, further, that any incurrence of Indebtedness or issuance of Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock by any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor pursuant to this clause (xv) shall be subject to the limitations set forth in Section 6.01(g) to the same extent as the Indebtedness refinanced;

(xvi) Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock (x) of the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary incurred to finance any Investment permitted by clause (c)(i)(A) or (B) or (c)(iii) of the definition of “Permitted Investments” or (y) of Persons that are acquired by the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary or Persons that are merged into the U.S. Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary in accordance with the terms of this Agreement or that is assumed by the U.S. Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary in connection with such Investment; provided that (A) in the case of Secured Indebtedness assumed under clause (y) above only, on a pro forma basis for the issuance or assumption of such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock and the application of proceeds therefrom, the U.S. Borrower would be in compliance with Section 6.10 for the U.S. Borrower’s most recently ended Test Period; (B) in the case of clauses (x) and (y) above, on a pro forma basis for the issuance or assumption of such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock and the application of proceeds therefrom, either (i) the U.S. Borrower would be permitted to incur at least \$1.00 of additional Indebtedness pursuant to Section 6.01(a) or (ii) the Interest Coverage Ratio of the U.S. Borrower for the U.S. Borrower’s most recently ended Test Period would be greater than immediately prior to such acquisition or merger; (C) in the case of clause (x), such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock is not Secured Indebtedness, (D) such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock is not incurred while an Event of Default exists and no Event of Default shall result therefrom, (E) in the case of clause (x) above only, such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or

Preferred Stock does not mature (and is not mandatorily redeemable in the case of Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock) and does not require any payment of principal prior to the Latest Maturity Date in effect at such time; and (F) in the case of clause (y) above only, such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock is not incurred in contemplation of such acquisition or merger; provided, further, that any incurrence of Indebtedness or issuance of Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock by any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor pursuant to this clause (xvi) shall be subject to the limitations set forth in Section 6.01(g);

(xvii) Indebtedness arising from the honoring by a bank or other financial institution of a check, draft or similar instrument drawn against insufficient funds in the ordinary course of business; provided that such Indebtedness is extinguished within ten (10) Business Days of its incurrence;

(xviii) Indebtedness supported by a Letter of Credit in a principal amount not to exceed the face amount of such Letter of Credit;

(xix) Indebtedness incurred by a Foreign Subsidiary which, when aggregated with the principal amount of all other Indebtedness incurred pursuant to this clause (xix) and then outstanding, does not exceed the greater of (x) \$150.0 million and (y) 10.0% of EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period as of the time such Indebtedness is incurred;

(xx) Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock of the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary not otherwise permitted hereunder in an aggregate principal amount or liquidation preference which, when aggregated with the principal amount and liquidation preference of all other Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock incurred pursuant to this clause (xx) and then outstanding (together with any Refinancing Indebtedness in respect of any such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock which is then outstanding in reliance on clause (xv) above), does not at any one time outstanding exceed the sum of (A) the greater of (I) \$400.0 million and (II) 30% of EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period as of the time such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock is incurred (it being understood that any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock incurred pursuant to this clause (xx) shall for purposes of this clause (xx) cease to be deemed incurred or outstanding under this clause (xx) but shall be deemed incurred pursuant to Section 6.01(a) from and after the first date on which the U.S. Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary, as applicable, could have incurred such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock pursuant to Section 6.01(a) without reliance on this clause (xx)(A)), plus (B) 100% of the net cash proceeds received by the U.S. Borrower since the Closing Date from the issue or sale of Equity Interests of the U.S. Borrower or cash contributed to the capital of the U.S. Borrower (in each case, other than proceeds of Disqualified Stock or sales of Equity Interests to the U.S. Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries) as determined in accordance with clause (a)(ii) of the definition of "Applicable Amount" to the extent such net cash proceeds or cash has not been applied to make Restricted Payments or to make Permitted Investments (other than Permitted Investments of the type specified in clause (a) and (c) of the definition thereof) (such amount, the "Designated Equity Amount"), plus (C) the excess of (I) \$250.0 million over (II) the amount of Indebtedness outstanding in reliance on clause (xxii) at the time any Indebtedness is incurred in reliance on this subclause (C); provided that any incurrence of Indebtedness or issuance of Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock by any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor pursuant to this clause (xx) shall be subject to the limitations set forth in Section 6.01(g);

(xxi) Attributable Debt incurred by the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary pursuant to Sale and Lease-Back Transactions of property (real or personal), equipment or other fixed or capital assets owned by the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary as of the Closing Date or acquired by the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary after the Closing Date in exchange for, or with the proceeds of the sale of, such assets owned by the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary as of the Closing Date; provided that the aggregate amount of Attributable Debt incurred under this clause (xxi) does not exceed the greater of (x) \$250.0 million and (y) 20% of EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period as of the time such Attributable Debt is incurred;

(xxii) Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock of the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary (A) assumed in connection with any Investment permitted by clause (c) of the definition of "Permitted Investments" or in connection with the acquisition of minority investments held by Persons other than the U.S. Borrower or a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary in any non-Wholly-Owned Subsidiary or (B) incurred to finance any Investment permitted by clause (c) of the definition of "Permitted Investments" or in connection with the acquisition of minority investments held by Persons other than the U.S. Borrower or a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary in any non-Wholly-Owned Subsidiary, in each case, that is secured only by the assets or business acquired in the applicable Permitted Investment (including any acquired Equity Interests) and so long as both immediately prior and after giving effect thereto no Event of Default shall exist or result therefrom; provided that the aggregate principal amount or liquidation preference of such Indebtedness (when aggregated with any outstanding Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof) at any one time outstanding under this clause (xxii) does not exceed the excess of (x) the greater of (A) \$325.0 million and (B) 22.5% of EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period as of the time such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock is incurred over (y) the aggregate amount of Indebtedness outstanding in reliance on this clause (xxii) at the time of any incurrence of Indebtedness in reliance on this clause (xxii); provided, further, that any incurrence of Indebtedness or issuance of Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock by any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor pursuant to subclause (B) of this clause (xxii) shall be subject to the limitations set forth in Section 6.01(g);

(xxiii) Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock of the U.S. Borrower issued to former, future and current employees, officers, managers, directors or consultants, (or their respective estates, Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of the U.S. Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or any direct or indirect parent company of the U.S. Borrower in each case to finance the purchase or redemption of Equity Interests of the U.S. Borrower or any direct or indirect parent company of the U.S. Borrower permitted by Section 6.04(iii);

(xxiv) [Reserved];

(xxv) Indebtedness of the Loan Parties in respect of Permitted Refinancing Notes (A) issued for cash consideration to the extent that the Net Cash Proceeds therefrom are applied to permanently repay Term Loans or reduce Revolving Commitments in accordance with Section 2.09, (B) issued in exchange for all or any portion of the Term Loans under any Term Loan Facility (and with a principal amount not to exceed the principal amount of Term Loans received by the U.S. Borrower in exchange therefor) pursuant to an exchange offer by the U.S. Borrower conducted pursuant to exchange procedures satisfactory to the Agent and the U.S. Borrower (including, without limitation, with respect to compliance with United States Federal and State securities laws) for all or any portion of the Term Loans outstanding under any Term Loan Facility (or, in the case of an exchange offer of Permitted Refinancing Notes that have not been registered under the Securities Act, for all or any portion of such Term Loans that are held by Lenders that are “qualified institutional buyers” (as defined in Rule 144A promulgated pursuant to the Securities Act)), it being understood and agreed that no Lender shall be required to participate in any such exchange offer; provided that any Term Loans acquired by the U.S. Borrower in connection with any such offer shall be deemed to have been repaid immediately upon the acquisition thereof by the U.S. Borrower and (C) any refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension of any Indebtedness specified in subclause (A) or (B) above; provided that (x) the principal amount of any such Indebtedness is not increased above the principal amount thereof outstanding immediately prior to such refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension (except for any original issue discount thereon, accrued and unpaid interest and the amount of fees, expenses and premium in connection with such refinancing) and (y) such refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension meets the requirements set forth in the definition of Permitted Refinancing Notes; and

(xxvi) Indebtedness of a Designated Business which Indebtedness is incurred substantially concurrently with the disposition of such Designated Business pursuant to Section 6.04(xviii) and which Indebtedness is non-recourse to the U.S. Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries other than any Restricted Subsidiary included in such Designated Business.

(xxvii) (A) Indebtedness (in the form of senior secured, senior unsecured, senior subordinated, or subordinated notes or junior lien or unsecured loans) incurred by the U.S. Borrower in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed the then remaining Maximum Incremental Amount deemed such Indebtedness to be incurred in reliance on, Section 2.19; provided that (i) such Indebtedness shall not mature earlier than the Latest Maturity Date in effect at such time, (ii) as of the date of the incurrence of such Indebtedness, the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of such Indebtedness in the form of notes or term loans shall be no shorter than that of the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the existing Term Loans under any Term Loan Facility, (iii) no Restricted Subsidiary is a borrower or guarantor with respect to such Indebtedness other than any Loan Party (other than a Foreign Borrower), (iv) the covenants, events of default, guarantees, collateral and other terms of such Indebtedness (other than pricing and optional prepayment or redemption terms), taken as a whole, are not more materially restrictive to the U.S.

Borrower and the Subsidiaries, as reasonably determined by the U.S. Borrower, than those set forth in this Agreement; (v) if such indebtedness is secured by Collateral, at the time of incurrence the holders of such Indebtedness (or a representative thereof on behalf of such holders) shall have entered into a First Lien Intercreditor Agreement or Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement with the Agent agreeing that any Liens securing such Indebtedness are subject to the terms thereof and (vi) the U.S. Borrower has delivered to the Agent a certificate of a Responsible Officer of the U.S. Borrower, together with a reasonably detailed description of the material terms and conditions of such Indebtedness or drafts of the documentation relating thereto, stating that the U.S. Borrower has determined in good faith that such terms and conditions satisfy the foregoing requirements set forth in clauses (i)-(iv) (and which shall be conclusive evidence that such terms and conditions satisfy the foregoing requirement) (such Indebtedness incurred pursuant to this clause (xxvii) being referred to as "Permitted Alternative Incremental Facilities Debt") and (B) any refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension of any Indebtedness specified in subclause (A) above; provided that (x) the principal amount of any such Indebtedness is not increased above the principal amount thereof outstanding immediately prior to such refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension (except for any original issue discount thereon, accrued and unpaid interest and the amount of fees, expenses and premium in connection with such refinancing) and (y) such refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension meets the requirements set forth in clauses (A)(i) through (A)(vi) above.

(c) For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 6.01, in the event that an item of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock (or any portion thereof) at any time meets the criteria of more than one of the categories described in subclauses (i) through (xxvii) of clause (b) of this Section 6.01 or is entitled to be incurred pursuant to clause (a) of this Section 6.01, the U.S. Borrower, in its sole discretion, shall classify or reclassify, or later divide, classify or reclassify, such item of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock (or any portion thereof) and shall only be required to include the amount and type of such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock in one or more of the above clauses at such time; provided that (x) all Indebtedness outstanding under the Loan Documents shall at all times be deemed to have been incurred in reliance on the exception in subclause (ii) of Section 6.01(b), (y) Indebtedness incurred in reliance on the Maximum Incremental Amount may not be later reclassified among the clauses set forth in such definition and (z) all Indebtedness outstanding under any Receivables Facility shall at all times be deemed to have been incurred in reliance on the exception in subclause (i) of Section 6.01(b).

(d) The accrual of interest, the accretion of accreted value and the payment of interest in the form of additional Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock shall not be deemed to be an incurrence of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock for purposes of this Section 6.01.

(e) For purposes of determining compliance with any Dollar-denominated restriction on the incurrence of Indebtedness, the Dollar Equivalent principal amount of Indebtedness denominated in a foreign currency shall be calculated based on the relevant currency exchange rate in effect on the date such Indebtedness was incurred, in the case of term debt, or first committed, in the case of revolving credit debt; provided that, if such Indebtedness is incurred to extend, replace, refund, refinance, renew or defease other Indebtedness denominated in a foreign currency, and such extension, replacement, refunding, refinancing, renewal or defeasance would cause the applicable Dollar-denominated restriction to be exceeded if calculated at the relevant currency exchange rate in effect on the date of such extension, replacement, refunding, refinancing, renewal or defeasance, such Dollar-denominated restriction shall be deemed not to have been exceeded so long as the principal amount of such refinancing Indebtedness does not exceed the principal amount of such Indebtedness being extended, replaced, refunded, refinanced, renewed or defeased.

(f) The principal amount of any Indebtedness incurred to extend, replace, refund, refinance, renew or defease other Indebtedness, if incurred in a different currency from the Indebtedness being extended, replaced, refunded, refinanced, renewed or defeased, shall be calculated based on the currency exchange rate applicable to the currencies in which such respective Indebtedness is denominated that is in effect on the date of such extension, replacement, refunding, refinancing, renewal or defeasance.

(g) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this clause (a) or (b) of this Section 6.01, no Restricted Subsidiary of the U.S. Borrower that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor shall incur any Indebtedness or issue any Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock in reliance on Section 6.01(a) or under clauses (xvi), (xx) and (xxii) of Section 6.01(b) (the foregoing provisions (except to the extent specifically excluded) being referred to collectively as the “Limited Guarantor Debt Exceptions”) if the amount of such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock, when aggregated with the amount of all other Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock outstanding under the Limited Guarantor Debt Exceptions (together with any Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof) would exceed the greater of (A) \$700.0 million and (B) 50.0% of EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period as of the time such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock is incurred; provided that in no event shall any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor (i) existing at the time it became a Restricted Subsidiary or (ii) assumed in connection with any acquisition, merger or acquisition of minority interests of a non-Wholly-Owned Subsidiary (and in the case of subclauses (i) and (ii), not created in contemplation of such Person becoming a Restricted Subsidiary or such acquisition, merger or acquisition of minority interests) be deemed to be Indebtedness outstanding under the Limited Guarantor Debt Exceptions for purposes of this clause (g).

SECTION 6.02 Limitation on Liens. Holdings and the U.S. Borrower will not, and the U.S. Borrower will not permit any of the Subsidiary Guarantors to, directly or indirectly, create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Lien (other than Permitted Liens) on any asset or property of Holdings, the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary now owned or hereafter acquired, or any income or profits therefrom, or assign or convey any right to receive income therefrom.

SECTION 6.03 Merger, Consolidation or Sale of All or Substantially All Assets.

(a) The U.S. Borrower shall not consolidate or merge with or into or wind up into (whether or not the U.S. Borrower is the surviving entity), or sell, assign, transfer, lease, convey or otherwise dispose of properties and assets constituting all or substantially all of the properties or assets of the U.S. Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, in one or more related transactions, to any Person unless:

(i) the U.S. Borrower is the surviving corporation or the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation or merger (if other than the U.S. Borrower) or to which such sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition shall have been made is a corporation, limited partnership or limited liability company organized or existing under the laws of the United States of America, any state thereof, the District of Columbia, or any territory thereof (the U.S. Borrower or such Person, as the case may be, being herein called the "Successor U.S. Borrower");

(ii) the Successor U.S. Borrower, if other than the U.S. Borrower, expressly assumes all the obligations of the U.S. Borrower under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents pursuant to supplements to the Loan Documents or other documents or instruments in form reasonably satisfactory to the Agent;

(iii) immediately after such transaction, no Default exists;

(iv) immediately after giving pro forma effect to such transaction, as if such transaction had occurred at the beginning of the most recently ended Test Period, either (A) the Successor U.S. Borrower would be permitted to incur at least \$1.00 of additional Indebtedness pursuant to the Interest Coverage Ratio test set forth in Section 6.01(a) or (B) the Interest Coverage Ratio for the Successor U.S. Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis would be greater than such ratio for the U.S. Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries immediately prior to such transaction;

(v) each Loan Guarantor, unless it is the other party to the transactions described above and is not the Successor U.S. Borrower, shall have by supplement to the Loan Documents confirmed that its guarantee of the Obligations shall apply to such Successor U.S. Borrower's obligations under the Loan Documents and the Loans; and

(vi) the U.S. Borrower shall have delivered to the Agent an Officers' Certificate and an opinion of counsel, each stating that such consolidation, merger or transfer and such supplements to the Loan Documents, if any, comply with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents;

provided that the U.S. Borrower shall promptly notify the Agent of any such transaction and shall take all required actions either prior to or within 30 days following such transaction (or such longer period as to which the Agent may consent) in order to preserve and protect the Liens on the Collateral securing the Secured Obligations; provided, further, the U.S. Borrower shall, promptly following a request by the Agent (on behalf of itself or any Lender), provide all reasonable documentation and other information that the Agent or such Lender reasonably requests with respect to such Successor U.S. Borrower that is a Requirement of Law in order to comply with its ongoing obligations under applicable “know your customer” and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the USA PATRIOT Act .

Upon compliance with the foregoing requirements, the Successor U.S. Borrower shall succeed to, and be substituted for, the U.S. Borrower under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and, except in the case of a lease transaction, the predecessor U.S. Borrower will be released from its obligations hereunder and thereunder. Notwithstanding clauses (iii) and (iv) of paragraph (a) of this Section 6.03, (i) any Restricted Subsidiary may consolidate with, merge into or transfer all or part of its properties and assets to, the U.S. Borrower, and (ii) the U.S. Borrower may merge with an Affiliate of the U.S. Borrower incorporated solely for the purpose of reincorporating the U.S. Borrower in another state of the United States of America so long as the amount of Indebtedness of the U.S. Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries is not increased thereby.

(b) Subject to Section 10.12, no Subsidiary Guarantor shall, and the U.S. Borrower shall not permit any Subsidiary Guarantor to, consolidate or merge with or into or wind up into (whether or not such Subsidiary Guarantor is the surviving corporation), or sell, assign, transfer, lease, convey or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its properties or assets in one or more related transactions to, any Person unless:

(i) (A) such Subsidiary Guarantor is the surviving corporation or the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation or merger (if other than such Subsidiary Guarantor) or to which such sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition shall have been made is a corporation, partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company or trust organized or existing under the laws of the United States of America, any state thereof, the District of Columbia, or any territory thereof (such Subsidiary Guarantor or such Person, as the case may be, being herein called the “Successor Person”), (B) the Successor Person, if other than such Subsidiary Guarantor, expressly assumes all the obligations of such Subsidiary Guarantor under such Subsidiary Guarantor’s Loan Guaranty and the other Loan Documents, pursuant to a Joinder Agreement and supplements to the Loan Documents or other documents or instruments in form reasonably satisfactory to the Agent, (C) immediately after such transaction, no Event of Default exists, and (D) the U.S. Borrower shall have delivered to the Agent an Officers’ Certificate and an opinion of counsel, each stating that such consolidation, merger or transfer and such Joinder Agreement and supplements, if any, comply with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents; or

(ii) the transaction is made in compliance with Section 6.06 (other than clause (e) thereof) or Section 6.07;

provided that the U.S. Borrower shall notify the Agent of any transaction referred to in subclause (i) above and shall take all required actions either prior to or within 30 days following such transaction (or such longer period as to which the Agent may consent) in order to preserve and protect the Liens on the Collateral securing the Secured Obligations.

Upon compliance with the requirements of subclause (i) above, the Successor Person shall succeed to, and be substituted for, such Subsidiary Guarantor under such Subsidiary Guarantor's Loan Guaranty and the other Loan Documents and, except in the case of a lease transaction, such Subsidiary Guarantor will be released from its obligations thereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Subsidiary Guarantor may merge into or transfer all or part of its properties and assets to another Subsidiary Guarantor or the U.S. Borrower.

(c) Holdings will not consolidate or merge with or into or wind up into (whether or not Holdings is the surviving corporation), or sell, assign, transfer, lease, convey or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its properties or assets in one or more related transactions to, any Person unless (i) Holdings is the surviving corporation or the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation or merger (if other than Holdings) or to which such sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition shall have been made is a corporation, limited partnership or limited liability company organized or existing under the laws of the United States of America, any state thereof, the District of Columbia, or any territory thereof (Holdings or such Person, as the case may be, being herein called the "Successor Holdings Guarantor"), (ii) the Successor Holdings Guarantor, if other than Holdings, expressly assumes all the obligations of Holdings under Holdings' Loan Guaranty and the other Loan Documents, pursuant to a Joinder Agreement or other supplements or other documents or instruments in form reasonably satisfactory to the Agent, (iii) immediately after such transaction, no Event of Default or payment Default exists and (iv) the U.S. Borrower shall have delivered to the Agent an Officers' Certificate and an opinion of counsel, each stating that such consolidation, merger or transfer and the Joinder Agreement and such supplements or other documents or instruments, if any, comply with this Agreement; provided that the U.S. Borrower shall promptly notify the Agent of any such transaction and, if applicable, shall take all required actions either prior to or within 30 days following the consummation of such transaction (or such longer period as to which the Agent may consent) in order to preserve and protect the Liens on the Collateral owned by Holdings securing the Secured Obligations; provided, further, the U.S. Borrower shall or shall cause to, promptly following a request by the Agent (on behalf of itself or any Lender), provide all reasonable documentation and other information that the Agent or such Lender reasonably requests with respect to such Successor Holdings Guarantor that is a Requirement of Law in order to comply with its ongoing obligations under applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the USA PATRIOT Act.

Upon compliance with the foregoing requirements, the Successor Holdings Guarantor will succeed to, and be substituted for, Holdings under Holdings' Loan Guaranty and the other Loan Documents and, except in the case of a lease transaction, the predecessor Holdings will be released from its obligations thereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Holdings may merge into or transfer all or part of its properties and assets to a Restricted Subsidiary or the U.S. Borrower, and Holdings may merge with an Affiliate of the U.S. Borrower incorporated solely for the purpose of reincorporating Holdings in another state of the United States of America so long as the amount of Indebtedness of Holdings, the U.S. Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries is not increased thereby.

(d) No Foreign Borrower shall consolidate, amalgamate or merge with or into or wind up into (whether or not such Foreign Borrower is the surviving entity), or sell, assign, transfer, lease, convey or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its properties or assets, in one or more related transactions, to any Person unless (A) a Borrower or a Subsidiary Guarantor shall expressly assume all the Obligations of such Foreign Borrower under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents pursuant to supplements to the Loan Documents or other documents or instruments in form reasonably satisfactory to the Agent, (B) all such Obligations (other than contingent obligations for unasserted claims) of such Foreign Borrower shall have been repaid and no Letters of Credit issued for the account of such Foreign Borrower shall be outstanding or (C) the following conditions shall be satisfied:

(i) such Foreign Borrower is the surviving corporation or the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation, amalgamation or merger (if other than such Foreign Borrower) or to which such sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition shall have been made is a corporation, limited partnership or other limited liability company organized or existing under the laws of the United States, the jurisdiction in which such Foreign Borrower is organized or incorporated, as the case may be (such Foreign Borrower or such Person, as the case may be, being herein called a “Successor Foreign Borrower”);

(ii) the Successor Foreign Borrower, if other than such Foreign Borrower, expressly assumes all the obligations of such Foreign Borrower under this Agreement pursuant to a supplement to this Agreement in form reasonably satisfactory to the Agent;

(iii) immediately after such transaction, no Event of Default exists;

(iv) the U.S. Borrower and each Loan Guarantor shall have by supplement to the Loan Documents confirmed that its guarantee of the Obligations shall apply to such Successor Foreign Borrower’s obligations under this Agreement; and

(v) the U.S. Borrower shall have delivered to the Agent an Officers’ Certificate and an opinion of counsel, each stating that such consolidation, amalgamation, merger or transfer and such supplements to the Loan Documents, if any, comply with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents;

provided, the U.S. Borrower shall or shall cause to, promptly following a request by the Agent (on behalf of itself or any Lender), provide all reasonable documentation and other information that the Agent or such Lender reasonably requests with respect to such Successor Foreign Borrower that is a Requirement of Law in order to comply with its ongoing obligations under applicable “know your customer” and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the USA PATRIOT Act.

Upon compliance with the foregoing requirements, the Successor Foreign Borrower shall succeed to, and be substituted for, the applicable Foreign Borrower under this Agreement and, except in the case of a lease transaction, the applicable predecessor Foreign Borrower will be released from its obligations hereunder and thereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Foreign Borrower may transfer all or part of its properties and assets (other than through a merger or consolidation) to any Foreign Borrower, the U.S. Borrower or a Subsidiary Guarantor in compliance with Section 6.06 and Section 6.07.

(e) [Reserved].

(f) For purposes of this Section 6.03, the sale, lease, conveyance, assignment, transfer or other disposition of all or substantially all of the properties and assets of one or more Subsidiaries of the U.S. Borrower or Holdings, as applicable, which properties and assets, if held by the U.S. Borrower or Holdings, as applicable, instead of such Subsidiaries, would constitute all or substantially all of the properties and assets of the U.S. Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis or Holdings and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, as applicable (excluding from such determination any Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary of the U.S. Borrower), shall be deemed to be the transfer of all or substantially all of the properties and assets of the U.S. Borrower or Holdings, as applicable, on a consolidated basis. However, transfers of assets between or among the U.S. Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries in compliance with Section 6.06 and Section 6.07 shall not be subject to this Section 6.03(f).

(g) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or any other Loan Document, the Disposition of a Designated Business shall not be deemed to be a sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition of properties or assets constituting all or substantially all of the properties or assets of the U.S. Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis.

SECTION 6.04 Limitation on Restricted Payments. The U.S. Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly (x) declare or pay any dividend or make any distribution on account of the U.S. Borrower's or any Restricted Subsidiary's Equity Interests, including any dividend or distribution payable in connection with any merger, amalgamation or consolidation, other than (A) dividends or distributions by the U.S. Borrower payable in Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Stock) of the U.S. Borrower or (B) dividends or distributions by a Restricted Subsidiary so long as, in the case of any dividend or distribution payable on or in respect of any class or series of securities issued by a Restricted Subsidiary other than a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary, the U.S. Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary receives at least its pro rata share of such dividend or distribution in accordance with its Equity Interests in such class or series of securities, (y) purchase, redeem, defease or otherwise acquire or retire for value any Equity Interests of the U.S. Borrower or any direct or indirect parent of the U.S. Borrower, including in connection with any merger or consolidation, or (z) make any principal payment on, or redeem, repurchase, defease or otherwise acquire or retire for value in each case, prior to any scheduled repayment, sinking fund payment or maturity, any Subordinated Indebtedness (other than the purchase, repurchase or other acquisition of Subordinated Indebtedness purchased in anticipation of satisfying a sinking fund obligation, principal installment or final maturity, in each case due within one year of the date of purchase, repurchase or acquisition) (all such payments and other actions set forth in clauses (x) through (z) above being collectively referred to as "Restricted Payments"), other than:

(i) Restricted Payments in an amount not to exceed the Applicable Amount; provided that at the time any such Restricted Payment is made and after giving pro forma effect to such Restricted Payment (x) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and (y) the U.S. Borrower would be permitted to incur at least \$1.00 of Indebtedness pursuant to Section 6.01(a);

(ii) the defeasance, redemption, repurchase or other acquisition or retirement of Subordinated Indebtedness of the U.S. Borrower or a Subsidiary Guarantor made by exchange for, or out of the proceeds of the substantially concurrent sale of, Refinancing Indebtedness of such Person that is incurred in compliance with Section 6.01(b)(xv);

(iii) a Restricted Payment to pay for the repurchase, retirement or other acquisition or retirement for value of Equity Interests in any direct or indirect parent companies of the U.S. Borrower held by any future, present or former employee, director, manager or consultant (or their respective estates, Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of the U.S. Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or any of its direct or indirect parent companies or any other entity in which the U.S. Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary has an Investment and that is designated in good faith as an “affiliate by the Board of Directors of the U.S. Borrower (or the compensation committee thereof), in each case pursuant to any stockholders’ agreement, any management equity plan or stock incentive plan or any other management or employee benefit plan or agreement; provided that the aggregate Restricted Payments made under this clause (iii) do not exceed \$60.0 million in the first fiscal year following the Closing Date (with unused amounts in any fiscal year being carried over to succeeding fiscal years subject to a maximum (without giving effect to the following proviso) of \$100.0 million in any fiscal year; provided, further, that such amount in any fiscal year may be increased by an amount not to exceed the (A) cash proceeds of key man life insurance policies received by the U.S. Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries after the Closing Date, plus (B) the cash proceeds from the sale of Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Stock) of the U.S. Borrower and, to the extent contributed to the U.S. Borrower, Equity Interest of any of the U.S. Borrower’s direct or indirect parent companies, in each case to members of management, directors, managers or consultants (or their respective estates, Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members), of the U.S. Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or any of its direct or indirect parent companies that occurs after the Closing Date, to the extent the cash proceeds from the sale of such Equity Interests have not otherwise been applied to the payment of Restricted Payments in reliance on clause (i) of this Section 6.04 or the making of Investments in reliance on clause (q) of the definition of Permitted Investments, less (C) the amount of any Restricted Payments previously made pursuant to clauses (A) and (B) of this clause (iii); and provided, further, that cancellation of Indebtedness owing to the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary from members of management, directors, managers or consultants (or their respective estates, Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members), of the U.S. Borrower, any of its direct or indirect parent companies or any Restricted Subsidiary in connection with a repurchase of Equity Interests of any of the U.S. Borrower’s direct or indirect parent companies shall not be deemed to constitute a Restricted Payment for purposes of this Section 6.04 or any other provision of this Agreement;

(iv) Restricted Payments that are made with Excluded Contributions;

(v) the declaration and payment of dividends by the U.S. Borrower to, or the making of loans to, its direct or indirect parent company in amounts required for the U.S. Borrower's direct or indirect parent companies to pay, in each case without duplication, (A) franchise taxes, and other fees and expenses, required to maintain their corporate existence, (B) for any period in which the U.S. Borrower is a member of a group filing consolidated, combined or unitary income tax returns for which a direct or indirect parent of the U.S. Borrower is the common parent (a "Tax Group"), to pay the foreign, federal, state and/or local income taxes (as applicable) of such Tax Group for such taxable period, to the extent such income taxes are attributable to the income of the U.S. Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries and, to the extent of the amount actually received from its Unrestricted Subsidiaries for such purpose, income taxes to the extent attributable to the income of such Unrestricted Subsidiaries; provided that in each case the amount of such payments for any fiscal year does not exceed the amount that the U.S. Borrower, its Restricted Subsidiaries and its Unrestricted Subsidiaries (to the extent described above) would be required to pay in respect of such foreign, federal, state and/or local income taxes (as applicable) for such fiscal year were the U.S. Borrower, its Restricted Subsidiaries and its Unrestricted Subsidiaries (to the extent described above) to pay such taxes as a stand-alone group, less any such taxes payable directly by the U.S. Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries; (C) customary salary, bonus and other benefits payable to officers and employees of any direct or indirect parent company of the U.S. Borrower to the extent such salaries, bonuses and other benefits are attributable to the ownership or operation of the U.S. Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, (D) general corporate overhead expenses of any direct or indirect parent company of the U.S. Borrower to the extent such expenses are attributable to the ownership or operation of the U.S. Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, and (E) reasonable fees and expenses incurred in connection with any unsuccessful debt or equity offering by such direct or indirect parent company of the U.S. Borrower;

(vi) [Reserved];

(vii) distributions or payments of Receivables Fees;

(viii) the redemption, repurchase, retirement or other acquisition of any Equity Interests of the U.S. Borrower or any Equity Interests of any direct or indirect parent company of the U.S. Borrower, in exchange for, or out of the proceeds of the substantially concurrent sale (other than to a Restricted Subsidiary) of, Equity Interests of the U.S. Borrower (other than any Disqualified Stock) or, to the extent the proceeds thereof have actually been contributed to the U.S. Borrower, Equity Interests of any direct or indirect parent company of the U.S. Borrower ("Refunding Capital Stock");

(ix) the payment of any dividend or distribution within 60 days after the date of declaration thereof, if at the date of declaration such payment would have complied with the provisions of this Agreement;

(x) repurchases of Equity Interests deemed to occur upon exercise of stock options or warrants if such Equity Interests represent a portion of the exercise price of such options or warrants;

(xi) Restricted Payments made pursuant to agreements set forth on Schedule 6.04;

(xii) other Restricted Payments in an amount which, when taken together with all other Restricted Payments made pursuant to this clause (xii) and all Investments outstanding in reliance on clause (u) of the definition of "Permitted Investments," does not exceed the greater of (x) \$200.0 million and (y) 15% of EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period as of the time any such Restricted Payment is made;

(xiii) the distribution, as a dividend or otherwise (and the declaration of such dividend), of shares of Equity Interest of, or Indebtedness issued to the U.S. Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary by, any Unrestricted Subsidiary (other than Unrestricted Subsidiaries, the primary assets of which are cash and/or Cash Equivalents);

(xiv) the declaration and payment of dividends to holders of any class or series of Disqualified Stock of the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary issued in accordance with Section 6.01 to the extent such dividends are included in the definition of "Interest Charges";

(xv) the declaration and payment of dividends (A) to holders of any class or series of Designated Preferred Stock (other than Disqualified Stock) issued by the U.S. Borrower after the Closing Date, (B) to a direct or indirect parent company of the U.S. Borrower, the proceeds of which will be used to fund the payment of dividends to holders of any class or series of Designated Preferred Stock (other than Disqualified Stock) of such parent company issued after the Closing Date, or (C) on Refunding Capital Stock that is Preferred Stock (provided that the amount of dividends paid pursuant to subclause (B) shall not exceed the aggregate amount of cash actually contributed to the U.S. Borrower from the sale of such Preferred Stock); provided that (x) all such dividends are included in "Interest Charges" and (y) in the case of each of (A), (B) and (C) of this clause (xv), that for the most recently ended Test Period, after giving effect to such issuance or declaration on a pro forma basis, the U.S. Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis would have had an Interest Coverage Ratio of at least 2.00 to 1.00;

(xvi) the declaration and payment of dividends on the U.S. Borrower's common stock in an amount equal to 6% of the net proceeds received by or contributed to the U.S. Borrower in or from any public underwriting offering of any common stock of any direct or indirect parent company of the U.S. Borrower (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any such offering consummated after January 26, 2007 and prior to the Closing Date), other than public offerings with respect to the U.S. Borrower's common stock registered on Form S-4 or Form S-8 and other than any public sale constituting an Excluded Contribution;

(xvii) payments made or expected to be made by the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in respect of any repurchases (including in respect of withholding or similar Taxes payable in connection therewith) of Equity Interests held by any future, present or former employee, director, manager or consultant (or their respective estates, Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) including deemed repurchases in connection with the exercise of stock options;

(xviii) Restricted Payments consisting of a dividend or other distribution or exchange (and the declaration thereof) of Equity Interests of any entity or entities constituting the Designated Business; provided that (i) as of the last day of the most recently ended fiscal quarter for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b) prior to the date of such Restricted Payment, after giving pro forma effect to such Restricted Payment (including the application of the net proceeds therefrom), the Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio at such time does not exceed 4.90:1.00 and (ii) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing; and

(xix) repurchases, redemptions or repayments of any Subordinated Indebtedness from net cash proceeds of any Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 6.01(b)(xxvi);

provided, however, that at the time of, and after giving effect to, any Restricted Payment permitted under clauses (i), (xii) and (xvi) of this Section 6.04, no Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would occur as a consequence thereof.

SECTION 6.05 Limitations on Transactions with Affiliates.

(a) The U.S. Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, make any payment to, or sell, lease, transfer or otherwise dispose of any of its properties or assets to, or purchase any property or assets from, or enter into or make or amend any transaction, contract, agreement, understanding, loan, advance or guarantee with, or for the benefit of, any Affiliate of the U.S. Borrower (each of the foregoing, an “Affiliate Transaction”) involving aggregate payments or consideration in excess of \$20.0 million, unless (i) such Affiliate Transaction is on terms that are not materially less favorable to the U.S. Borrower or the relevant Restricted Subsidiary than those that would have been obtained in a comparable transaction by the U.S. Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary with an unrelated Person and (ii) the U.S. Borrower delivers to the Agent with respect to any Affiliate Transaction or series of related Affiliate Transactions involving aggregate payments or consideration in excess of \$50.0 million, a Board Resolution adopted by the majority of the members of the Board of Directors of the U.S. Borrower approving such Affiliate Transaction and set forth in an Officers’ Certificate certifying that such Affiliate Transaction complies with clause (i) above.

(b) The limitations set forth in paragraph (a) of this Section 6.05 shall not apply to:

(i) transactions between or among the U.S. Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries;

(ii) Restricted Payments that are permitted by the provisions of Section 6.04 and Permitted Investments;

(iii) the payment of reasonable and customary fees paid to, and indemnities provided on behalf of, officers, directors, managers, employees or consultants of the U.S. Borrower, any of its direct or indirect parent companies or any Restricted Subsidiary;

(iv) [Reserved];

(v) transactions in which the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, delivers to the Agent a letter from an Independent Financial Advisor stating that such transaction is fair to the U.S. Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary from a financial point of view or meets the requirements of clause (i) of paragraph (a) of this Section 6.05;

(vi) (A) payments and Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock (and cancellations of any thereof) of the U.S. Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries to any future, present or former employee, director, manager or consultant (or their respective estates, Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of the U.S. Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or any of its direct or indirect parent companies or any other entity in which the U.S. Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary has an Investment and that is designated in good faith as an "affiliate" by the Board of Directors of the U.S. Borrower (or the compensation committee thereof), in each case pursuant to any stockholders' agreement, management equity plan or stock option plan or any other management or employee benefit, plan or agreement; and (B) any employment agreements, stock option plans and other compensatory arrangements (including, without limitation, the U.S. Borrower's 2001 and 2005 Stock Unit Retirement Plans (and any successor plans thereto) and any supplemental executive retirement benefit plans or arrangements) with any such employees, directors, managers or consultants (or their respective estates, Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) that are, in each case, approved by the U.S. Borrower in good faith;

(vii) any agreement, instrument or arrangement as in effect as of the Closing Date and, to the extent such agreement, instrument or arrangement was entered into after December 30, 2016 and involves an aggregate consideration in excess of \$20.0 million, set forth on Schedule 6.05, or any amendment thereto (so long as any such amendment is not disadvantageous to the Lenders when taken as a whole in any material respect as compared to the applicable agreement as in effect on the Closing Date as reasonably determined in good faith by the U.S. Borrower);

(viii) the existence of, or the performance by the U.S. Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries of its obligations under the terms of, any stockholders agreement or its equivalent (including any registration rights agreement or purchase agreement related thereto) to which it is a party as of the Closing Date, and any similar agreements which it may enter into thereafter; provided, however, that the existence of, or the performance by the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of obligations under any future amendment to any such existing agreement or under any similar agreement entered into after the Closing Date shall only be permitted by this clause (viii) to the extent that the terms of any such existing agreement together with all amendments thereto, taken as a whole, or new agreement do not require payments by the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary that are materially in excess of those required pursuant to the terms of the original agreement in effect on the Closing Date as reasonably determined in good faith by the U.S. Borrower;

(ix) [Reserved];

(x) transactions with customers, clients, suppliers, or purchasers or sellers of goods or services, in each case in the ordinary course of business and otherwise in compliance with the terms of this Agreement that are fair to the U.S. Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, in the reasonable determination of the Board of Directors or the senior management of the U.S. Borrower, or are on terms at least as favorable as might reasonably have been obtained at such time from an unaffiliated party;

(xi) the issuance or transfer of Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Stock) of Holdings to any Permitted Holder or to any former, current or future director, manager, officer, employee or consultant (or their respective estates, Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of the U.S. Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or any direct or indirect parent company thereof;

(xii) sales of accounts receivable, payment intangibles and related assets or participations therein, in connection with any Receivables Facility and Standard Receivables Facility Undertakings;

(xiii) [Reserved]; and

(xiv) payments to or from, and transactions with, any joint venture in the ordinary course of business.

SECTION 6.06 Dispositions. The U.S. Borrower shall not and shall not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to make any Disposition or enter into any agreement to make any Disposition, except:

(xviii) (a) Dispositions of obsolete or worn out property, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, in the ordinary course of business and Dispositions of property no longer used or useful in the conduct of the business of the U.S. Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries;

(xix) (b) Dispositions of inventory, goods held for sale and immaterial assets in the ordinary course of business;

(xx) (c) Dispositions of property to the extent that (i) such property is exchanged for credit against the purchase price of similar replacement property or (ii) the proceeds of such Disposition are promptly applied to the purchase price of such replacement property;

- (xxi) (d) Dispositions of property to the U.S. Borrower or to a Restricted Subsidiary (including through the dissolution of any Restricted Subsidiary);
- (xxii) (e) Dispositions permitted by Sections 6.03 and 6.04, Liens permitted by Section 6.02 and Investments permitted by Section 6.07;
- (xxiii) (f) Dispositions of Cash Equivalents;
- (xxiv) (g) Dispositions of accounts receivable in connection with the collection or compromise thereof or Dispositions of accounts receivable, payment intangibles and related assets in connection with any Receivables Facility permitted under Section 6.01(b)(i);
- (xxv) (h) leases, subleases, assignments, licenses or sublicenses, in each case in the ordinary course of business and which do not materially interfere with the business of Holdings, the U.S. Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries;
- (xxvi) (i) transfers of property subject to Casualty Events upon receipt of the Net Cash Proceeds of such Casualty Event;
- (xxvii) (j) Dispositions of property (other than any disposition of assets in connection with a securitization transaction) not otherwise permitted under this Section 6.06; provided that (i) at the time of such Disposition (other than any such Disposition made pursuant to a legally binding commitment entered into at a time when no Default exists), no Default shall exist or would result from such Disposition and (ii) with respect to any Disposition pursuant to this clause (j) with an aggregate fair market value in excess of \$50.0 million, the U.S. Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary shall receive not less than 75% of such consideration in the form of cash or Cash Equivalents (in each case, free and clear of all Liens at the time received, other than nonconsensual Liens permitted by Section 7.02); provided, however, that for the purposes of this clause (ii), (A) any liabilities (as shown on the most recent consolidated balance sheet of the U.S. Borrower provided hereunder or in the footnotes thereto) of the U.S. Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary, other than with respect to Indebtedness that is not secured by the assets disposed of, that are assumed by the transferee with respect to the applicable Disposition and for which the U.S. Borrower and all of the Restricted Subsidiaries shall have been validly released by all applicable creditors, (B) any securities received by the U.S. Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary from such transferee that are converted by the U.S. Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary into cash (to the extent of the cash received) within 180 days following the closing of the applicable Disposition and (C) any Designated Noncash Consideration received by the U.S. Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary in respect of such Disposition having an aggregate fair market value, taken together with all other Designated Noncash Consideration received pursuant to this clause (C) that is at that time outstanding, not in excess of the greater of (x) \$300.0 million and (y) 3% of Total Assets of the U.S. Borrower at the time of the receipt of such Designated Noncash Consideration, with the fair market value of each item of Designated Noncash Consideration being measured at the time received and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value, shall in each case of clauses (A), (B) and (C) be deemed to be cash;

(xxviii) (k) any issuance or sale of Equity Interests in, or Indebtedness or other securities of, an Unrestricted Subsidiary;

(xxix) (l) to the extent allowable under Section 1031 of the Code (or comparable or successor provision), any exchange of like property (excluding any boot thereon permitted by such provision) for use in a Permitted Business;

(xxx) (m) the unwinding of any Hedging Obligations;

(xxxi) (n) Dispositions in connection with Sale and Lease-Back Transactions permitted by Section 6.01(b) (xxi);

(xxxii) (o) Dispositions of Investments in joint ventures to the extent required by, or made pursuant to customary buy/sell arrangements between, the joint venture parties set forth in joint venture arrangements and similar binding arrangements;

(xxxiii) (p) any Disposition to the extent not involving property (when taken together with any related Disposition or series of Dispositions) with a fair market value in excess of \$25.0 million;

(xxxiv) (q) [Reserved]; and

(xxxv) (r) Dispositions, in connection with a Disposition of a Designated Business pursuant to Section 6.04(xviii), of assets comprising of such Designated Business to any existing Subsidiary of the U.S. Borrower or any newly formed Subsidiary of the U.S. Borrower prior to such Disposition of a Designated Business that are completed substantially concurrently with, or reasonably in advance of, the disposition of such Designated Business pursuant to Section 6.04(xviii);

provided that any Disposition or series of related Dispositions of any property pursuant to this Section 6.06 (other than Section 6.06(d) or Section 6.06(r)) with a fair market value in excess of \$50.0 million, shall be for no less than the fair market value of such property at the time of such Disposition. To the extent any Collateral is Disposed of as expressly permitted by this Section 6.06 to any Person other than a Loan Party, such Collateral shall be sold free and clear of the Liens created by the Loan Documents, and the Agent shall be authorized to take any actions deemed appropriate in order to effect the foregoing.

SECTION 6.07 Limitation on Investments and Designation of Unrestricted Subsidiaries.

(a) The U.S. Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly, make any Investment other than Permitted Investments.

(b) The U.S. Borrower shall not permit any Unrestricted Subsidiary to become a Restricted Subsidiary except pursuant to the penultimate paragraph of the definition of "Unrestricted Subsidiary." For purposes of designating any Restricted Subsidiary as an Unrestricted Subsidiary, all outstanding Investments by the U.S. Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries (except to the extent repaid) in the subsidiary so designated shall be deemed to be Investments in an amount determined as set forth in the last sentence of the definition of "Investment." Such designation shall be permitted only if an

Investment by the U.S. Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries pursuant to the definition of Permitted Investments and if such Subsidiary otherwise meets the definition of an “Unrestricted Subsidiary.”

SECTION 6.08 Dividends and Other Payment Restrictions Affecting Restricted Subsidiaries.

(a) The U.S. Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor to, directly or indirectly, create or otherwise cause or suffer to exist or become effective any consensual encumbrance or consensual restriction on the ability of any such Restricted Subsidiary to:

(i) (A) pay dividends or make any other distributions to the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary on its Capital Stock or with respect to any other interest or participation in, or measured by, its profits, or (B) pay any Indebtedness owed to the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary;

(ii) make loans or advances to the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary; or

(iii) sell, lease or transfer any of its properties or assets to the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary.

(b) The limitations set forth in clause (a) of this Section 6.08 shall not apply (in each case) to such encumbrances or restrictions existing under or by reason of:

(i) contractual encumbrances or restrictions in effect on the Closing Date, including pursuant to the Loan Documents and the related documentation (including Collateral Documents) and Hedging Obligations;

(ii) the New Senior Note Documents and the New Senior Notes and the subsidiary guarantees of the New Senior Notes issued thereunder;

(iii) purchase money obligations for property acquired in the ordinary course of business and Capitalized Lease Obligations that impose restrictions of the nature described in clause (iii) of paragraph (a) of this Section 6.08 on the property so acquired;

(iv) applicable law or any applicable rule, regulation or order;

(v) any agreement or other instrument of a Person acquired by the U.S. Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in existence at the time of such acquisition (but not created in connection therewith or in contemplation thereof), which encumbrance or restriction is not applicable to any Person, or the properties or assets of any Person, other than the Person, or the property or assets of the Person, so acquired;

(vi) contracts for the sale of assets, including customary restrictions with respect to a Restricted Subsidiary pursuant to an agreement that has been entered into for the sale or disposition of all or substantially all of the Capital Stock or assets of such Restricted Subsidiary;

- (vii) Secured Indebtedness otherwise permitted to be incurred pursuant to Sections 6.01 and 6.02 that limit the right of the debtor to dispose of the assets securing such Indebtedness;
- (viii) restrictions on cash or other deposits or net worth imposed by customers under contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business;
- (ix) other Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of Foreign Subsidiaries permitted to be incurred after the Closing Date pursuant to Section 6.01;
- (x) customary provisions in joint venture agreements and other similar agreements;
- (xi) customary provisions contained in leases and other agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business;
- (xii) restrictions created in connection with any Receivables Facility; provided that, in the case of Receivables Facilities established after the Closing Date, such restrictions are necessary or advisable, in the good faith determination of the U.S. Borrower, to effect such Receivables Facility;
- (xiii) restrictions or conditions contained in any trading, netting, operating, construction, service, supply, purchase or other agreement to which the U.S. Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries is a party entered into in the ordinary course of business; provided that such agreement prohibits the encumbrance of solely the property or assets of the U.S. Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary that are the subject of such agreement, the payment rights arising thereunder or the proceeds thereof and does not extend to any other asset or property of the U.S. Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary or the assets or property of any other Restricted Subsidiary; and
- (xiv) encumbrances or restrictions contained in Indebtedness permitted to be incurred pursuant to Section 6.01(b)(xxii)(B) that apply only to the Person or assets acquired with the proceeds of such Indebtedness;
- (xv) restrictions on cash or other deposits or net worth imposed by customers under contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business;
- (xvi) any encumbrances or restrictions of the type referred to in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of paragraph (a) of this Section 6.08 imposed by any amendments, modifications, restatements, renewals, increases, supplements, refundings, replacements or refinancings of the contracts, instruments or obligations referred to in clauses (i) through (xv) of this paragraph (b); provided that such amendments, modifications, restatements, renewals, increases, supplements, refundings, replacements or refinancings are, in the good faith judgment of the U.S. Borrower, not materially more restrictive with respect to such encumbrance and other restrictions than those prior to such amendment, modification, restatement, renewal, increase, supplement, refunding, replacement or refinancing; provided, further, that, with respect to contracts, instruments or obligations existing on the Closing Date, any amendments, modifications, restatements, renewals, increases, supplements, refundings, replacements or refinancings are not materially more restrictive with respect to such encumbrances and other restrictions than those contained in such contracts, instruments or obligations as in effect on the Closing Date; and

(xvii) any encumbrances or restrictions contained in Indebtedness permitted to be incurred by Section 6.01(b) (xxvi) that apply only to the Designated Business incurring such Indebtedness.

SECTION 6.09 Amendments to Subordinated Indebtedness. The U.S. Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary Guarantor to, amend, modify or alter the documentation governing any Subordinated Indebtedness in any manner that is materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders.

SECTION 6.10 Maximum Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio. For so long as any Revolving Commitment, U.S. Term A Loan, Canadian Term A Loan, New Term A Loan or Extended Term Loan in respect of any of the foregoing is outstanding, the U.S. Borrower shall maintain a Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio, as determined as of the last day of each fiscal quarter of the U.S. Borrower, commencing with the fiscal quarter ending June 30, 2017, not to exceed 5.125 to 1.00.

SECTION 6.11 Business of U.S. Borrower and Restricted Subsidiaries. The U.S. Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, will not fundamentally and substantially alter the character of their business, taken as a whole, from the business conducted by the U.S. Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, on the Closing Date. For the avoidance of doubt, the Disposition of a Designated Business shall not be deemed to fundamentally and substantially alter the character of the business, taken as a whole of the U.S. Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

ARTICLE VII

EVENTS OF DEFAULT

SECTION 7.01 Events of Default. If any of the following events ("Events of Default") shall occur:

(xxxvi) (a) Non-Payment. Any Borrower or any other Loan Party fails to pay (i) when and as required to be paid herein, any amount of principal of any Loan, or (ii) within ten (10) Business Days after the same becomes due, any interest on any Loan or any other amount payable hereunder or with respect to any other Loan Document; or

(xxxvii) (b) Specific Covenants. The U.S. Borrower fails to perform or observe any term, covenant or agreement contained in any of Sections 5.02(a) or 5.03 (solely with respect to Holdings and the Borrowers), Section 5.09(b) or Article 6; provided that any Event of Default under Section 6.10 shall not constitute an Event of Default with respect to any Term Loans (other than Term Loans referred to in clause (b) of the definition of "Required Financial Covenant Lenders") until the date on which the Required Financial Covenant Lenders exercise any remedies with respect to the Revolving Facilities and the Term Loans referred to in the definition of "Required Financial Covenant Lenders" in accordance with Section 7.02; provided further that any Event of Default under Section 6.10 may be waived, amended or otherwise modified from time to time by the Required Financial Covenant Lenders; or

(xxxviii) (c) Other Defaults. Any Loan Party fails to perform or observe any other covenant or agreement (not specified in Section 7.01(a) or (b) above) contained in any Loan Document on its part to be performed or observed and such failure continues for thirty (30) days after notice thereof by the Agent to the U.S. Borrower; or

(xxxix) (d) Representations and Warranties. Any representation, warranty, certification or statement of fact made or deemed made by or on behalf of the U.S. Borrower or any other Loan Party herein, in any other Loan Document, or in any document required to be delivered in connection herewith or therewith shall be incorrect or misleading in any material respect when made or deemed made; or

(xl) (e) Cross-Default. Any Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary (A) fails to make any payment beyond the applicable grace period with respect thereto, if any (whether by scheduled maturity, required prepayment, acceleration, demand, or otherwise) in respect of any Material Indebtedness, or (B) fails to observe or perform any other agreement or condition relating to any such Material Indebtedness, or any other event occurs, the effect of which default or other event is to cause, or to permit the holder or holders of such Material Indebtedness (or a trustee or agent on behalf of such holder or holders or beneficiary or beneficiaries) to cause, with the giving of notice if required, such Material Indebtedness to become due or to be repurchased, prepaid, defeased or redeemed (automatically or otherwise), or an offer to repurchase, prepay, defease or redeem such Indebtedness to be made, prior to its stated maturity; provided that this clause (e)(B) shall not apply to (i) secured Material Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of the voluntary sale or transfer of the property or assets securing such Material Indebtedness, if such sale or transfer is permitted hereunder or (ii) termination events or similar events occurring under any Hedge Agreement that constitutes Material Indebtedness (it being understood that clause (e)(B) will apply to any failure to make any payment required as a result of any such termination or similar event); or

(xli) (f) Insolvency Proceedings, Etc. Holdings, any Borrower or any Significant Subsidiary institutes or consents to the institution of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law, or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors; or applies for or consents to the appointment of any receiver, receiver-manager, trustee, custodian, conservator, liquidator, rehabilitator, administrator, administrative receiver, examiner or similar officer for it or for all or any material part of its property; or any receiver, trustee, custodian, conservator, liquidator, rehabilitator, administrator, administrative receiver, examiner or similar officer is appointed without the application or consent of such Person and (except in the case of the U.K. Borrower) the appointment continues undischarged or unstayed for sixty (60) calendar days; or any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law relating to any such Person or to all or any material part of its property is instituted without the consent of such Person and (x) except in the case of the U.K. Borrower, continues undismissed or unstayed for sixty (60) calendar days, or an order for relief is entered in any such proceeding and (y) in the case of a winding-up petition relating to a U.K. Borrower, continues undismissed or unstayed for fourteen (14) calendar days from the commencement; or

(xlii) (g) Inability to Pay Debts; Attachment. (i) Holdings, any Borrower or any Significant Subsidiary becomes unable or admits in writing its inability or fails generally to pay its Material Indebtedness as it becomes due, or (ii) any writ or warrant of attachment or execution or similar process is issued or levied against all or any material part of the property of the Loan Parties, taken as a whole, and is not released, vacated or fully bonded within sixty (60) days after its issue or levy; or

(xliii) (h) Judgments. There is entered against any Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary a final judgment or order for the payment of money in an aggregate amount exceeding \$100.0 million (to the extent not covered by independent third-party insurance as to which the insurer has been notified of such judgment or order and has not denied coverage, it being understood for purposes of this Agreement that the issuance of reservation of rights letter will not be considered a denial of coverage) and such judgment or order shall not have been satisfied, vacated, discharged or stayed or bonded pending an appeal for a period of sixty (60) consecutive days; or

(xliv) (i) ERISA. (i) An ERISA Event occurs with respect to a Plan or Multiemployer Plan which has resulted or could reasonably be expected to result in liability of any Loan Party under Title IV of ERISA in an aggregate amount which could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, or (ii) any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate fails to pay when due, after the expiration of any applicable grace period, any installment payment with respect to its withdrawal liability under Section 4201 of ERISA under a Multiemployer Plan in an aggregate amount which could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect; or

(xlv) (j) Invalidity of Loan Documents. Any material provision of any Loan Document, at any time after its execution and delivery and for any reason other than as expressly permitted hereunder or thereunder (including as a result of a transaction permitted under Section 6.03 or 6.05) or as a result of acts or omissions by the Agent or any Lender or the Discharge of Obligations, ceases to be in full force and effect; or any Loan Party or Foreign Borrower contests in writing the validity or enforceability of any provision of any Loan Document; or any Loan Party or Foreign Borrower denies in writing that it has any or further liability or obligation under any Loan Document (other than as a result of the discharge of such Loan Party's or Foreign Borrower's obligations hereunder in accordance with the terms of this Agreement), or purports in writing to revoke or rescind any Loan Document; or

(xlvi) (k) Change of Control. There occurs any Change of Control; or

(xlvi) (l) Collateral Documents. To the extent unremedied for a period of 10 Business Days (i) after any Responsible Officer of Holdings or the U.S. Borrower obtains knowledge thereof (including upon notice thereof by the Agent to Holdings or the U.S. Borrower) or reasonably should have known thereof, any Collateral Document after delivery thereof pursuant to Section 4.01, 5.11 or 5.12 or pursuant to the Collateral Documents shall for any reason (other than pursuant to the terms thereof including as a result of a transaction permitted under Section 6.03 or 6.05) cease to create a valid and perfected lien, with the priority required by the Collateral Documents, (or other security purported to be created on the applicable Collateral) on and security interest in any portion of the Collateral purported to be covered thereby, subject to Liens permitted under Section 6.02, except to the extent that any such loss of perfection or priority results from the failure of the Agent to maintain possession of certificates actually delivered to it representing securities pledged under the Collateral Documents or to file UCC continuation statements and except as to Collateral consisting of real property to the extent that such losses are covered by a lender's title insurance policy and such insurer has not denied coverage, or (ii) any of the Equity Interests of the U.S. Borrower ceasing to be pledged pursuant to the Security Agreement free of Liens other than Liens created by the Security Agreement or any nonconsensual Liens arising solely by operation of law, in the case of clauses (i) and (ii), to the extent such Equity Interests or other Collateral have an aggregate fair market value in excess of \$100.0 million.

SECTION 7.02 Remedies upon Event of Default. If any Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Agent, at the request of the Required Lenders, shall take any or all of the following actions (it being understood that during any period during which an Event of Default under Section 6.10 exists solely with respect to the Revolving Facilities and the Term Loans included in the definition of "Required Financial Covenant Lenders", the Agent at the request of the Required Financial Covenant Lenders, shall take any of the actions described below solely as they relate to the Revolving Facilities and the Term Loans included in clause (b) of the definition of "Required Financial Covenant Lenders"):

(xlvi) (a) declare the commitment of each Lender to make Loans and any obligation of the Issuing Banks to issue, amend or renew Letters of Credit to be terminated, whereupon such commitments and obligation shall be terminated;

(xlix) (b) declare the unpaid principal amount of all outstanding Loans, all interest accrued and unpaid thereon, and all other amounts owing or payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document to be immediately due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived by the Borrowers and require all outstanding Letters of Credit to be cash collateralized in accordance with Section 2.04(j); and

(l) (c) exercise on behalf of itself, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders all rights and remedies available to it, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders under the Loan Documents or applicable law;

provided that upon the occurrence of an actual or deemed entry of an order for relief with respect to the U.S. Borrower under the Bankruptcy Code of the United States, the obligation of each Lender to make Loans and any obligation of the Issuing Banks to issue, amend or renew Letters of Credit shall automatically terminate, the unpaid principal amount of all outstanding Loans and all interest and other amounts as aforesaid shall automatically become due and payable, in each case without further act of the Agent, the Issuing Banks or any Lender.

In connection with any acceleration of the Obligations as contemplated above, the Designated Obligations shall, automatically and with no further action required by the Agent, any Loan Party or any Lender, be converted into the Dollar Equivalent, determined as of the date of such acceleration (or, in the case of any LC Disbursements following the date of such acceleration, as of the date of drawing under the applicable Letter of Credit) and from and after such date all amounts accruing and owed to the Lenders in respect of such Designated Obligations shall accrue and be payable in Dollars at the rate otherwise applicable hereunder.

ARTICLE VIII

THE AGENT

Each of the Lenders hereby irrevocably appoints the Agent (together with its Affiliates and branches) as its agent and authorizes the Agent to take such actions on its behalf, including execution of the other Loan Documents, and to exercise such powers as are delegated to the Agent by the terms of the Loan Documents, together with such actions and powers as are reasonably incidental thereto.

The bank serving as the Agent hereunder shall have the same rights and powers in its capacity as a Lender as any other Lender and may exercise the same as though it were not the Agent, and such bank and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to and generally engage in any kind of business with the Loan Parties or any Subsidiary of a Loan Party or other Affiliate thereof as if it were not the Agent hereunder.

The Agent shall also act as the “collateral agent” under the Loan Documents, and each of the Lenders and Issuing Banks (including in its capacities as a holder of Secured Hedging Obligations and Secured Cash Management, as “collateral agent” and any co-agents, sub-agents and attorneys-in-fact appointed by the Agent for purposes of holding or enforcing any Lien on the Collateral (or any portion thereof) granted under the Collateral Documents, or for exercising any rights and remedies thereunder at the direction of the Agent, shall be entitled to the benefits of all provisions of this Article VIII and Article IX (as though such co-agents, sub-agents and attorneys-in-fact were the “collateral agent” under the Loan Documents) as if set forth in full herein with respect thereto.

The Agent shall not have any duties or obligations except those expressly set forth in the Loan Documents. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, (a) the Agent shall not be subject to any fiduciary or other implied duties, regardless of whether a Default has occurred and is continuing, (b) the Agent shall not have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary powers, except discretionary rights and powers expressly contemplated by the Loan Documents that the Agent is required to exercise in writing as directed by the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary under the circumstances as provided in Section 9.02), and (c) except as expressly set forth in the Loan Documents, the Agent shall not have any duty to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries that is communicated to or obtained by the bank serving as Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity. The Agent shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it with the consent or at the request of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary under the circumstances as provided in Section 9.02) or in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by a final and nonappealable judgment. The Agent shall be deemed not to have knowledge of any Default unless and until written notice thereof is given to the Agent by the U.S. Borrower or a Lender, and the Agent shall not be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with any Loan Document, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered

hereunder or in connection with any Loan Document, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions set forth in any Loan Document, (iv) the validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of any Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document, (v) the value or sufficiency of the Collateral or the creation, perfection or priority of Liens on the Collateral or the existence of the Collateral, or (vi) the satisfaction of any condition set forth in Article IV or elsewhere in any Loan Document, other than to confirm receipt of items expressly required to be delivered to the Agent.

The Agent shall be entitled to rely upon, and shall not incur any liability for relying upon, any notice, request, certificate, consent, statement, instrument, document or other writing believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or sent by the proper Person. The Agent also may rely upon any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to be made by the proper Person, and shall not incur any liability for relying thereon. The Agent may consult with legal counsel (who may be counsel for the Loan Parties), independent accountants and other experts selected by it, and shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it in accordance with the advice of any such counsel, accountants or experts.

The Agent may perform any and all its duties and exercise its rights and powers by or through any one or more sub-agents appointed by the Agent. The Agent and any such sub-agent may perform any and all its duties and exercise its rights and powers through their respective Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions of the preceding paragraphs shall apply to any such sub-agent and to the Related Parties of the Agent and any such sub-agent, and shall apply to their respective activities in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein as well as activities as Agent.

Each of the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the Loan Parties agree, that the Agent may, but shall not be obligated to, make the Approved Electronic Communications available to the Lenders and the Issuing Banks by posting such Approved Electronic Communications on IntraLinks™ or a substantially similar electronic platform chosen by the Agent to be its electronic transmission system (the “Approved Electronic Platform”).

Although the Approved Electronic Platform and its primary web portal are secured with generally-applicable security procedures and policies implemented or modified by the Agent from time to time (including, as of the Closing Date, a dual firewall and a User ID/Password Authorization System) and the Approved Electronic Platform is secured through a single-user-per-deal authorization method whereby each user may access the Approved Electronic Platform only on a deal-by-deal basis, each of the Lenders and the Issuing Banks and the Loan Parties acknowledge and agree that the distribution of material through an electronic medium is not necessarily secure and that there are confidentiality and other risks associated with such distribution. In consideration for the convenience and other benefits afforded by such distribution and for the other consideration provided hereunder, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, each of the Lenders, the Loan Parties and the Issuing Banks hereby approve distribution of the Approved Electronic Communications through the Approved Electronic Platform and understands and assumes the risks of such distribution.

The Approved Electronic Communications and the Approved Electronic Platform are provided “as is” and “as available.” None of the Agent or any of its Affiliates or any of their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, advisors or representatives (the “Agent Affiliates”) warrant the accuracy, adequacy or completeness of the Approved Electronic Communications and the Approved Electronic Platform and each expressly disclaims liability for errors or omissions in the Approved Electronic Communications and the Approved Electronic Platform. No warranty of any kind, express, implied or statutory (including, without limitation, any warranty of merchantability, fitness for a particular

purpose, noninfringement of third party rights or freedom from viruses or other code defects) is made by the Agent Affiliates in connection with the approved electronic communications or the approved electronic platform.

Each of the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the Loan Parties agrees that the Agent may, but (except as may be required by applicable law) shall not be obligated to, store the Approved Electronic Communications on the Approved Electronic Platform in accordance with the Agent's generally-applicable document retention procedures and policies.

Subject to the appointment and acceptance of a successor Agent as provided in this paragraph, the Agent may resign at any time by notifying the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the U.S. Borrower. Upon any such resignation, the Required Lenders shall have the right, with the consent (not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) of the U.S. Borrower, to appoint a successor; provided that, during the existence and continuation of an Event of Default, no consent of the U.S. Borrower shall be required. If no successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within thirty (30) days after the retiring Agent gives notice of its resignation, then the retiring Agent may, on behalf of the Lenders and the Issuing Banks appoint a successor Agent which shall be a commercial bank or an Affiliate of any such commercial bank reasonably acceptable to the U.S. Borrower. Upon the acceptance of its appointment as Agent hereunder by a successor, such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Agent, and the retiring Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder. The fees payable by the Borrowers to a successor Agent shall be the same as those payable to its predecessor unless otherwise agreed between the Borrowers and such successor. After the Agent's resignation hereunder, the provisions of this Article and Section 9.03 shall continue in effect for the benefit of such retiring Agent, its sub-agents and their respective Related Parties in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by any of them while it was acting as Agent.

Each Lender acknowledges that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Agent, any Joint Lead Arranger, any Co-Documentation Agent or any other Lender or a Related Party of any of the foregoing and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement. Each Lender also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Agent, any Joint Lead Arranger, any Co-Documentation Agent or any other Lender or a Related Party of any of the foregoing and based on such documents and information as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement, any other Loan Document or related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder.

The co-arrangers, joint bookrunners, co-syndication agents and the co-documentation agent shall not have any right, power, obligation, liability, responsibility or duty under this Agreement other than those applicable to all Lenders as such.

Each Lender authorizes and directs the Agent to, upon the request of the U.S. Borrower, enter into any intercreditor agreement with any agent under any Receivables Facility of the U.S. Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries and each Lender agrees to be bound by the terms thereof that are applicable to it thereunder.

Any supplement to this agreement effecting any Subsidiary of the U.S. Borrower becoming an Additional Foreign Borrower may include "parallel debt" provisions or similar customary provisions for credit facilities of borrowers organized in the jurisdiction of organization of such Additional Foreign Borrower.

SECTION 8.01 Credit Bidding. The Secured Parties hereby irrevocably authorize the Agent, at the direction of the Required Lenders, to credit bid all or any portion of the Obligations (including by accepting some or all of the Collateral in satisfaction of some or all of the Obligations pursuant to a deed in lieu of foreclosure or otherwise) and in such manner purchase (either directly or through one or more acquisition vehicles) all or any portion of the Collateral (a) at any sale thereof conducted under the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code of the United States, including under Sections 363, 1123 or 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code of the United States, or any similar laws in any other jurisdictions, or (b) at any other sale, foreclosure or acceptance of collateral in lieu of debt conducted by (or with the consent or at the direction of) the Agent (whether by judicial action or otherwise) in accordance with any applicable law. In connection with any such credit bid and purchase, the Obligations owed to the Secured Parties shall be entitled to be, and shall be, credit bid by the Agent at the direction of the Required Lenders on a ratable basis (with Obligations with respect to contingent or unliquidated claims receiving contingent interests in the acquired assets on a ratable basis that shall vest upon the liquidation of such claims in an amount proportional to the liquidated portion of the contingent claim amount used in allocating the contingent interests) for the asset or assets so purchased (or for the equity interests or debt instruments of the acquisition vehicle or vehicles that are issued in connection with such purchase). In connection with any such bid (i) the Agent shall be authorized to form one or more acquisition vehicles and to assign any successful credit bid to such acquisition vehicle or vehicles (ii) each of the Secured Parties' ratable interests in the Obligations which were credit bid shall be deemed without any further action under this Agreement to be assigned to such vehicle or vehicles for the purpose of closing such sale, (iii) the Agent shall be authorized to adopt documents providing for the governance of the acquisition vehicle or vehicles (provided that any actions by the Agent with respect to such acquisition vehicle or vehicles, including any disposition of the assets or equity interests thereof, shall be governed, directly or indirectly, by, and the governing documents shall provide for, control by the vote of the Required Lenders or their permitted assignees under the terms of this Agreement or the governing documents of the applicable acquisition vehicle or vehicles, as the case may be, irrespective of the

termination of this Agreement and without giving effect to the limitations on actions by the Required Lenders contained in Section 9.02 of this Agreement), (iv) the Agent on behalf of such acquisition vehicle or vehicles shall be authorized to issue to each of the Secured Parties, ratably on account of the relevant Obligations which were credit bid, interests, whether as equity, partnership, limited partnership interests or membership interests, in any such acquisition vehicle and/or debt instruments issued by such acquisition vehicle, all without the need for any Secured Party or acquisition vehicle to take any further action, and (v) to the extent that Obligations that are assigned to an acquisition vehicle are not used to acquire Collateral for any reason (as a result of another bid being higher or better, because the amount of Obligations assigned to the acquisition vehicle exceeds the amount of Obligations credit bid by the acquisition vehicle or otherwise), such Obligations shall automatically be reassigned to the Secured Parties pro rata and the equity interests and/or debt instruments issued by any acquisition vehicle on account of such Obligations shall automatically be cancelled, without the need for any Secured Party or any acquisition vehicle to take any further action. Notwithstanding that the ratable portion of the Obligations of each Secured Party are deemed assigned to the acquisition vehicle or vehicles as set forth in clause (ii) above, each Secured Party shall execute such documents and provide such information regarding the Secured Party (and/or any designee of the Secured Party which will receive interests in or debt instruments issued by such acquisition vehicle) as the Agent may reasonably request in connection with the formation of any acquisition vehicle, the formulation or submission of any credit bid or the consummation of the transactions contemplated by such credit bid.

SECTION 8.02 Withholding Taxes. To the extent required by any applicable laws, the Agent may withhold from any payment to any Lender an amount equivalent to any applicable withholding Tax. Without limiting or expanding the provisions of Section 2.15, each Lender shall indemnify and hold harmless the Agent against, within ten (10) days after written demand therefor, any and all Taxes and any and all related losses, claims, liabilities and expenses (including fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for the Agent) incurred by or asserted against the Agent by the IRS or any other Governmental Authority as a result of the failure of the Agent to properly withhold Tax from amounts paid to or for the account of any Lender for any reason (including, without limitation, because the appropriate form was not delivered or not properly executed, or because such Lender failed to notify the Agent of a change in circumstance that rendered the exemption from, or reduction of withholding Tax ineffective). A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender hereby authorizes the Agent to set off and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender under this Agreement or any other Loan Document against any amount due the Agent under this Article VIII. For the avoidance of doubt, a "Lender" shall, for purposes of this paragraph, include any Issuing Bank. The agreements in this paragraph shall survive the resignation and/or replacement of the Agent, any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all other Obligations.

ARTICLE IX

MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION 9.01 Notices.

(a) Except in the case of notices and other communications expressly permitted to be given by telephone (and subject to paragraph (b) below), all notices and other communications provided for herein shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or overnight courier service, mailed by certified or registered mail or sent by facsimile, as follows:

if to any Loan Party or any Foreign Borrower, to it in care of the U.S. Borrower at:

Aramark Services, Inc.
1101 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19107
Attention: Treasurer
Facsimile No: (215) 413-8841

with a copy to:

Aramark Services, Inc.
1101 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19107
Attention: General Counsel
Facsimile No: (215) 238-3388

with a copy to:

Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP
425 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017
Attention: Jennifer Hobbs
Fax No.: (212) 455-2502
E-Mail Address: jhobbs@stblaw.com

if to the Agent, to it at:

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.
Loan & Agency
500 Stanton Christiana Road, Ops 2, Floor 3
Newark, Delaware 19713-2107
Attention: Jane Dreisbach
Facsimile No: (302) 634-8459
E-Mail Address: jane.dreisbach@Jpmorgan.com

and a copy to:

Cahill Gordon & Reindel LLP
80 Pine Street
New York, New York 10005
Attention: Corey Wright
Fax No.: (212) 269-5420
E-Mail Address: cwright@cahill.com

if to the respective Issuing Banks for Letters of Credit (as applicable):

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.
Loan & Agency
500 Stanton Christiana Road, Ops 2, Floor 3
Newark, Delaware 19713-2107
Attention: Jane Dreisbach
Facsimile No: (302) 634-8459
E-Mail Address: jane.dreisbach@Jpmorgan.com

Goldman Sachs Lending Partners LLC
C/o Goldman Sachs Loan Operations
Attention: Letter of Credit Dpt. Manager
6011 Connection Drive
Irving, TX 75039
Facimile No.: 917-977-4587
E-mail Address: GS-LOC-OPERATIONS@NY.EMAIL.GS.COM

Bank of America, N.A.
1 Fleet Way
PA6-580-02-30
Scranton, PA 18507-1999
Attention: Charles Herron
Facsimile No.: 800-755-8743
E-mail Address: Charles.P.Herron@baml.com

Credit Suisse AG
Trade Finance Services Department
Eleven Madison Avenue, 9th Floor
New York, New York 10010
Facsimile No.: (212) 325-8315
E-mail Address: list.ib-lettersofcredit-ny@credit-suisse.com

Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.
One South Broad St.,
8th Floor, Y1375-086
Philadelphia, PA 19107
Attention: James Travagline

Facsimile No: 267-321-6700
E-Mail Address: james.travagline@wellsfargo.com

Barclays
700 Prides Crossing
Newark, DE 19713
Attention: Millie Ado
Facsimile No.: (201) 510 8101
E-mail Address: 12015108101@tls.ldsprod.com

PNC Bank, N.A.
300 Fifth Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
Attention: Lisa Pierce
Facsimile No: 412-762-2760
E-Mail Address: lisa.pierce@pnc.com

The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, Ltd., Canada Branch
Suite 1800, 200 Bay Street, RBC South Tower, Toronto, ON, M5J 2J1
Attention: Theresa Algenio
Facsimile No: 416-367-3579
E-Mail Address: talgenio@ca.mufg.jp

Morgan Stanley Bank, N.A.
1300 Thames Street Wharf, 4th floor Baltimore, MD 21231
Attention: Morgan Stanley Loan Servicing
Facsimile No: 718-233-2140
E-Mail Address: msloanservicing@morganstanley.com

if to the Agent with respect to Yen Term C Loans, to it at:

JPMorgan Europe Limited
Agency Loans
125 London Wall, Fl. 9
London, EC2Y 5AJ, UK
Attention: James Beard
Facsimile No: +44 (0) 207 777 2360
E-Mail Address: james.uk.beard@jpmorgan.com

if to any other Lender, to it at its address or facsimile number set forth in its Administrative Questionnaire.

All such notices and other communications (i) sent by hand or overnight courier service, or mailed by certified or registered mail, shall be deemed to have been given when received or (ii) sent by facsimile shall be deemed to have been given when sent and when receipt has been confirmed by telephone; provided that if not given during normal business hours for the recipient, shall be deemed to have been given at the opening of business on the next Business Day for the recipient.

(b) Notices and other communications to the Lenders and the Issuing Banks hereunder may be delivered or furnished by using Electronic Systems pursuant to procedures approved by the Agent; provided that the foregoing shall not apply to notices pursuant to Article II unless otherwise agreed by the Agent and the applicable Lender. The Agent or the U.S. Borrower (on behalf of the Loan Parties) may, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by it; provided that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications.

Unless the Agent otherwise prescribes, (i) notices and other communications sent to an e-mail address shall be deemed received upon the sender's receipt of an acknowledgement from the intended recipient (such as by the "return receipt requested" function, as available, return e-mail or other written acknowledgement), and (ii) notices or communications posted to an Internet or intranet website shall be deemed received upon the deemed receipt by the intended recipient, at its e-mail address as described in the foregoing clause (i), of notification that such notice or communication is available and identifying the website address therefor; provided that, for both clauses (i) and (ii) above, if such notice, email or other communication is not sent during the normal business hours of the recipient, such notice or communication shall be deemed to have been sent at the opening of business on the next Business Day for the recipient.

(c) Any party hereto may change its address or facsimile number for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the other parties hereto.

(d) Electronic Systems.

(i) Each Loan Party agrees that the Agent may, but shall not be obligated to, make Communications (as defined below) available to the Issuing Banks and the other Lenders by posting the Communications on Debt Domain, Intralinks, Syndtrak, ClearPar or a substantially similar Electronic System.

(ii) Any Electronic System used by the Agent is provided "as is" and "as available." The Agent Parties (as defined below) do not warrant the adequacy of such Electronic Systems and expressly disclaim liability for errors or omissions in the Communications. No warranty of any kind, express, implied or statutory, including any warranty of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non-infringement of third-party rights or freedom from viruses or other code defects, is made by any Agent Party in connection with the Communications or any Electronic System. In no event shall the Agent or any of its Related Parties (collectively, the "Agent Parties") have any liability to the Borrower or the other Loan Parties, any Lender, any Issuing Bank or any other Person or entity for damages of any kind, including direct or indirect, special, incidental or consequential damages, losses or expenses (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) arising out of any Loan Party's or the Agent's transmission of communications through an Electronic System. "Communications" means, collectively, any notice, demand, communication, information, document or other material provided by or on behalf of any Loan Party pursuant to any Loan Document or the transactions contemplated therein which is distributed by the Agent, any Lender or any Issuing Bank by means of electronic communications pursuant to this Section, including through an Electronic System.

SECTION 9.02 Waivers; Amendments.

(a) No failure or delay by the Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender in exercising any right or power hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right or power, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such a right or power, preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or power. The rights and remedies of the Agent, the Issuing Bank and the Lenders hereunder and under any other Loan Document are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights or remedies that they would otherwise have. No waiver of any provision of any Loan Document or consent to any departure by any Loan Party therefrom shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be permitted by paragraph (b) of this Section 9.02, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose for which given. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, to the extent permitted by law, the making of a Loan or issuing of a Letter of Credit shall not be construed as a waiver of any Default, regardless of whether the Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of such Default at the time.

(b) Neither this Agreement nor any other Loan Document nor any provision hereof or thereof may be waived, amended or modified except (i) in the case of this Agreement, pursuant to an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by the Borrowers and the Required Lenders or, (ii) in the case of any other Loan Document (other than any such amendment to effectuate any modification thereto expressly contemplated by the terms of the other Loan Documents), pursuant to an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by the Agent and the Loan Party or Loan Parties that are parties thereto, with the consent of the Required Lenders; provided that no such agreement shall (A) increase the Commitment of any Lender without the written consent of such Lender; it being understood that a waiver of any condition precedent set forth in Article IV or the waiver of any Default or mandatory prepayment shall not constitute an increase of any Commitment of any Lender, (B) reduce or forgive the principal amount of any Loan or reimbursement obligation hereunder with respect to LC Disbursements or reduce the rate of interest thereon, or reduce or forgive any interest or fees payable hereunder or change the currency in which any such amount is required to be paid, without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby, (C) postpone any scheduled date of payment of the principal amount of any Loan, or any date for the payment of any interest, fees or other Obligations payable hereunder or the reimbursement of any LC Disbursement, or reduce the amount of, waive or excuse any such payment, or postpone the scheduled date of expiration of any Commitment, without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby; provided that only the consent of the Required Lenders shall be necessary to amend the provisions of Section 2.11(c) providing for the default rate of interest, or to waive any obligations of any Borrower to pay interest at such default rate, (D) change Section 2.16(a) or (b) in a manner that would alter the manner in which payments are shared, without the written consent of each Lender adversely affected thereby, (E) change any of the provisions of this Section 9.02 or the definition of "Required Lenders," "Required Class Lenders," "Required Financial Covenant Lenders" or "Required Revolving Lenders" or any other provision of any Loan Document specifying the number or percentage of Lenders required to waive, amend or modify any rights thereunder or make any determination or grant any consent thereunder, without the written consent of each Lender adversely affected thereby, (F) release all or substantially all of the Subsidiary Guarantors or the U.S. Borrower from their or its obligation under its Loan Guaranty (except as otherwise permitted herein or in the other Loan Documents), without the written consent of each Lender, (G) except as provided in clauses (c) and (d) of this Section 9.02 or in any Collateral Document, release all or substantially all of the Collateral, without the written consent of each Lender, (H) amend the definition of "Secured Obligations," "Secured Hedge Obligations," or "Secured Cash Management Obligations" without the written consent of each Lender adversely affected thereby or (I) waive any condition set forth in Section 4.02 as to any Borrowing under one or more Revolving

Facilities without the written consent of the Required Revolving Lenders (and, for the avoidance of doubt, no consent of the Required Lenders shall be required); provided, further, that no such agreement shall amend, modify or otherwise (x) affect the rights or duties of the Agent or any Issuing Bank hereunder without the prior written consent of the Agent or such Issuing Bank, as applicable or (y) make any change to the documents that by its terms affects the rights of any Class of Lenders to receive payments in any manner different than any other Class of Lenders without the written consent of the Required Class Lenders of such Class; and provided, further, that no amendment, modification, waiver of or consent with respect to any of the terms and provisions (and related definitions) of Section 6.10 shall be effective without the written consent of the Required Financial Covenant Lenders and any such amendment, supplement, modification or waiver shall be effective with the written consent of only the Required Financial Covenant Lenders (or the Agent with the prior written consent thereof), on the one hand, and the Borrowers, on the other hand. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, no amendment shall require any Revolving Lender to make Revolving Loans to a Borrower other than the applicable Borrowers under such Revolving Facility without the consent of such Revolving Lender.

(c) The Lenders hereby irrevocably agree that the Liens granted to the Agent by the Loan Parties on any Collateral shall be automatically released (i) upon the Discharge of Obligations, (ii) upon the sale or other disposition of the property constituting such Collateral (including as part of or in connection with any other sale or other disposition permitted hereunder) to any Person other than another Loan Party, to the extent such sale or other disposition is made in compliance with the terms of this Agreement (and the Agent may rely conclusively on a certificate to that effect provided to it by any Loan Party upon its reasonable request without further inquiry), (iii) subject to paragraph (b) of this Section 9.02, if the release of such Lien is approved, authorized or ratified in writing by the Required Lenders, (iv) to the extent the property constituting such Collateral is owned by any Loan Guarantor, upon the release of such Loan Guarantor from its obligations under its Loan Guaranty in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, (v) as required to effect any sale or other disposition of such Collateral in connection with any exercise of remedies of the Agent and the Lenders pursuant to the Collateral Documents or (vi) with respect to any Mortgaged Property, upon such Mortgaged Property becoming an Excluded Asset (as defined in the Security Agreement); provided that the Agent may, in its discretion, release the Lien on Collateral valued in the aggregate not in excess of \$10.0 million during each fiscal year without consent of any Lender. Any such release shall not in any manner discharge, affect, or impair the Obligations or any Liens (other than those expressly being released) upon (or obligations of the Loan Parties in respect of) all interests retained by the Loan Parties, including the proceeds of any sale, all of which shall continue to constitute part of the Collateral to the extent required under the provisions of the Loan Documents. The Lenders irrevocably authorize the Agent to release or subordinate any Lien on any property granted to or held by the Agent or the Collateral Agent under any Loan Document to the holder of any Lien on such property that is permitted by paragraph (q) of the definition of Permitted Liens (solely as it relates to Indebtedness permitted to be incurred pursuant to Sections 6.01(b)(vi), (b)(xxi) or (b)(xxii)(A)) (in each case, to the extent required by the terms of the obligations secured by such Liens) pursuant to documents reasonably acceptable to the Agent).

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 9.02, (A) guarantees and related documents, if any, executed by Foreign Subsidiaries in connection with this Agreement may be in a form reasonably determined by the Agent and may be amended and waived with the consent of the Agent at the request of the U.S. Borrower without the need to obtain the consent of any other Lenders if such amendment or waiver is delivered in order (i) to comply with local law or advice of local counsel, (ii) to cure ambiguities or defects or (iii) to cause such guarantee or other document to be consistent with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and (B) any waiver, amendment or modification of this Agreement that by its terms affects the rights or duties under this Agreement of Lenders holding Loans or Commitments of a particular Class (but not the Lenders holding Loans or Commitments of any other Class) and is not adverse in any material respect to any other Class may be effected by an agreement or agreements in writing entered into solely by the U.S. Borrower, the Agent and the requisite percentage in interest of the affected Class of Lenders stating that would be required to consent thereto under this Section if such Class of Lenders were the only Class of Lenders hereunder at time.

(e) If, in connection with any proposed amendment, waiver or consent requiring the consent of “each Lender” or “each Lender directly affected thereby,” the consent of the Required Lenders is obtained, but the consent of other necessary Lenders is not obtained (any such Lender whose consent is necessary but not obtained being referred to herein as a “Non-Consenting Lender”), then the U.S. Borrower may elect to replace a Non-Consenting Lender as a Lender party to this Agreement (or to replace such Non-Consenting Lender from the Class for which consent is being sought); provided that, concurrently with such replacement, (i) another bank or other entity which is reasonably satisfactory to the U.S. Borrower and the Agent, and, with respect to assignees that are Revolving Lenders, each Issuing Bank shall agree, as of such date, to purchase for cash the Loans and other Obligations due to the Non-Consenting Lender pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption and to become a Lender for all purposes under this Agreement and to assume all obligations of the Non-Consenting Lender to be terminated as of such date and to comply with the requirements of clause (b)(ii) of Section 9.04, (ii) the replacement Lender shall grant its consent with respect to the applicable proposed amendment, waiver or consent and (iii) the applicable Borrower shall pay to such Non-Consenting Lender in same day funds on the day of such replacement all interest, fees and other amounts then accrued but unpaid to such Non-Consenting Lender by such Borrower hereunder to and including the date of termination, including without limitation payments due to such Non-Consenting Lender under Sections 2.14 and 2.15 (assuming that the Loans of such Non-Consenting Lender have been prepaid on such date rather than sold to the replacement Lender).

(f) if the Agent and the Borrower acting together identify any ambiguity, omission, mistake, typographical error or other defect in any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, then the Agent and the Borrower shall be permitted to amend, modify or supplement such provision to cure such ambiguity, omission, mistake, typographical error or other defect, and such amendment shall become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement.

SECTION 9.03 Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver.

(a) The U.S. Borrower shall pay (and, to the extent directly attributable to the facilities provided to any Foreign Borrower hereunder, each Foreign Borrower shall severally and not jointly with the U.S. Borrower be obligated to pay) (i) all reasonable documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Agent and its Affiliates, including the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of Cahill Gordon & Reindel llp, counsel for the Agent, and each other local non-U.S. counsel for the Agent in connection with the syndication and distribution (including, without limitation, via the internet or through a service such as Intralinks) of the credit facilities provided for herein and the preparation of the Loan Documents and related documentation, (ii) all reasonable documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Agent and its Affiliates, including the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of outside legal counsel to the Agent, in connection with any amendments, modifications or waivers of the provisions of any Loan Documents (whether or not the transactions contemplated thereby shall be consummated), (iii) all reasonable documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Agent, the Issuing Banks or the Lenders, including the reasonable documented fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for the Agent and for one law firm retained by the Issuing Banks and the Lenders (and such additional counsel as the Agent or any Lender or group of Lenders determines are necessary in light of actual or potential conflicts of interest or the availability of different claims of defenses), in connection with the enforcement, collection or protection of its rights in connection with the Loan Documents, including its rights under this Section, or in connection with the Loans and other extensions of credit made hereunder, including all such reasonable documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred during any workout, restructuring or related negotiations in respect of such Loans, and (iv) subject to any other provisions of this Agreement, of the Loan Documents or of any separate agreement entered into by the Borrowers and the Agent with respect thereto, all reasonable documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Agent in the administration of the Loan Documents. Expenses reimbursable by the U.S. Borrower under this Section include, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, subject to any other applicable provision of any Loan Document, reasonable documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred in connection with:

(i) lien and title searches and title insurance; and

(ii) taxes, fees and other charges for recording the Mortgages, filing financing statements and continuations, and other actions to perfect, protect, and continue the Agent's Liens.

(b) The Borrowers shall indemnify the Agent, each Issuing Bank and each Lender, in their capacities as such, and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (except for any Related Party that is an initial purchaser of the New Senior Notes acting in its capacity as such) (each such Person being called an "Indemnatee") against, and hold each Indemnatee harmless from, any and all losses, claims, damages, penalties, liabilities and related expenses, including the fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for any Indemnatee, incurred by or asserted against any Indemnatee arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of (i) the execution or delivery of the Loan Documents or any agreement or instrument contemplated thereby, the performance by the parties hereto of their respective obligations thereunder or the consummation of the Transactions or any other transactions contemplated hereby, (ii) any Environmental Liability related in any way to the U.S. Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or to any property owned or operated by the U.S. Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, (iii) any actual or prospective claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding relating to any of the foregoing, whether based on contract, tort or any other theory and regardless of whether any Indemnatee is a party thereto (and regardless of whether such matter is initiated by a third party or by any Borrower, any other Loan Party or any of their respective Affiliates) or (iv) any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use or proposed use of the proceeds therefrom; provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnatee, be available to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, penalties, liabilities or related expenses are determined by a court of

competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee.

(c) To the extent that the Borrowers fail to pay any amount required to be paid by it to the Agent under paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section 9.03, each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Agent such Lender's Applicable Percentage (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought) of such unpaid amount; provided that the unreimbursed expense or indemnified loss, claim, damage, penalty, liability or related expense, as the case may be, was incurred by or asserted against the Agent in its capacity as such.

(d) To the extent permitted by applicable law, no party to this Agreement shall assert, and each hereby waives, any claim against any other party hereto or any Related Party thereof, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby, the Transactions, any Loan, any Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds thereof; provided that, nothing in this clause (d) shall relieve any Borrower of any obligation it may have to indemnify an Indemnitee against special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages asserted against such Indemnitee by a third party.

(e) Other than to the extent required to be paid on the Closing Date, all amounts due under clauses (a) and (b) above shall be payable by the applicable Borrower within ten (10) Business Days of receipt of an invoice relating thereto and setting forth such expenses in reasonable detail. All amounts due from the Lenders under clause (c) above shall be paid promptly after written demand therefor.

SECTION 9.04 Successors and Assigns.

(a) The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby (including any Affiliate of any Issuing Bank that issues any Letter of Credit), except that (i) except as permitted by Section 6.03 or the definition of "Change of Control," no Borrower may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of each Lender (and any attempted assignment or transfer by any such Borrower without such consent shall be null and void) and (ii) no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer its rights or obligations hereunder except in accordance with this Section. Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby (including any Affiliate of any Issuing Bank that issues any Letter of Credit), Participants (to the extent provided in paragraph (c) of this Section) and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of each of the Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.

(b) (i) Subject to the conditions set forth in paragraph (b)(ii) below, any Lender may assign to one or more Persons (other than an Ineligible Institution) all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment, participations in Letters of Credit and the Loans at the time owing to it) with the prior written consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) of:

(A) the U.S. Borrower; provided that, the U.S. Borrower shall be deemed to have consented to an assignment of Term Loans unless it shall have objected thereto by written notice to the Agent within ten (10) Business Days after having received notice thereof; provided that no consent of the U.S. Borrower shall be required for an assignment to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender, an Approved Fund or, if an Event of Default specified in paragraph (a), (f) or (g) of Section 7.01 has occurred and is continuing, any other assignee;

(B) the Agent; provided that no consent of the Agent shall be required for an assignment of (x) any Revolving Commitment to an assignee that is a Lender (other than a Defaulting Lender) with a Revolving Commitment immediately prior to giving effect to such assignment and (y) all or any portion of a Term Loan to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund; and

(C) each Issuing Bank; provided that no consent of the Issuing Banks shall be required for an assignment of all or any portion of a Term Loan.

(ii) Assignments shall be subject to the following additional conditions:

(A) except in the case of an assignment to a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender or an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Commitment or Loans of any Class, the amount of the Commitment or Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the date the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Agent) shall not be less than, (u) in the case of any Revolving Commitments or Revolving Loans, \$5,000,000, (v) in the case of a U.S. Term A Loan, \$1,000,000 or an integral multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof, (w) in the case of a U.S. Term B Loan or U.S. Term B-1 Loan, \$250,000 or an integral multiple of \$250,000 in excess thereof, (x) in the case of a Canadian Dollar denominated Term Loan, C\$1,000,000 or an integral multiple of C\$1,000,000 in excess thereof, (y) in the case of a Yen denominated Term Loan, ¥100,000,000 or an integral multiple in of ¥100,000,000 in excess thereof or (z) in the case of a Euro denominated Term Loan, €1,000,000 or an integral multiple in of €1,000,000 in excess thereof, in each case unless each of the Borrower and the Agent otherwise consent; provided that no such consent of the Borrower shall be required if an Event of Default specified in paragraph (a), (f), or (g) of Section 7.01 has occurred and is continuing;

(B) each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement; provided that this clause shall not be construed to prohibit the assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations in respect of one Class of Commitments or Loans;

(C) the parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Agent (x) an Assignment and Assumption or (y) to the extent applicable, an agreement incorporating an Assignment and Assumption by reference pursuant to a Platform as to which the Agent and the parties to the Assignment and Assumption are participants), together with a processing and recordation fee of \$3,500; and

(D) the assignee, if it shall not be a Lender, shall deliver to the Agent an Administrative Questionnaire in which the assignee designates one or more Credit Contacts to whom all syndicate-level information (which may contain material non-public information about the Loan Parties and their related parties or their respective securities) will be made available and who may receive such information in accordance with the assignee's compliance procedures and applicable laws, including Federal and state securities laws.

For the purposes of this Section 9.04(b), the terms "Approved Fund" and "Ineligible Institution" have the following meanings:

"Approved Fund" means any Person (other than a natural person) that is engaged in making, purchasing, holding or investing in bank loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its business and that is administered or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers or manages a Lender.

"Ineligible Institution" means (a) a natural person, (b) a Defaulting Lender or its Lender Parent, (c) a holding company, investment vehicle or trust for, or owned and operated for the primary benefit of, a natural person or relative(s) thereof or (d) a Borrower or any of its Affiliates; provided that, with respect to clause (c), such holding company, investment vehicle or trust shall not constitute an Ineligible Institution if it (x) has not been established for the primary purpose of acquiring any Loans or Commitments, (y) is managed by a professional advisor, who is not such natural person or a relative thereof, having significant experience in the business of making or purchasing commercial loans, and (z) has assets greater than \$25,000,000 and a significant part of its activities consist of making or purchasing commercial loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its business.

(iii) Subject to acceptance and recording thereof pursuant to paragraph (b)(iv) of this Section, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption the assignee thereunder shall be a party hereto and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.14, 2.15 and 9.03 with respect to facts and circumstances occurring on or prior to the effective date of such assignment). Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this Section 9.04 shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with paragraph (c) of this Section.

(iv) The Agent, acting for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrowers, shall maintain at one of its offices a copy of each Assignment and Assumption delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitment of, and principal amount (and stated interest) of the Loans and LC Disbursements owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the “Register”). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive, absent manifest error, and each Borrower, the Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary. The Register shall be available for inspection by any Borrower, and solely with respect to their own interests, any Issuing Bank and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.

(v) Upon its receipt of (x) a duly completed Assignment and Assumption executed by an assigning Lender and an assignee or (y) to the extent applicable, an agreement incorporating an Assignment and Assumption by reference pursuant to a Platform as to which the Agent and the parties to the Assignment and Assumption are participants), the assignee’s completed Administrative Questionnaire (unless the assignee shall already be a Lender hereunder), the processing and recordation fee referred to in paragraph (b) of this Section and any written consent to such assignment required by paragraph (b) of this Section, the Agent shall accept such Assignment and Assumption and record the information contained therein in the Register; provided that if either the assigning Lender or the assignee shall have failed to make any payment required to be made by it pursuant to Section 2.02, 2.04, 2.16(b) or 9.03(c), the Agent shall have no obligation to accept such Assignment and Assumption and record the information therein in the Register unless and until such payment shall have been made in full, together with all accrued interest thereon. No assignment shall be effective for purposes of this Agreement unless it has been recorded in the Register as provided in this paragraph.

(c) Any Lender may, without the consent of any Borrower, the Agent or the Issuing Banks, sell participations to one or more banks or other entities (a “Participant”), other than an Ineligible Institution, in all or a portion of such Lender’s rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and the Loans owing to it); provided that (A) such Lender’s obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged; (B) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations; and (C) each Borrower, the Agent, the Issuing Banks and the other Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender’s rights and obligations under this Agreement. Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, modification or waiver described in clauses (A), (B), (C), (D), (F) and (G) of the first proviso to Section 9.02(b) that affects such Participant. The Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.14 and 2.15 (subject to the requirements and limitations of such Sections, it being understood and agreed that the documentation required under Section 2.15(g) shall be delivered solely to the participating Lender) to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to paragraph (b) of this Section 9.04; provided that such Participant shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Section 2.14 or 2.15, with respect to any participation, than its participating Lender would have been entitled to receive, except to the extent such entitlement to receive a greater payment results from a Change in Law that occurs after the Participant acquired the applicable participation. To the extent permitted by law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 9.08 as though it were a Lender; provided that such Participant agrees to be subject to Section 2.16(c) as though it were a Lender. Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the

applicable Borrower, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of each Participant's interest in the applicable Loans or other obligations under the Loan Documents (the "Participant Register"); provided that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any Commitments, Loans, Letters of Credit or its other obligations under any Loan Document) to any Person except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such Commitment, Loan, Letter of Credit or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the U.S. Treasury Regulations. The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Agent (in its capacity as Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.

(d) Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement to secure obligations of such Lender, including any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank, and this Section shall not apply to any such pledge or assignment of a security interest; provided that no such pledge or assignment of a security interest shall release a Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.

SECTION 9.05 Survival. All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made by the Loan Parties in the Loan Documents and in the certificates or other instruments delivered in connection with or pursuant to this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall be considered to have been relied upon by the other parties hereto and shall survive the execution and delivery of the Loan Documents and the making of any Loans, regardless of any investigation made by any such other party or on its behalf and notwithstanding that the Agent or any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of any Default or incorrect representation or warranty at the time any credit is extended hereunder, and shall continue in full force and effect as long as the principal of or any accrued interest on any Loan or any fee or any other amount payable under this Agreement is outstanding and unpaid and so long as the Commitments have not expired or terminated. The provisions of Sections 2.14, 2.15 and 9.03 and Article VIII shall survive and remain in full force and effect regardless of the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the Discharge of Obligations or the termination of this Agreement or any provision hereof.

SECTION 9.06 Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness; Electronic Execution.

(a) This Agreement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. This Agreement, the other Loan Documents and the Fee Letter, dated as of February 28, 2017, by and among the U.S. Borrower and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., and any separate letter agreements with respect to fees payable to the Agent constitute the entire contract among the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and supersede any and all previous agreements and understandings, oral or written, relating to the subject matter hereof. Except as provided in Article IV, this Agreement shall become effective when it shall have been executed by the Agent and when the Agent shall have received counterparts hereof which, when taken together, bear the signatures of each of the other parties hereto, and thereafter shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Agreement by facsimile shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement.

(b) Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Agreement by telecopy, emailed pdf. or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of the actual executed signature page shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement. The words “execution,” “signed,” “signature,” “delivery,” and words of like import in or relating to any document to be signed in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby shall be deemed to include Electronic Signatures, deliveries or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature, physical delivery thereof or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act, or any other similar state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act; provided that nothing herein shall require the Agent to accept electronic signatures in any form or format without its prior written consent.

SECTION 9.07 Severability. To the extent permitted by law, any provision of any Loan Document held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability without affecting the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions thereof; and the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate such provision in any other jurisdiction.

SECTION 9.08 Right of Setoff. If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, each Lender and each of its Affiliates is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to set off and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final) at any time held and other obligations at any time owing by such Lender or Affiliate to or for the credit or the account of any Borrower or any Loan Guarantor against any of and all the Secured Obligations held by such Lender, irrespective of whether or not such Lender shall have made any demand under the Loan Documents and although such obligations may be unmaturing. The applicable Lender shall notify such Borrower and the Agent of such setoff or application; provided that any failure to give or any delay in giving such notice shall not affect the validity of any such setoff or application under this Section 9.08. The rights of each Lender under this Section 9.08 are in addition to other rights and remedies (including other rights of setoff) which such Lender may have. NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, AT ANY TIME THAT ANY OF THE SECURED OBLIGATIONS SHALL BE SECURED BY REAL PROPERTY LOCATED IN CALIFORNIA, NO LENDER SHALL EXERCISE A RIGHT OF SETOFF, LENDER'S LIEN OR COUNTERCLAIM OR TAKE ANY COURT OR ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION OR INSTITUTE ANY PROCEEDING TO ENFORCE ANY PROVISION OF THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY LOAN DOCUMENT UNLESS IT IS TAKEN WITH THE CONSENT OF THE LENDERS REQUIRED BY SECTION 9.02 OF THIS AGREEMENT, IF SUCH SETOFF OR ACTION OR PROCEEDING WOULD OR MIGHT (PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 580a, 580b, 580d AND 726 OF THE CALIFORNIA CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE OR SECTION 2924 OF THE CALIFORNIA CIVIL CODE, IF APPLICABLE, OR OTHERWISE) AFFECT OR IMPAIR THE VALIDITY, PRIORITY, OR ENFORCEABILITY OF THE LIENS GRANTED TO THE AGENT PURSUANT TO THE COLLATERAL DOCUMENTS OR THE ENFORCEABILITY OF THE OBLIGATIONS HEREUNDER, AND ANY ATTEMPTED EXERCISE BY ANY LENDER OR ANY SUCH RIGHT WITHOUT OBTAINING SUCH CONSENT OF THE PARTIES AS REQUIRED ABOVE, SHALL BE NULL AND VOID. THIS PARAGRAPH SHALL BE SOLELY FOR THE BENEFIT OF EACH OF THE LENDERS.

SECTION 9.09 Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Consent to Service of Process.

(a) THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS (OTHER THAN AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT) SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AND GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

(b) Each Loan Party hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submits, for itself and its property, to the exclusive jurisdiction of any U.S. Federal or New York State court sitting in the Borough of Manhattan, New York, New York in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to any Loan Documents, or for recognition or enforcement of any judgment, and each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that all claims in respect of any such action or proceeding may be heard and determined in such New York State or, to the extent permitted by law, in such Federal court. Each of the parties hereto agrees that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law. Nothing in this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall affect any right that the Agent or any Lender may otherwise have to bring any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document against any Loan Party or its properties in the courts of any jurisdiction.

(c) Each Loan Party hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, to the fullest extent it may legally and effectively do so, any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document in any court referred to in paragraph (b) of this Section 9.09. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such action or proceeding in any such court.

(d) Each of the Foreign Borrowers hereby irrevocably designates, appoints and empowers Aramark Services, Inc. (the "Process Agent"), in the case of any suit, action or proceeding brought in the United States of America as its designee, appointee and agent to receive, accept and acknowledge for and on its behalf, and in respect of its property, service of any and all legal process, summons, notices and documents that may be served in any action or proceeding arising out of or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document. Such service may be made by mailing (by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid) or delivering a copy of such process to such Foreign Borrower in care of the Process Agent at the Process Agent's above address, and each of the Foreign Borrowers hereby irrevocably authorizes and directs the Process Agent to accept such service on its behalf. As an alternative method of service, each of the Foreign Borrowers irrevocably consents to the service of any and all process in any such action or proceeding by the mailing (by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid) of copies of such process to the Process Agent or such Foreign Borrower at its address specified in Section 9.01. Aramark Services, Inc. hereby acknowledges and accepts its appointment as Process Agent for each of the Foreign Borrowers and the corresponding rights and obligations set forth in this paragraph (d).

(e) To the extent permitted by law, each party to this Agreement hereby irrevocably waives personal service of any and all process upon it and agrees that all such service of process may be made by registered mail (return receipt requested) directed to it at its address for notices as provided for in Section 9.01 or, in the case of any Foreign Borrower, as provided for in Section 9.09(d). Nothing in this Agreement or any other Loan Document will affect the right of any party to this Agreement to serve process in any other manner permitted by law.

(f) If for the purposes of obtaining judgment in any court it is necessary to convert a sum due hereunder in Dollars, Canadian Dollars, Euros, Sterling or Yen into another currency, the parties hereto agree, to the fullest extent that they may effectively do so, that the rate of exchange used shall be that at which in accordance with normal banking procedures the Agent could purchase Dollars, Canadian Dollars, Euros, Sterling or Yen, as the case may be, with such other currency at the spot rate of exchange quoted by the Agent at 11:00 a.m. (New York City time) on the Business Day preceding that on which final judgment is given, for the purchase of Dollars, Canadian Dollars, Euros, Sterling or Yen, as the case may be, for delivery two Business Days thereafter. The obligation of each Borrower in respect of any such sum due from it to the Agent or the Lenders hereunder or under the other Loan Documents shall, notwithstanding any judgment in a currency (the "Judgment Currency") other than that in which sum is denominated in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Agreement (the "Agreement Currency"), be discharged only to the extent that on the Business Day following receipt by the Agent of any sum adjudged to be so due in the Judgment Currency, the Agent may in accordance with normal banking procedures purchase the Agreement Currency with the Judgment Currency. If the amount of the Agreement Currency so purchased is less than the sum originally due to the Agent in the Agreement Currency, each Borrower agrees, as a separate obligation and notwithstanding any such judgment, to indemnify the Agent or the Person to whom such obligation was owing against such loss.

SECTION 9.10 Waiver of Jury Trial. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED THEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 9.10.

SECTION 9.11 Headings. Article and Section headings and the Table of Contents used herein are for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Agreement and shall not affect the construction of, or be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Agreement.

SECTION 9.12 Confidentiality. The Agent and each Lender agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the Information (as defined below), except that Information may be disclosed (a) to its Affiliates and it and its Affiliates' directors, officers, employees and agents, including accountants, legal counsel and other advisors (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential), (b) to the extent requested by any regulatory, governmental or administrative authority, (c) to the extent required by law or by any subpoena or similar legal process, (d) to any other party to this Agreement, (e) in connection with the exercise of any remedies hereunder or under any other Loan Document or any suit, action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the enforcement of rights hereunder or thereunder, (f) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially similar to or consistent with those of this Section 9.12, to (i) any assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective assignee of or Participant in, any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement, (ii) any pledgee referred to in Section 9.04(d) or (iii) any actual or prospective counterparty (or its advisors) to any swap or derivative transaction relating to the Loan Parties and their obligations, (g) with the consent of the U.S. Borrower or (h) to the extent such Information (i) becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section 9.12 or (ii) becomes available to the Agent or any Lender on a nonconfidential basis from a source other than any Borrower. For the purposes of this Section 9.12, "Information" means all information received from any Loan Party or any Foreign Borrower relating to the Loan Parties, the Subsidiaries or their respective businesses or the Transactions other than any such information that is available to the Agent or any Lender on a nonconfidential basis prior to disclosure by any Loan Party or any of the Subsidiaries or that becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach by such Agent or Lender of its obligations hereunder. Any Person required to maintain the confidentiality of Information as provided in this Section 9.12 shall be considered to have complied with its obligation to do so if such Person has exercised substantially the same degree of care to maintain the confidentiality of such Information as such Person would accord to its own confidential information.

SECTION 9.13 Several Obligations; Nonreliance; Violation of Law. The respective obligations of the Lenders hereunder are several and not joint and the failure of any Lender to make any Loan or perform any of its obligations hereunder shall not relieve any other Lender from any of its obligations hereunder. Each Lender hereby represents that (a) it is not relying on or looking to any Margin Stock for the repayment of the Borrowings and other credit extensions provided for herein and acknowledges that the Collateral shall not include any Margin Stock and (b) it is not and will not become a “creditor” as defined in Regulation T or a “foreign branch of a broker-dealer” within the meaning of Regulation X. Anything contained in this Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, no Lender shall be obligated to extend credit to any Borrower in violation of any Requirement of Law.

SECTION 9.14 USA PATRIOT Act. Each Lender that is subject to the requirements of the USA PATRIOT Act or the Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) and Terrorist Financing Act (Canada) hereby notifies each Loan Party that pursuant to the requirements of such Act or Acts, it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies each Loan Party, which information includes the name and address of each Loan Party and other information that will allow such Lender to identify each Loan Party in accordance with such Acts. Each Loan Party shall, promptly following a request by the Agent (on behalf of itself or any Lender), provide all reasonable documentation and other information that the Agent or such Lender reasonably requests that is a Requirement of Law in order to comply with its ongoing obligations under applicable “know your customer” and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the USA PATRIOT Act and the Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) and Terrorist Financing Act (Canada).

SECTION 9.15 Disclosure. Each Loan Party and each Lender hereby acknowledges and agrees that the Agent and/or its Affiliates from time to time may hold investments in, make other loans to or have other relationships with any of the Loan Parties and their respective Affiliates. In addition, each Loan Party and each Lender hereby acknowledges that Affiliates of the Joint Lead Arrangers, the Co-Documentation Agent, the Agent and certain of the Lenders will be initial purchasers of the New Senior Notes.

SECTION 9.16 Interest Rate Limitation. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if at any time the interest rate applicable to any Loan, together with all fees, charges and other amounts which are treated as interest on such Loan under applicable law (collectively the “Charges”), shall exceed the maximum lawful rate (the “Maximum Rate”) which may be contracted for, charged, taken, received or reserved by the Lender holding such Loan in accordance with applicable law, the rate of interest payable in respect of such Loan hereunder, together with all Charges payable in respect thereof, shall be limited to the Maximum Rate and, to the extent lawful, the interest and Charges that would have been payable in respect of such Loan but were not payable as a result of the operation of this Section 9.16 shall be cumulated and the interest and Charges payable to such Lender in respect of other Loans or periods shall be increased (but not above the Maximum Rate therefor) until such cumulated amount, together with interest thereon at the Federal Funds Effective Rate to the date of repayment, shall have been received by such Lender.

SECTION 9.17 Material Non-Public Information.

(a) EACH LENDER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT INFORMATION AS DEFINED IN SECTION 9.12(a) FURNISHED TO IT PURSUANT TO THIS AGREEMENT MAY INCLUDE MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION CONCERNING THE BORROWER AND ITS RELATED PARTIES OR THEIR RESPECTIVE SECURITIES, AND CONFIRMS THAT IT HAS DEVELOPED COMPLIANCE PROCEDURES REGARDING THE USE OF MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION AND THAT IT WILL HANDLE SUCH MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THOSE PROCEDURES AND APPLICABLE LAW, INCLUDING FEDERAL AND STATE SECURITIES LAWS.

(b) ALL INFORMATION, INCLUDING REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS AND AMENDMENTS, FURNISHED BY THE BORROWER OR THE AGENT PURSUANT TO, OR IN THE COURSE OF ADMINISTERING, THIS AGREEMENT WILL BE SYNDICATE-LEVEL INFORMATION, WHICH MAY CONTAIN MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION ABOUT THE LOAN PARTIES AND THEIR RELATED PARTIES OR THEIR RESPECTIVE SECURITIES. ACCORDINGLY, EACH LENDER REPRESENTS TO THE BORROWER AND THE AGENT THAT IT HAS IDENTIFIED IN ITS ADMINISTRATIVE QUESTIONNAIRE A CREDIT CONTACT WHO MAY RECEIVE INFORMATION THAT MAY CONTAIN MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITS COMPLIANCE PROCEDURES AND APPLICABLE LAW.

SECTION 9.18 No Fiduciary Duty, etc.

Each Borrower acknowledges and agrees, and acknowledges its subsidiaries' understanding, that none of the Agent, any Joint Lead Arranger, any Incremental Amendment No. 2 Joint Lead Arranger, [the Incremental Amendment No. 3 Arranger](#), any Co-Documentation Agent, any Incremental Amendment No. 2 Co-Documentation Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender will have any obligations except those obligations expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents and each of the Agent, each Joint Lead Arranger, each Incremental Amendment No. 2 Joint Lead Arranger, [the Incremental Amendment No. 3 Arranger](#), each Co-Documentation Agent, each Incremental Amendment No. 2 Co-Documentation Agent, each Issuing Bank and each Lender is acting solely in the capacity of an arm's length contractual counterparty to such Borrower with respect to the Loan Documents and the transaction contemplated therein and not as a financial advisor or a fiduciary to, or an agent of, such Borrower or any other person (including, without limitation, each other Loan Party). Each Borrower agrees that it will not assert any claim against the Agent, any Joint Lead Arranger, any Incremental Amendment No. 2 Joint Lead Arranger, [the Incremental Amendment No. 3 Arranger](#), any Co-Documentation Agent, any Incremental Amendment No. 2 Co-Documentation Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender based on an alleged breach of fiduciary duty by such Agent, Joint Lead Arranger, Incremental Amendment No. 2 Joint Lead Arranger, [Incremental Amendment No. 3 Arranger](#), Co-Documentation Agent, Incremental Amendment No. 2 Co-Documentation Agent, Issuing Bank or Lender in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby. Additionally, each Borrower acknowledges and agrees that none of the Agent, any Joint Lead Arranger, any Incremental Amendment No. 2 Joint Lead Arranger, [the Incremental Amendment No. 3 Arranger](#), any Co-Documentation Agent, any Incremental Amendment No. 2 Co-Documentation Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender is advising such Borrower as to any legal, tax, investment, accounting, regulatory or any other matters in any jurisdiction. Each Borrower shall consult with its own advisors concerning such matters and shall be responsible for making its own independent investigation and appraisal of the transactions contemplated hereby, and none of the Agent, any Joint Lead Arranger, any Incremental Amendment No. 2 Joint Lead Arranger, [the Incremental Amendment No. 3 Arranger](#), any Co-Documentation Agent, any Incremental

Amendment No. 2 Co-Documentation Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender shall have any responsibility or liability to such Borrower with respect thereto.

Each Borrower further acknowledges and agrees, and acknowledges its subsidiaries' understanding, that each of the Agent, each Joint Lead Arranger, each Incremental Amendment No. 2 Joint Lead Arranger, [the Incremental Amendment No. 3 Arranger](#), each Co-Documentation Agent, each Incremental Amendment No. 2 Co-Documentation Agent and each Issuing Bank is, and certain of the Lenders are, full service securities or banking firms engaged in securities trading and brokerage activities as well as providing investment banking and other financial services. In the ordinary course of business, any of the Agent, any Joint Lead Arranger, any Incremental Amendment No. 2 Joint Lead Arranger, [the Incremental Amendment No. 3 Arranger](#), any Co-Documentation Agent, any Incremental Amendment No. 2 Co-Documentation Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender may provide investment banking and other financial services to, and/or acquire, hold or sell, for its own accounts and the accounts of customers, equity, debt and other securities and financial instruments (including bank loans and other obligations) of, you and other companies with which you may have commercial or other relationships. With respect to any securities and/or financial instruments so held by any of the Agent, any Joint Lead Arranger, any Incremental Amendment No. 2 Joint Lead Arranger, [the Incremental Amendment No. 3 Arranger](#), any Co-Documentation Agent, any Incremental Amendment No. 2 Co-Documentation Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender or any of its customers, all rights in respect of such securities and financial instruments, including any voting rights, will be exercised by the holder of the rights, in its sole discretion.

In addition, each Borrower acknowledges and agrees, and acknowledges its subsidiaries' understanding, that each of the Agent, any Joint Lead Arranger, any Incremental Amendment No. 2 Joint Lead Arranger, [the Incremental Amendment No. 3 Arranger](#), any Co-Documentation Agent, any Incremental Amendment No. 2 Co-Documentation Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender and any of their respective affiliates may be providing debt financing, equity capital or other services (including financial advisory services) to other companies in respect of which you may have conflicting interests regarding the transactions described herein and otherwise. None of the Agent, any Joint Lead Arranger, any Incremental Amendment No. 2 Joint Lead Arranger, [the Incremental Amendment No. 3 Arranger](#), any Co-Documentation Agent, any Incremental Amendment No. 2 Co-Documentation Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender will use confidential information obtained from you by virtue of the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents or its other relationships with you in connection with the performance by such Person of services for other companies, and none of the Agent, any Joint Lead Arranger, any Incremental Amendment No. 2 Joint Lead Arranger, [the Incremental Amendment No. 3 Arranger](#), any Co-Documentation Agent, any Incremental Amendment No. 2 Co-Documentation Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender will furnish any such information to other companies. You also acknowledge that none of the Agent, any Joint Lead Arranger, any Incremental Amendment No. 2 Joint Lead Arranger, [the Incremental Amendment No. 3 Arranger](#), any Co-Documentation Agent, any Incremental Amendment No. 2 Co-Documentation Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender has any obligation to use in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents, or to furnish to you, confidential information obtained from other companies.

SECTION 9.19 Keepwell. Each Qualified ECP Guarantor hereby jointly and severally absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably undertakes to provide such funds or other support as may be needed from time to time by each other Loan Party to honor all of its obligations under this Agreement in respect of Swap Obligations (provided, however, that each Qualified ECP Guarantor shall only be liable under this Section 9.19 for the maximum amount of such liability that can be hereby incurred without rendering its obligations under this Section 9.19, or otherwise under this Agreement, voidable under applicable law relating to fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer, and not for any greater amount). The obligations of each Qualified ECP Guarantor under this Section 9.19 shall remain in full force and effect until the satisfaction and discharge of all Guaranteed Obligations. The U.S. Borrower and each Qualified ECP Guarantor intends that this Section 9.19 constitute, and this Section 9.19 shall be deemed to constitute, a “keepwell, support, or other agreement” for the benefit of the U.S. Borrower and each Qualified ECP Guarantor for all purposes of Section 1a(18)(A)(v)(II) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

SECTION 9.20 Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of EEA Financial Institutions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any such parties, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any EEA Financial Institution arising under any Loan Document, to the extent such liability is unsecured, may be subject to the write-down and conversion powers of an EEA Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by:

- (li) (a) the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by an EEA Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any party hereto that is an EEA Financial Institution; and
- (lii) (b) the effects of any Bail-In Action on any such liability, including, if applicable:
 - i. (i) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability;
 - ii. (ii) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such EEA Financial Institution, its parent undertaking, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; or
 - iii. (iii) the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the write-down and conversion powers of any EEA Resolution Authority.

ARTICLE X

LOAN GUARANTY

SECTION 10.01 Guaranty.

(a) Each Loan Guarantor hereby agrees that it is jointly and severally liable for, and, as primary obligor and not merely as surety, and absolutely and unconditionally guarantees to the Lenders the prompt payment when due, whether at stated maturity, upon acceleration or otherwise, and at all times thereafter, of the Secured Obligations (collectively the “Guaranteed Obligations”). Each Loan Guarantor further agrees that the Guaranteed Obligations may be extended or renewed in whole or in part without notice to or further assent from it, and that it remains bound upon its guarantee notwithstanding any such extension or renewal. For the avoidance of doubt, unless required by applicable law, the parties hereto acknowledge and agree to report consistently therewith that each Loan Guarantor that is a Domestic Subsidiary of the U.S. Borrower shall be treated as a primary obligor of the U.S. Borrower Guaranteed Obligations for U.S. federal and state tax purposes.

(b) The U.S. Borrower hereby agrees that it is jointly and severally liable for, and, as primary obligor and not merely as surety, and absolutely and unconditionally guarantees to the Lenders the prompt payment when due, whether at stated maturity, upon acceleration or otherwise, and at all times thereafter, of the Secured Obligations (other than Secured Obligations that are expressly the obligations of the U.S. Borrower pursuant to the terms of any Loan Document, Hedge Agreement or Cash Management Agreement, which Secured Obligations shall continue to be the primary obligations of the U.S. Borrower) (collectively the “U.S. Borrower Guaranteed Obligations”). The U.S. Borrower further agrees that the U.S. Borrower Guaranteed Obligations may be extended or renewed in whole or in part without notice to or further assent from it, and that it remains bound upon its guarantee notwithstanding any such extension or renewal. The provisions of this Article X (other than Section 10.12) shall apply equally to the U.S. Borrower as guarantor of the U.S. Borrower Guaranteed Obligations as to the Loan Guarantors as guarantors of the Guaranteed Obligations.

SECTION 10.02 Guaranty of Payment. This Loan Guaranty is a guaranty of payment and not of collection. Each Loan Guarantor waives any right to require the Agent or any Lender to sue any Borrower, any Loan Guarantor, any other guarantor, or any other Person obligated for all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations (each, an “Obligated Party”), or otherwise to enforce its payment against any collateral securing all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations.

SECTION 10.03 No Discharge or Diminishment of Loan Guaranty.

(a) Except as otherwise provided for herein, the obligations of each Loan Guarantor hereunder are unconditional and absolute and not subject to any reduction, limitation, impairment or termination for any reason (other than the indefeasible payment in full in cash of the Guaranteed Obligations), including (i) any claim of waiver, release, extension, renewal, settlement, surrender, alteration, or compromise of any of the Guaranteed Obligations, by operation of law or otherwise; (ii) any change in the corporate existence, structure or ownership of any Borrower or any other guarantor of or other Person liable for any of the Guaranteed Obligations; (iii) any insolvency, bankruptcy, reorganization or other similar proceeding affecting any Obligated Party, or their assets or any resulting release or discharge of any obligation of any Obligated Party; or (iv) the existence of any claim, setoff or other rights which any Loan Guarantor may have at any time against any Obligated Party, the Agent, any Lender, or any other Person, whether in connection herewith or in any unrelated transactions.

(b) The obligations of each Loan Guarantor hereunder are not subject to any defense or setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, or termination whatsoever by reason of the invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability of any of the Guaranteed Obligations or otherwise, or any provision of applicable law or regulation purporting to prohibit payment by any Obligated Party, of the Guaranteed Obligations or any part thereof.

(c) Further, the obligations of any Loan Guarantor hereunder are not discharged or impaired or otherwise affected by: (i) the failure of the Agent or any Lender to assert any claim or demand or to enforce any remedy with respect to all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations; (ii) any waiver or modification of or supplement to any provision of any agreement relating to the Guaranteed Obligations; (iii) any release, non-perfection, or invalidity of any indirect or direct security for the obligations of any Borrower for all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations or any obligations of any other guarantor of or other Person liable for any of the Guaranteed Obligations; (iv) any action or failure to act by the Agent or any Lender with respect to any collateral securing any part of the Guaranteed Obligations; or (v) any default, failure or delay, willful or otherwise, in the payment or performance of any of the Guaranteed Obligations, or any other circumstance, act, omission or delay that might in any manner or to any extent vary the risk of such Loan Guarantor or that would otherwise operate as a discharge of any Loan Guarantor as a matter of law or equity (other than the indefeasible payment in full in cash of the Guaranteed Obligations).

SECTION 10.04 Defenses Waived. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, each Loan Guarantor hereby waives any defense based on or arising out of any defense of any Borrower or any Loan Guarantor or the unenforceability of all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations from any cause, or the cessation from any cause of the liability of any Borrower or any Loan Guarantor, other than the indefeasible payment in full in cash of the Guaranteed Obligations. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each Loan Guarantor irrevocably waives acceptance hereof, presentment, demand, protest and, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any notice not provided for herein, as well as any requirement that at any time any action be taken by any Person against any Obligated Party, or any other Person. The Agent may, at its election, foreclose on any Collateral held by it by one or more judicial or nonjudicial sales, accept an assignment of any such Collateral in lieu of foreclosure or otherwise act or fail to act with respect to any collateral securing all or a part of the Guaranteed Obligations, compromise or adjust any part of the Guaranteed Obligations, make any other accommodation with any Obligated Party or exercise any other right or remedy available to it against any Obligated Party, without affecting or impairing in any way the liability of such Loan Guarantor under this Loan Guaranty except to the extent the Guaranteed Obligations have been fully and indefeasibly paid in cash. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, each Loan Guarantor waives any defense arising out of any such election even though that election may operate, pursuant to applicable law, to impair or extinguish any right of reimbursement or subrogation or other right or remedy of any Loan Guarantor against any Obligated Party or any security.

SECTION 10.05 Rights of Subrogation. No Loan Guarantor will assert any right, claim or cause of action, including, without limitation, a claim of subrogation, contribution or indemnification that it has against any Obligated Party, or any collateral, until the Loan Parties and the Loan Guarantors have fully performed all their obligations to the Agent and the Lenders.

SECTION 10.06 Reinstatement; Stay of Acceleration. If at any time any payment of any portion of the Guaranteed Obligations is rescinded or must otherwise be restored or returned upon the insolvency, bankruptcy, or reorganization of any Borrower or otherwise, each Loan Guarantor's obligations under this Loan Guaranty with respect to that payment shall be reinstated at such time as though the payment had not been made. If acceleration of the time for payment of any of the Guaranteed Obligations is stayed upon the insolvency, bankruptcy or reorganization of any Borrower, all such amounts otherwise subject to acceleration under the terms of any agreement relating to the Guaranteed Obligations shall nonetheless be payable by the Loan Guarantors forthwith on demand by the Lender.

SECTION 10.07 Information. Each Loan Guarantor assumes all responsibility for being and keeping itself informed of each Borrower's financial condition and assets, and of all other circumstances bearing upon the risk of nonpayment of the Guaranteed Obligations and the nature, scope and extent of the risks that each Loan Guarantor assumes and incurs under this Loan Guaranty, and agrees that neither the Agent nor any Lender shall have any duty to advise any Loan Guarantor of information known to it regarding those circumstances or risks.

SECTION 10.08 [Reserved].

SECTION 10.09 Maximum Liability. The provisions of this Loan Guaranty are severable, and in any action or proceeding involving any state corporate law, or any state, Federal or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other law affecting the rights of creditors generally, if the obligations of any Loan Guarantor under this Loan Guaranty would otherwise be held or determined to be avoidable, invalid or unenforceable on account of the amount of such Loan Guarantor's liability under this Loan Guaranty, then, notwithstanding any other provision of this Loan Guaranty to the contrary, the amount of such liability shall, without any further action by the Loan Guarantors or the Lenders, be automatically limited and reduced to the highest amount that is valid and enforceable as determined in such action or proceeding (such highest amount determined hereunder being the relevant Loan Guarantor's "Maximum Liability"). This Section 10.09 with respect to the Maximum Liability of each Loan Guarantor is intended solely to preserve the rights of the Lenders to the maximum extent not subject to avoidance under applicable law, and no Loan Guarantor nor any other Person or entity shall have any right or claim under this Section 10.09 with respect to such Maximum Liability, except to the extent necessary so that the obligations of any Loan Guarantor hereunder shall not be rendered voidable under applicable law. Each Loan Guarantor agrees that the Guaranteed Obligations may at any time and from time to time exceed the Maximum Liability of each Loan Guarantor without impairing this Loan Guaranty or affecting the rights and remedies of the Lenders hereunder; provided that nothing in this sentence shall be construed to increase any Loan Guarantor's obligations hereunder beyond its Maximum Liability.

SECTION 10.10 Contribution. In the event any Loan Guarantor (a “Paying Guarantor”) shall make any payment or payments under this Loan Guaranty or shall suffer any loss as a result of any realization upon any collateral granted by it to secure its obligations under this Loan Guaranty, each other Loan Guarantor (each a “Non-Paying Guarantor”) shall contribute to such Paying Guarantor an amount equal to such Non-Paying Guarantor’s “Guarantor Percentage” of such payment or payments made, or losses suffered, by such Paying Guarantor. For purposes of this Article X, each Non-Paying Guarantor’s “Guarantor Percentage” with respect to any such payment or loss by a Paying Guarantor shall be determined as of the date on which such payment or loss was made by reference to the ratio of (i) such Non-Paying Guarantor’s Maximum Liability as of such date (without giving effect to any right to receive, or obligation to make, any contribution hereunder) or, if such Non-Paying Guarantor’s Maximum Liability has not been determined, the aggregate amount of all monies received by such Non-Paying Guarantor from any Borrower after the Closing Date (whether by loan, capital infusion or by other means) to (ii) the aggregate Maximum Liability of all Loan Guarantors hereunder (including such Paying Guarantor) as of such date (without giving effect to any right to receive, or obligation to make, any contribution hereunder), or to the extent that a Maximum Liability has not been determined for any Loan Guarantor, the aggregate amount of all monies received by such Loan Guarantors from any Borrower after the Closing Date (whether by loan, capital infusion or by other means). Nothing in this provision shall affect any Loan Guarantor’s several liability for the entire amount of the Guaranteed Obligations (up to such Loan Guarantor’s Maximum Liability). Each of the Loan Guarantors covenants and agrees that its right to receive any contribution under this Loan Guaranty from a Non-Paying Guarantor shall be subordinate and junior in right of payment to the payment in full in cash of the Guaranteed Obligations. This provision is for the benefit of both the Agent, the Lenders and the Loan Guarantors and may be enforced by any one, or more, or all of them in accordance with the terms hereof.

SECTION 10.11 Liability Cumulative. The liability of each Loan Party as a Loan Guarantor under this Article X is in addition to and shall be cumulative with all liabilities of each Loan Party to the Agent and the Lenders under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which such Loan Party is a party or in respect of any obligations or liabilities of the other Loan Parties, without any limitation as to amount, unless the instrument or agreement evidencing or creating such other liability specifically provides to the contrary.

SECTION 10.12 Release of Loan Guarantors. Notwithstanding anything in Section 9.02(b) to the contrary (i) a Subsidiary Guarantor shall automatically be released from its obligations hereunder and its Loan Guaranty shall be automatically released upon the consummation of any transaction permitted hereunder as a result of which such Subsidiary Guarantor ceases to be a Domestic Subsidiary of the U.S. Borrower and (ii) so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing (A) if a Loan Guarantor is or becomes an Immaterial Subsidiary, and such release would not result in any Immaterial Subsidiary being required pursuant to Section 5.11(e) to become a Loan Party hereunder (except to the extent that on and as of the date of such release, one or more other Immaterial Subsidiaries become Loan Guarantors hereunder and the provisions of Section 5.11(e) are satisfied upon giving effect to all such additions and releases), (B) a Restricted Subsidiary is designated as an Unrestricted Subsidiary in accordance with Section 6.07, (C) a Restricted Subsidiary is designated as a Receivables Subsidiary in connection with a Receivables Facility otherwise permitted hereunder and such Restricted Subsidiary owns no assets or engages in no activities other than such assets or activities which are the subject of such Receivables Facility or (D) a Loan Guarantor ceases to be a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary as a result of a transaction permitted by this Agreement, then in the case of each of clauses (A), (B), (C) and (D), such Subsidiary Guarantor shall be automatically released from its obligations hereunder and its Loan Guaranty shall be automatically released upon notification thereof from the U.S. Borrower to the Agent. In connection with any such release, the Agent shall execute and deliver to any Subsidiary

Guarantor, at such Subsidiary Guarantor's expense, all documents that such Subsidiary Guarantor shall reasonably request to evidence such termination or release. Any execution and delivery of documents pursuant to the preceding sentence of this Section 10.12 shall be without recourse to or warranty by the Agent.

[Signature pages ~~follow~~ [intentionally omitted](#)]

CERTIFICATIONS

I, Eric J. Foss, Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Aramark for the quarter ended March 30, 2018;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: May 8, 2018

/s/ ERIC J. FOSS

Eric J. Foss

Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer

CERTIFICATIONS

I, Stephen P. Bramlage, Jr., Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Aramark for the quarter ended March 30, 2018;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: May 8, 2018

/s/ STEPHEN P. BRAMLAGE, JR.

Stephen P. Bramlage, Jr.
Executive Vice President and
Chief Financial Officer

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF
THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Quarterly Report of Aramark (the "Company") on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 30, 2018, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), we, Eric J. Foss, Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer of the Company, and Stephen P. Bramlage, Jr., Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of the Company, each certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that, based on each of our knowledge:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: May 8, 2018

/s/ ERIC J. FOSS

Eric J. Foss

Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer

/s/ STEPHEN P. BRAMLAGE, JR.

Stephen P. Bramlage, Jr.

Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to the Company and will be retained by the Company and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.